IMP. BUR. ENTOM.
— LIBRARY —
No. 2678.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS.
JOS. A. ARNOLD, EDITOR AND CHIEF.

INDEX
TO
FARMERS' BULLETINS
Nos. 1-500.

PREPARED BY

CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE,
Assistant Editor, in Charge of Indexing.

WASHINGTON : GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1915

INDEX.

[Two numbers joined by a dash, as 1–39, indicate that the subject is treated continuously throughout the pages noted.]

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Abalone, food use	85	17
Abattoir, relation to marketing live stock	184	18
ABEL, MARY HINMAN—		
bulletin on "Beans, peas, and other legumes as food"	121	1–39
bulletin on "Care of food in the home"	375	1–46
bulletin on "Sugar as food"	93	1–27
Abortion—		
caused by cotton-seed meal	98	17
contagious—		
of cattle	374	19–22
treatment	55	20
yeast treatment	237	32
Absorption, power of soil	266	18
Accounts, dairy business, importance of system	469	11, 14
Acer spp. *See* Maple.		
Acetanilid—		
character and use	377	3
habit-forming agent	393	3
harmful effects, investigation, results, summary	377	6–7
introduction as medicine	377	3
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc	377	9–13
use, dose, harmfulness, etc., reports of physicians	377	4–9
Acetate, copper, use in spraying	284	41
Acetic acid (dilute alcohol), use as artificial vinegar	269	17
Acetphenetidin, use as habit-forming agent	393	3
Achillea millefolium, drug use with price, description, and range	188	35
Achroria grisella. *See* Wax moth, lesser.		
Acid—		
citric, experiments in jelly making	388	31–32
development in butter and cheese making, amount	381	32
phosphate—		
fertilizer for cotton	286	7, 9, 10
use on soy beans, directions	372	20
value as fertilizer	140	27
See also Sulphuric acid.		
tartaric, experiments in jelly making	388	31–32
test of milk	42	20
Acidimeter, use in making butter and cheese, description	381	30–31
Acidity—		
control in butter and cheese making, study of methods and apparatus	381	30–32
measuring, method in manufacturing Camembert cheese	384	26
soil—		
correction	77	6, 17, 20, 21
effect on alfalfa	215	13
green manures, correction by use of lime	278	14
relation to availability of phosphates	296	6
use of phosphate of lime	77	17
Acids, experiments in jelly making	388	31–32
Acorn weevil, distinction from cotton-boll weevil	130	10
Acorns, uses as food	332	13, 16, 21–22
Acrobasis vaccinii, description, remedies	13	14
Acrocystis batatas, description and prevention	26	22
Actinella liniearifolia, value for forage	72	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ADAMS, J. W.—		
article on "Adobe as a building material"	499	20–22
bulletin on "Horseshoeing"	179	1–30
Adobe—		
preparation for building material	499	20–22
soils, effect of sweet clover	485	31
Adulterants—		
red clover seed	123	5
seed, testing method	382	21–23
Adulteration—		
alfalfa—		
and grass seed	296	7–9
seed, adulterants	215	32
cereal breakfast food	249	26
forage plant seeds	382	1–23
honey, laws affecting, note	397	42
milk, methods, etc	42 363	11 14
red clover seed	260	7, 9, 11, 24
seed, importance of dodder	306	6
Aedes—		
calopus, habits	444	5, 10
solicitans, destruction by killdeer	497	17–18
Aeration—		
milk	63 152	30 42
soil—		
necessity	245	7
plant requirements	257	6
Africa, oats production	424	6
African gray geese, history, description, weight	64	40
Agaricus campestris, mushroom variety, utilization	342	27–29
See also Mushrooms.		
Agave, use in alcohol manufacture	429	11
Age, tree, telling by ring growth	67	17
Agelaius phœniceus, food habits	54	24–26
Ageratum, description and cultivation	19	195
Agricultural—		
clubs—		
boys and girls	385	1–23
junior—		
available publications, list	385	19–22
organization and work, suggestions	385	13–19
statistics	385	22–23
college, Cornell University, boys and girls' clubs, responsibility	385	7
situation, 1910, changes, unrest, etc	406	8–9
Agriculture—		
Department—		
aid in fruit growing	161	24
cooperation in—		
boys and girls' agricultural club work	385	10–11
chestnut bark disease work	467	22–23
development, steps	406	6–7
dry-land. *See* Dry farming.		
injury by smoke and gases	225	5–7
leguminous crops, importance	214	7
Montana, relation of mammals, etc	484	1–46
Secretary, report on investigations of prices of transporting and delivering city milk	469	16
value of grosbeaks, etc	456	1–14
Agrilus bilineatus, factor in spread of chestnut bark disease	467	10
Agropyron—		
repens. *See* Couch grass; Quack grass.		
spicatum, value for hay and forage	72	30
Agropyrum—		
japonicum, description and sowing seed	18	13
repens, description, remedies	10	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Agrostemma githago, description, ways and symptoms of poisoning	86	10
Agrostis—		
alba. *See* Redtop.		
spp., description	66	24
Agrotis—		
annexa. *See* Cutworms, tobacco.		
spp., grape enemy, remedy	70	18
ypsilon. *See* Cutworms, tobacco.		
Air—		
compressed, use as power for sprayers	284	42
requirement for man and for domestic animals per day	190	23
use in treatment of milk fever	206	10–14
Air-blast kiln for hop drying, description	304	29–31
Air-sac mite, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
Alabama—		
alfalfa growing, experiments	276	10
apple varieties	113	21
cotton, manuring experiments, results	48	4, 6, 11–13
cottonboll weevil, quarantine	189	27
diversification farm, successful	310	1–24
game laws—		
close seasons, county laws	230	50–51
1906	265	13, 28, 36, 42, 50–51
1907	308	6, 11, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	13, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	6, 18, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	9, 16, 31, 37, 40, 46
grape varieties suitable	118	13
negroes, dietary use of sugar, experiments	93	17
spring lambs, raising, experiments	457	17–18, 20
sweet clover production, lands suitable, etc	485	33–34
Alaska—		
game laws—		
text	160	50–51
1906	265	13, 28, 36, 42
1907	308	6, 11–12, 27 35, 41
1908	336	8, 13, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	9, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	9, 16, 31, 37, 40, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alberta—		
game laws—		
1909	376	15, 28, 36, 41, 44, 51
1910	418	23, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	27, 34, 39, 42, 51
Albugo ipomoeæ-panduranæ, description, prevention	26	23
Albumen of milk, nature	9	6
Albumin cheeses, directions for making	486	22–24
Albuminoids—		
classification, use	23	4, 6, 7–8
use in the body	142	6, 9
Alcohol—		
cost of production and yield	429	11–20
dangers in use	269	14
definition, chemical symbol, etc	268	10
denatured—		
characteristics	277	23–25
description	429	6
law of June 7, 1906, and amendment, text	429	6–8
use in engines in Germany, cost	277	37–39
See also Alcohol, industrial.		
denaturing—		
agents used in England, France, and Germany	269	25,26,27
ingredients used, note	410	18
materials and regulations	429	9
methods and substances used	268	7–9
special formulas required for different industries	268	9
	269	16
description and chemical formula	429	5
dilute, use as vinegar	269	17
distilling from potatoes	410	16–18
engines—		
exhibitions in European cities	277	13
first use, adaptability, future, etc	277	12–15
mechanism, principles of internal combustion	277	15–18
ethyl, specific gravities, Smithsonian table	277	24
farm engines, use	277	1–40
formation, note	112	15
fuel for engines, advantages, summary	277	39–40
heat value, estimated cost	277	7
industrial—		
agricultural sources	268	10–13
definition	268	7
nature and use	410	5–6
nonagricultural uses	269	14–17
principal uses	268	44
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley	268	1–48
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley	429	1–32
use of potato culls, etc	410	1–40
uses and statistics, bulletin by H. W. Wiley	269	1–32
lamps, description	269	8–11
manufacture—		
cost factors influencing	429	31–32
from sweet potato by-products	334	12
from whey	9	14
history and details	429	20–29
processes, machinery, etc	268	37–42
motors for farm use	269	11–14
potable, sources	268	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alcohol—Continued.		
production—		
conditions necessary	410	6
Germany, 1903–1905	269	27–29
1904, 1905, materials used, comparative statement	269	24
statistics	269	21–29
use of sweet potatoes	324	39
proof, definition	410	10
pure, use free of tax	269	18–21
source	410	5
sources—		
chemical composition	429	10–20
requisites	429	9–10
stoves, description	269	5–8
tax free, consumption in Germany, 1900–1904	269	28
tests in gasoline engines	277	14
use in—		
fortification of sweet wine, text of act of Congress	269	19–20
gasoline engines	277	39
weight from given crop, estimation	268	13
wood, formaldehyde generation	345	7
yield—		
and cost of production	429	11–20
from potatoes	410	18
Alcoholic—		
fermentation	233	29
milk fermentation	9	14
solutions, strength, determination	429	5
Alcohol-producing crops, composition and yield	268	13–32
Aletia argillacea, description, life history and remedies	47	3–10
Aleyrodes—		
citri, characteristics, etc	172	36–38
tabaci. *See* White fly.		
Alfalfa—		
acreage and yield in United States and in certain States and sections	215	9–11
adaptability to rotation in Southern States	310	5, 7, 24
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 23, 31
benefit of winter snowdrift	228	20
caterpillar, damage to alfalfa seed crop, remedy, etc	495	30
climate and soil conditions	215	11–15
composition—		
and feeding value	339	24, 28–31
digestibility relation to other feed	215	31–33
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
cultivation	31	1–24
	215	16–22
culture—		
advantages and disadvantages	2	13–15
fertilizers and yield in Alabama	310	12, 16, 20
use of disk harrow	342	14–16
cutting—		
stage of maturity, etc	499	7–8
time of	105	24–26
description, directions for planting, etc	18	24
	31	22–23
	66	26
destruction by field mice	352	5–7
destruction by meadow mice	335	11, 19
diseases, remedies, etc	339	41–42
disking, directions, etc	339	19–20, 39, 41, 48
dodder infestation, description of seeds, etc	306	9, 14, 17–19, 24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alfalfa—Continued.		
dodders, descriptions	306	14,17–19, 24
dry-farm crop	329	12, 14
effect—		
of rise of ground water	373	44–45
on land	339	32
enemies	31	21
	215	36–39
	329	38–42
ensilage, suggestions	339	26
experiments by eastern State experiment stations	276	9–14
feed for—		
hogs, with substitutes	100	19
horses	162	16–19
horses, tests	316	25
feed use	2	14
feeding value	16	17
fertilizing value	31	18
fields—		
cultivation	495	12–13
danger from Canada bluegrass	402	18–19
handling for seed	495	9–14
preparation, green manure crops	339	9
reseeding, periods, etc	495	5–6
subirrigation	373	35–38
food for elk and deer	330	12
green, bait for poisoning field mice, management	352	17
Grimm, demand for seed, etc	495	35
growing—		
and use in South	102	30–31
conditions, methods, etc	215	1–40
in cultivated rows	495	21–26
on corn lands, suggestions	422	16
on irrigated lands	495	19–20
on new land, preparatory crop, suggestions	373	12–13
on potato farm, management	454	14
	272	27–30
requirements, difficulties, instructions for different sections, etc	339	7–22, 32–35, 42–48
soil preparation	280	11
soils and conditions suitable	373	8–10
western Oregon and western Washington	271	23–25
growth habits, soil, and drainage	31	7–8
harvesting, hay, and seed	339	22–26, 36
hay—		
analyses, various periods of growth	31	20
and silage, nutritive value	56	9–11
bait for poisoning field mice, management	352	14–17
comparison with alfilaria forage and hay	267	20
cutting, curing, etc	31	14
	215	22–25
dairy feed, value	251	27–29
feeding value	31	16, 18
for hogs	97	15
growing, effect on bindweed	268	14
nutritive content	362	17
rations for steers	251	25
value for winter feeding of cattle	479	18
yield—		
per acre	31	11
Eastern States	276	10, 11
See also Hay.		
history, description, varieties, etc	31	5–7
	215	7–8
	339	1–48

Alfalfa—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hog pasture	31	17
	117	18–20
importance to western farmers, yield, etc	373	7–8
influence of honey-gathering insects	495	9
injurious to orchard	31	18
inoculation—		
for, and use of lime	374	5–7
methods	271	24
of soil	315	15,18,19
	326	15–17
irrigated, profit to grower, tables, etc	373	47–48
irrigation	215	20–22
	373	1–48
irrigation, directions	263	28–31
irrigation, water requirements	373	38–39
leaves, protein content	339	24
loco poisoning antidote	380	13
losses from mouse plague	352	9
manure, use	16	8
meal—		
as feed	259	22–25
grinding, study of expenses and benefits and results	384	13–14
manufacture, advantages of using, etc	339	26
protein content—		
comparison with timothy hay	384	13
comparison with wheat bran, experiments in Pennsylvania	384	13–14
value as—		
cow feed, comparison with wheat bran, experiments in Vermont and Massachusetts	384	14
stock feed, study and experiments	384	12–14
mixtures for pasture	339	31
nitrogen-gathering character	2	14
nurse crop, use	339	16–17
		42, 43
		44, 45
pasture—		
for cattle and sheep, danger of bloat	276	10
for hogs	305	25
	310	10, 12, 16, 20, 24
for hogs, value	411	31–32
for horses and hogs	31	17
	331	6–10
pastures, management	339	27, 31
		48
pasturing	147	22
	215	25–26
	339	18–20, 48
pasturing irrigated fields	373	46–47
pests, animal, destruction	31	22
	215	39
pig forage	124	26
planking and rolling the stand	495	13–14
planting in South, experiments	326	15
plants, effect of seed production	495	28
poisoned, for rodents, directions for preparing	335	7–8, 12
protein content	320	14
rain requirements in various States	388	11
relation of yellow trefoil	382	5
renovation of poor soils	319	17
renovator, description and use	339	19
root rot, description, cause, remedy	31	21
roots, system	233	9

Alfalfa—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rotation—		
comparison with other rotations, profits, etc.	472	28–29
long and short, etc.	339	32–35
of crops.	215	28–29
systems, New Jersey.	472	27–30
seasonal treatment.	339	18–20
seed—		
adulteration.	194	8–9
	215	29–31
	296	7
	428	5, 6
	495	53
adulteration, with sweet clover	382	9
adulteration, with yellow trefoil	382	8
comparison with hay as money crop	495	26–27
crop, insect enemies	495	29–31
dodder infested	353	7–9
dodder-infested, at different stages of maturity, effect of	495	14
harvesting.	31	15
	215	29–31
imported, analyses	194	9–10
industry, importance in United States	495	5–6
influence of rain	495	16–17
marketing, suggestions	495	35
production	495	1–36
production, disturbing factors	495	28
production, in different sections	495	19–21
production, under irrigation	373	47
quantity in dry farming	266	26–27
quantity per acre.	2	14
	31	9, 11–13
	66	26
	147	22
	276	14
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc.	428	37–38
	194	12
vitality, test.	56	10
yield, conditions affecting, etc.	495	6–9, 27–28
See also Seed, alfalfa.		
seed bed, preparation.	276	13
	339	12, 34, 42–48
seeding, practices, notes.	339	11, 13–17, 31–32, 42–48
selection for dry farming, cultural directions, etc.	266	25
silage.	124	25
	215	27
silo crop.	292	11
soil inoculation—		
importance and methods.	339	17–18, 42, 43, 45
methods, comparison.	276	13
reports.	214	34–37
soil requirements.	339	6, 8–12, 17–18, 42, 43, 44–45, 47, 48
soiling.	31	17
	215	27
soiling, crop use	339	26–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alfalfa—Continued.		
sowing—		
methods, fertilizer, quantity of seed per acre, etc	271	24
quantity per acre	339	16, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48
stand, killing, methods	339	35
straw, utilization	495	18–19
use as legume in potato culture	386	5
value—		
as fertilizer	133	6
as pig feed, mixed rations	133	27
varieties	339	37–38
weeds, control, etc	339	11–12, 14, 19–20, 32, 38–40, 43, 44, 47, 48
	342	14–16
weevil, description, damage to alfalfa seed crop, etc	495	31
winter conditions and management	373	41–42
with oats or rye, success in Michigan	280	11
Alfilaria—		
forage plant, study	267	17–21
range plant, value, description, growth, etc	267	17–21
Alkali—		
black, effects on plant growth	446	6, 8
conditions, Montana, Yellowstone Valley	88	6–8
determination in soil	446	9
effect on—		
alfalfa	210	13
cement structures	353	20–21
germination and growth of plants	97	8
plant growth, comparative harmfulness of different kinds	446	8–12
land, choice of crops	446	1–32
lands	88	1–23
origin and composition	371	45–46
plants, miscellaneous	108	16
presence in swill, responsibility for hog disease	379	15–16
resistance of—		
barley	443	20
different crops	446	12–32
sorghums	288	13
	246	19
salts, pounds per acre in 1 foot of soil, plant belts	97	7
soils—		
and alkali, remarks	108	17
chemical nature, cause of accumulations and grades	446	6, 7, 12
effect on foliage of plants	430	6
plants adapted to	97	6–8
production of sugar beets	267	14–17
sugar beets	92	5
sweet clover growing	485	31
Alkaline fermentation of milk	9	10–13
Allen, E. W.—		
bulletin on "Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding"	16	1–23
bulletin on "The feeding of farm animals"	22	1–40
Allenrolfea occidentalis, forage plant for alkali soils	108	17
Alligator pear—		
description, use as food	293	12
growing and use	169	21
Allium cepa. *See* Onion.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Almond—		
crop, California, 1905	332	7
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	40, 42, 43, 45, 47
Almonds, use and value as food	332	20–21, 24, 26
Alsike clover—		
description, directions for sowing	18	26
description, value, etc	455	36
	462	13
hay, nutritive content	362	17
seed, adulteration	428	6
use in South	102	31
yield of seed per acre	405	9
See also Clover, alsike.		
Alsine spp., seeds, adulterant of red clover seed, description	260	20
Alsophila pometaria, description, occurrence, control, etc	492	17–18
Alternaria brassicæ, cause of cabbage leaf-blight	488	31
Alternaria solani, description and treatment	91	9
Althæa rosea, growing	195	32
Alum bread, test	112	31
ALVORD, HENRY E.—		
bulletin on "Breeds of dairy cattle"	106	1–48
bulletin on "Cheese making on the farm"	166	1–16
bulletin on "Dairy herd, formation and management"	55	1–40
Alyssum, growing	195	20
Amanita		
cæsarea, distinction from *Amanita muscaria*	86	5
fly, description, symptoms of poisoning	86	4–6
muscaria, poisoning symptoms	86	4–6
phalloides, description, and symptoms of poisoning	86	6–7
Amaranth seed—		
adulterant of red clover seed, description	260	22
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	24–25
Amaranth, spiny, distribution, remedies	28	17–18
Amaranthus—		
albus, description, remedies	10	13
spinosus, description, etc	28	17–18
spp., seed, adulterant of red clover seed, description	260	22
Amber sorghum		
characteristics, value, etc	458	7
	477	7
description	246	12
value as forage in northern sections	458	8–10
varieties, descriptions, value, etc	458	10
Amblyomma americanum, description	258	16
Ambrosia—		
artemisiæfolia, seed, description	260	17
spp., description, remedies	10	12
American full-cream cheese, description	487	8–9
Ammonia—		
availability of nitrogen, comparison with other forms	465	5, 6
fertilizer use	44	8
sources	140	24
Ammoniacal copper—		
carbonate—		
formula	243	13
spraying use	284	41
sulphate, solution of formulas	4	6
Ammonium phosphate, relation to nitrogen-fixing bacteria	257	12
Ammospermophilus leucurus, description and control	335	8–9
Ampelis cedrorum, food habits	54	38
Ampelopsis spp. *See* Ivy.		
Amphicerus bicaudatus. *See* Grape cane-borer.		
Analyses, irrigation waters, Delaware and New Jersey rivers	46	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
"Ananasine," pineapple, digestive medicine	140	36, 46
Anarsia lineatella. *See* Borer, twig peach.		
Andalusian chickens, description	51	28
Andropogon—		
halepensis. *See* Johnson grass.		
provincialis, use as hay and forage	102	11
Sorghum. *See* Sorghum.		
Anesthetics, use in forcing plants	320	23–25
Angora goat—		
breeding, localities, climate, and soil, adaptation	137	27–29
description, growing, and uses	137	1–48
flock, building up management	137	37–42
manure, enrichment of land	137	27
meat and the markets	137	23–25
milk, comparison with cow's milk	137	25
pasturing on logged-off land, advantages	462	17–18
registration associations	137	47
skins, use, value	137	25–26
value for clearing land	150	7
Angora goats—		
breeding directions	137	38–42
feeding, salting, marking	137	32–33
herding and fencing	137	29–30
kidding, and care of kids	137	33–37, 42
name for male and for female	137	11
pets	137	27
shearing and shedding	137	42–44
shelter and pens	137	30
Angouleme pear, description	482	29–30
Angoumois grain moth—		
description, life history	45	6
injuries to stored corn, treatment	81	21
Animal—		
body, composition	22	3
body, study in relation to feeding stuffs, etc	346	5–6, 9–20
fattening ration of cottonseed products	36	14
feeding, experiments	457	18–20
	466	17–18
	469	8, 9–10
food for ducklings	233	25–26
manure—		
amount and value, different animals	21	5–7, 30
analyses and value per ton, table	21	7
influence of age and kind of animal	21	10, 30
Animals—		
breeding, danger in feeding root crops	465	16
domestic, susceptibility to anthrax	79	23
farm—		
feeding cabbage	305	22–24
feeding roots	305	19–22
See also Cattle; Cows; Farm animals; Hogs; Horse; Live Stock; Sheep.		
fur-bearing, propagation in confinement	328	5
milks, comparative composition	74	6
mineral requirements, study	329	22–26
rat destroying	297	8
Anise seed, adulteration with poison-hemlock seed	86	26
Anjou pear, description	482	29
Ankee millet, remarks	110	16–17
Annuals, suitable for school grounds	218	37–38
Anopheles—		
crucians, note	155	9
maculipennis, note	155	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Anopheles—Continued.		
mosquitoes—		
breeding habits	444	11
malaria spreading	450	9–12
puncitipennis, note	155	9
Ant—		
leaf-cutting, injuries to cotton, remedies	47	28
mound building—		
description, habits, harmfulness, etc	353	15–17
destruction, method	353	16–17
mounds, prairie, description, injury to harvesting machinery	353	15–16
Antelope—		
protection in Arizona	470	4
squirrel, description and control	335	8–9
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Anthemis cotula, adulterant of red-clover seed, description	260	17
Anthonomus grandis. *See* Boll weevil.		
Anthracnose—		
alfalfa, a stem disease, appearance, etc	339	42
bean, control	289	28
cotton, description, cause and remedies	302	47
cranberry	221	8
cucumbers in frames, preventive measures	460	26–27
cucurbits, description	231	8–9
fungous disease of bean	380	21–23
grape—		
description, treatment	4	4, 9
	284	34–35
remedial measures	118	31–32
treatment	7	16
	38	11
	76	28
red clover, damage, etc	455	40–41
tomato, description	76	28
treatment	243	22–23
Anthrax—		
distinction from Texas fever	258	29
eradication, difficulty	480	7–8
forms, description	439	8–9
history, nature, and control	439	1–16
hog, sometimes mistaken for cholera	24	4, 9
nature, transmission	79	23–25
serum, preparation and use	439	13–14
spores, vitality	439	6, 7, 8, 9
spread, means of contagion	439	5–8, 16
vaccine, preparation and use	439	12–13
Antidotes, loco-weed poisoning	380	13–14
Antipyrin—		
character and use	377	3
harmful effects, investigation, results, summary	377	6–7
introduction as medicine	377	3
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc	377	13–14
use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
dose, harmfulness, etc., reports of physicians	377	6–9
objects	377	4–5
Antirrhinum, growing	195	45
Antiseptics, danger in preservation of grape juice and sweet cider	78	29
Antityphoid vaccine. *See* Vaccine, antityphoid.		
Ants—		
boll weevil, description and habits	344	16
destruction—		
by flickers	54	11, 13
in treatment for corn-root aphis	259	20
treatment with carbon bisulphide	19	25
	145	15
use by toads as food	196	9
Anvil, types, use and cost	347	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Aphidomma californica, food habits and destructiveness	56	19–21
Aphides—		
Pacific northwest	153	13
peach, brown or black root, prevention, remedies	33	17
Aphids, danger to frame crops, control measures	460	27
Aphis—		
cabbage, control	433	10
corn-root, control, cultural method	259	20
cotton, control, relation to boll weevil control	344	30
green, apple, description, enemies, and remedies, Pacific northwest	153	29
gossypii, yellow aphis, injury to roselle	307	16
medicaginis, enemy to sweet clover, note	485	33
punk, use on frame crops	460	27
spring grain, injury to barley, note	427	13
treatment of woolly	19	24, 25
woolly, Pacific northwest, note	153	8, 9
yellow, injury to roselle	307	16
Apiarian legislation	59	46
Apiary—		
beginning, purchasing bees, selection, etc	397	11–13
equipment, etc	59	6–13
	397	9–11
inspection, importance in bee keeping	442	19
location	447	6–8
returns to be expected	59	11–12
Apiculture journals, list	59	47
Apium graveolens. *See* Celery.		
Apoplexy, chickens, symptoms, treatment	287	43
Apple—		
aphis—		
description and remedies	153	30
remedies, etc., Pacific northwest	153	29
bitter-rot—		
cause and control	267	21–23
description, cause, control experiments	155	7–14
blackspot canker, description and remedies	155	31–35
blight, spread, prevention	78	25
blotch—		
description, cause, treatment, etc	492	29–31
occurrence, destructiveness, description, cause, control experiments	283	14–18
budding	113	7
codling moth, control	247	9–12, 22
crop, gathering	113	29
digestibility, studies	293	26
diseases—		
and enemies in Pacific northwest	153	7–8
fungous, treatment	7	14
spraying—		
in Ozarks	283	1–42
precaution to avoid injury to foliage	305	12–13
with Bordeaux mixture	267	28
treatment	38	11–12
	243	18–19
grafting	79	12–15
	113	8–13
growing—		
directions	113	1–32
practical, in New York	237	8–11
insect and fungous enemies of fruit and foliage	492	1–48
jelly and marmalade from low-grade apples	73	29
juice, composition	233	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Apple—Continued.		
leaf-spot—		
development of disease	492	35–36
diseases, cause and treatment	283	18–20
nature, cause, treatment, etc	492	35–36
orchard—		
cultivation	113	25
fertilizers	113	15
management on farm	491	1–22
preparation for planting	113	16
protection from mice and rabbits	113	29
selection of trees	113	17–18
orchards—		
old, in New York, average yield, 1900–1908	491	7–8
principal enemies	283	6
renovated, profits	491	20–21
renovation directions, suggestions, for old	491	8–18
spraying, profitableness	479	8–11
unfavorable conditions	491	10–11
paring and slicing machines, description, cost	291	13, 18, 22
planting, details of setting trees	113	24
pomace—		
feed for milch cows	186	21–22
See also Pomace.		
propagation	113	7
pruning	154	10
	181	14, 24–25
sauce—		
cider, making	203	24
digestibility; studies	293	26
scab—		
cause, control	153	33
	247	14–23
	283	20–23
control by spraying	479	8–10
distribution, character of injury, cause, treatment, etc	492	24–26
economic importance	492	23
Pacific northwest	153	14
treatment	38	11
	153	33
	247	12–21
tree, forms and heights	113	26–29
trees—		
damage by meadow mice	484	34
injury by pine squirrels	484	26
root-grafting experiments	79	12–15
See also Fruit trees; Orchards.		
twig-borer. *See* Grape cane-borer.		
use of arsenicals as insecticides, directions	7	7–9
uses	113	6–7
varieties—		
scab-resistant, list	305	13
for planting	113	18–24
keeping qualities	119	16
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	16
susceptible to bitter rot, list	492	28
worm—		
lesser, description, character of injury, control, etc	492	16–17
See also Codling moth.		
Apples—		
alcohol yield per ton	429	12
cold storage	119	15
color, effect of fertilizers, experiments	316	8–9
crab, varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	6–37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Apples—Continued.		
evaporated—		
handling, grading, packing, and storing	291	34–38
prices, 1904–1906	291	34
utilization of waste	291	32
weight	291	33
evaporation	291	1–38
growing and storage, remarks	98	29
keeping—		
qualities	119	16–18
quality, relation to temperature	334	17
low-grade, utilization	73	20–22
marketing	113	31
packing for market	62	21
paring, trimming, bleaching, etc., for evaporation	291	27–29
ripening, changes in food value	293	20
storage—		
temperature and handling, barns, etc	125	15–17
without ice, buildings	119	5–9
	125	15–17
thinning	73	17
	202	16
varieties—		
best suited for evaporation	291	26
recommended for planting, lists	208	5–46
susceptibility to foliage injury, list	305	13
Apple-tree tent caterpillar, description, character of injury, treatment, etc	492	21–23
Apricot scale, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
Apricots—		
food value	105	22–24
remarks	98	30
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	1–46
Aquatic birds, etc., relation to man	497	1–30
Aquilegia, growing	195	28
Arachis hypogea. *See* Peanut.		
Aragallus lamberti—		
description	380	7–8
description and symptoms of poisoning	86	16
Arbor Day, origin, celebration, effects	134	7–8
Arbor, grape	156	13
Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannes. *See* Rough-legged hawk.		
Arctia phyllira, damages to cotton, remedy	47	26, 27
Arctium lappa, drug use, with description and range	188	11–12
Ardmore, Ind. Ter., farm, bollworm control, experiments	290	21–23
Argas miniatus, description	258	17
Argusianus, pheasant variety	390	10
Arid lands, west, use of windmills in irrigation	394	1–44
Arid regions—		
interior, mammals, harmful and beneficial	335	1–31
native hays, nutritive value	374	12–16
See also Semiarid.		
Arid-land farming. *See* Dry farming.		
Aristida fasciculata. *See* Needle grass.		
Arizona—		
apple varieties	113	23
early onion raising, experiments and results	384	6, 7, 8
game laws—		
1906	265	13, 28, 36, 42
1907	308	12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 43, 49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Arizona—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1909	376	6, 9, 11, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	16, 31, 37, 40, 46
prickly pear regions	483	7
Arkansas—		
apple—		
orchards, destructiveness of apple blotch	283	15
spraying, demonstration, commercial results	283	32
varieties	113	22
cotton-manuring experiments, results	48	5, 7
Crowleys Ridge, improvement of worn-out cotton farm	326	1–22
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers	319	21, 22
game laws—		
1906	265	14, 28, 36, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	6, 9, 11, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	16, 31, 37, 40, 46
relating to deer	330	19
rice culture, introduction and experiments	305	5–7
spraying for—		
apple bitter-rot, demonstration, results	283	10–13
apple blotch, demonstration, results	283	17–18
codling moth, demonstration, results	283	27
Arkell, T. R., experiments in feeding turnips to sheep	469	8
Arlington Experimental Farm, growing barleys	427	3–5
Armillaria mellea, cause of apple disease	153	9–11
Armored scales, discussion	172	19–26
Armsby, Henry Prentiss—		
bulletin on "The computation of rations for farm animals by the use of energy values"	346	1–32
comparison of beef type of steer with scrub type as beef producer	479	15–16
Army—		
camps, danger of typhoid epidemics from house flies	459	9
worm—		
description, distribution, habits, etc	132	30–32
fall—		
damage to milo, injury to leaves and stems	322	21
description, habits, remedies, etc	132	34
	191	9
habits, preventives, natural enemies	132	31–34
injury to barley, note	427	13
relation to boll weevil control	344	35–36, 46
use by toad as food	196	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ARNOLD, J. H., bulletin on "How a city family managed a farm"	432	1-28
Arrowroots, value in starch production	268	14
Arsenate, lead—		
spraying—		
grapevines, directions	284	27
shade trees	296	20
use—		
against codling moth and plum curculio	492	25-26
control of tobacco insects in seed bed	343	12
spraying—		
for apple diseases, management	492	42
peaches, methods	440	35
with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth	283	27, 28, 29, 37
See also Lead, arsenate.		
Arsenate of lime, use in sprays for apple diseases, management	492	42
Arsenic—		
and lime, insecticide preparation, Pacific northwest	153	19
loco poisoning antidote	380	13
poison for rats, directions	297	5
soda and lime, insecticide preparation	153	19
use against—		
rats, suggestions	369	15
tobacco insects	120	31
use in cattle dip, precautions	378	24
white—		
use against rodents	484	7-8
use as insecticide	7	7-9
Arsenical—		
dips—		
for cattle ticks—		
precautions	498	31-33
preparation, application, etc	498	27-36
sheep scab	159	30
insecticides, use against codling moth	170	13, 16
poisoning of potato leaves	91	15
poisons—		
control of boll worm, methods and experiments	290	16-18, 25-27, 31
use against—		
boll worm	191	19-21
	212	28-31, 32
grape-eating insects	284	10, 14, 18, 23, 24, 26
sprays, use against codling moth	247	13, 22
Arsenicals—		
insecticides, directions for applications	19	5-9
	127	9-12
use—		
against cankerworms	492	19
in sprays for apple diseases	492	42-43
treatment of twig borer, precautions	80	14
with or without Bordeaux mixture, apple spraying	283	37
Arsenite—		
lead, description, cost, use as insecticide	19	5
lime, formulas, spraying apple trees and grapevines	283	37-38
	284	27
Arsenites, insecticides, cautions	7	7-9
Arsenoids, "green," "pink," and "white" composition, value as insecticides	146	8-10
Artemisia biennis, description, remedies	10	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Artesian wells—		
control of flowing water	138	19
use in protecting citrus trees against cold	238	30
Artichoke—		
and other crops, food and fertilizing constituents	73	12
Chinese, names, composition, food value	295	29
cultural directions	94	15
	255	24
globe, cooking directions	256	19
Jerusalem—		
composition and yield of alcohol	429	18
cooking directions	256	30
description, propagation, value, and uses	73	10–13
feed for horses, tests	316	24
food use and composition	295	28
use as forage plant in South	102	45
Artichokes—		
composition, value in alcohol production	268	14
forage for hogs, culture, yield	100	20
hog feed, value	92	20
	331	17
packeting for marketing	62	25
Arundinaria, spp. value for forage	147	11
Arundo donax, use on home grounds	185	19
Ash—		
animal body, percentage and supply	346	5, 6, 9–10
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	4, 30–39
content, feeding stuffs, study	329	23–26
in food	23	5
in meat, quantity and food value	34	11
mineral matter, use in the body	142	6
seed, planting for forest	20	18
use on home grounds	185	16
Ashes—		
cotton hulls, fertilizing constituents	36	13
farm home, disposal	270	35
fertilizer—		
for sweet potatoes	324	9
use, question of economy	65	25–28
leached and unleached, use as fertilizers	77	18
necessity for hogs	100	30
value—		
as fertilizer	140	26
for strawberry	149	17
wood—		
fertilizer—		
for peanuts	431	11
for sorghum	477	31
for vegetable garden	94	7
on apple orchard	113	15
value for—		
marsh land	465	9
truck growing	460	14
Asia, oats production	420	6
Asio wilsonianus. *See* Long-eared owl.		
Asparagus—		
bean, description and food use	121	13
bed, cost, yield	61	22–23
beds, selection and preparation of soils	61	12–13
beetle—		
description, habits, remedies	61	34–38
twelve-spotted, description, habits, remedies	61	38–39
canning—		
and drying	61	29–30
directions	359	14
cooking directions	256	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Asparagus—Continued.		
cultural—		
directions	94	16
hints	255	24–26
culture	61	1–40
cutting, bunching, and sorting	61	25–27
fertilizers—		
comparative value, table	233	13
experiments	233	11–13
suggestions	469	7–8
forcing—		
in the field	84	6–8
under glass	61	24, 28
fungus diseases	61	30–34
growing, suggestions	469	7–8
harvesting and marketing	61	21–28
history, botany, and varieties	61	5–8
insect enemies	61	34–39
manuring beds, methods	61	18–22
packing for market	62	25
planting and cultivation	61	14–17
plants, selection, male and female plants compared	61	11
production of plants from seed	61	8–11
rust—		
description, preventive measures	61	30–34
varieties susceptible to, control, etc	259	21–22
seed, saving, cleaning, number of sprouts per pound	61	10
Aspidiotus—		
aurantii, treatment with resin wash	19	13
perniciosus. *See* San Jose scale.		
spp., characteristics	172	23–25
Associations, cooperative, for marketing crops, methods and difficulties	309	20–23
Aster—		
China, growing	169	24
growing	195	20
Asthma remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	8–10
Astragalus—		
arizonicus, studies	380	9
bigelovii, studies	380	9
crassicarpus, value for forage	72	26
diphysus, studies	380	9
mollissimus—		
description	380	6–7
symptoms of poisoning	86	14
thurberi, studies	380	9
Atænia gairdneri, value as forage crop	425	9, 12
Ataxia crypta, habits	47	28
Atlantic, manufacturing tobacco lands	83	16
Atriplex—		
argentea, nutritive value, experiments	374	15–16
spp., value as hedge in alkali regions	446	30
spp. *See also* Saltbush.		
ATWATER, HELEN W.—		
bulletin on "Bread and bread making"	389	1–47
bulletin on "Bread and the principles of bread making"	112	1–40
bulletin on "Poultry as food"	182	1–40
ATWATER, W. O.—		
bulletin on "Nutrition and nutritive value of food"	142	1–48
bulletin on "Nutritive value and cost of foods"	23	1–32
Atwood, Horace, directions for construction of brick silo, cost, etc	457	23–24
Auction sales, live stock, periodical, discussion, with rules	184	6–8
Audubon Society, South Carolina, as game commission	308	8
Auger—		
soil, description	373	9
stump, description, etc	381	6–7
Augers, description, sharpening, etc	347	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Australasia, oats production	420	6
Australia -		
roselle jelly making	307	6, 13
source of rabbit supply of Great Britain, note	496	3
Australian saltbush, growing and uses	108	7
Austria, artificial feeds for calves, experiments and results	381	21–22
Austrian export tobaccos, description	60	21
Automobiles—		
alcohol fuel, superior to gasoline	277	40
relation to maintenance of macadam roads	338	25–27
Avena—		
fatua -		
description, distribution, and remedies	28	21–22
note	424	6
sativa. *See* Oats.		
sterilis, note	424	6
strigosa, note	424	6
Avocado, description, use as food	293	12
Awls, use in harness repair	347	22
Ax, farm, description and cost	347	6–7
Aylesbury duck, history, description, weight	64	5–8
Ayrshire—		
cows, usefulness for Southern dairy	151	19
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	6–11
Babcock test, use and cost	42	19
"Baby beef"—		
cost and profit, experiments	479	13–15
experiments	479	13–15
production, influence of age, condition, etc	479	15
suckling, comparison with skim-milk feeding	479	13–14
Bache, Richard, early importation of pheasants and partridges	390	13
Bacillus—		
anthracis, cause of anthrax disease	480	7–8
anthrax, description	439	9
bulgaricus, nature, effect on milk	490	13
butyricus, characteristics	9	11
carotovorous, cause of soft rot of vegetables	488	25
cyanogenus, cause of blue milk	9	13
hive, treatment and prevention	59	41–43
larvæ, cause of foul brood	442	13–14
mallei, description, danger from infected stables	480	7
mesentericus vulgatus—		
effect on bread	389	34
injury to bread	112	30
No. 41, butter flavor	29	18
oleracea, cause of soft-rot of cabbage and other vegetables	488	25
salanacearum. *See* Potato, brown rot; Wilt, tomato.		
tuberculosis—		
description, danger from infected stables, note	480	6
discovery by Dr. Koch	473	5
typhosus, cause of typhoid, effect on body, etc	478	4
Bacon—		
cooking, directions	244	25
food value	244	24
soft, study	162	26
sugar-cured, recipe	183	32
Bacteria—		
beneficial for leguminous crops	214	1–48
bitter-milk, occurrence, source, remedy, etc	348	17–18
cheese making, pure culture	92	26
cheese, useful and harmful	29	19–22
conveyance by food and drink	142	31
cream—		
relation of age and temperature of cream	309	31–32
ripening, practical use	317	27–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bacteria—Continued.		
denitrifying action	278	11
description	29	6
effect of high and low temperatures	63	9
food, causes, control measures, etc	375	7–11
growth, relation of temperature	490	8–9
hog cholera and swine plague, description	24	8
injury to bread	112	30–32
lactic-acid—		
effect on milk	348	14–15
use in manufacture of skim-milk buttermilk	384	18–19
legume. *See* Legume bacteria.		
milk—		
contents	348	1–24
	490	1–23
cream, and butter	2	6–9
disease-producing	348	20–21
exclusion by straining, etc	210	27
habits of growth, sources, etc	348	7–13, 20–24
nature and effects	363	11–12
sources, number, kinds	9	6–8
	29	6–10
studies by scientists	9	8, 11, 19, 21
nature—		
development, etc	490	5–7
kinds, action	2	6
vitality, etc	359	6–7
nitrogen-fixing—		
establishment in poor soil	326	16–17
functions, description, etc	451	8–9
increase in sandy soils	329	8
legumes, discovery	278	8
nitrogen-gathering—		
air deriving	16	6
culture, applications and reports	315	8–9
cultures and use, directions	315	7–8
distribution	214	31–32
dry culture for distribution	214	13
effect of fertilizer	214	25
growth and distribution	214	15–22
leguminous plants	65	20
liquid culture for distribution	214	16–22
on alfalfa	31	19
on peanut	25	3
soil inoculation	214	9–11
summary	214	47–48
relation to fermentation	112	15, 16
reproduction, conditions affecting growth	63	6–12
soil—		
activity, factors influencing	329	7–8
beneficial effects in well-tilled lands	266	9, 14
use against rats, remarks	369	18
yeasts and fermentation	203	5
Bacterial diseases—		
orchard fruits, Pacific Northwest	153	13, 14, 31–38
plants	78	24–28
Bacterium—		
campestre, cause of cabbage black-rot	488	17–18
malvacearum, cotton disease, cause and control	302	41–43
Badger—		
enemy of rodents	484	44–45
host of spotted-fever tick	484	45
occurrence, food habits, need of protection, etc	335	29
Baer, A. C., comments on advantages of exhibition of dairy products	499	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bag limits—		
game, in United States and Canada	470	40–42
game laws, 1908	336	7, 43–46
Bagasse—		
burner, description	477	37
utilization	477	38
value as fuel, management, etc	477	35–36
Bagging, grape, protection from injury and disease	284	15, 19, 26, 30
Bags, for Sea Island cotton, methods of packing, etc	302	11–12
Bagworm—		
injuries to shade trees	99	5
habits, damage to cotton	47	26
Bailey, L. H., bulletin on "Farmers' reading courses"	109	1–20
Bait, English sparrow, traps	493	12–20
Baits—		
for cutworms in frame crops	460	27
mouse, discussion	352	14–17
poisoned, use against rodents	484	8, 39–40
rat-trapping	297	5–6
	369	11
Bakeries, sanitation, importance	375	21–22
Bakewell, Robert, work in sheep rearing	96	3
Baking—		
bread—		
and cooling bread	112	26–28
methods	389	28–30
powder, effect on quality of flour	320	19
Balance—		
for school exercises, construction	408	21–23
for seed testing, construction	428	11–12
Balers, hop, hand and power presses, description	304	34–35
Bales—		
hop, measure and weight	304	35
Sea Island cotton, packing methods, etc	302	11–12
Baling—		
hops, directions, presses, measure and weight of bales	304	33–36
tobacco	60	13
Ball, Carleton R.—		
bulletin on "Better grain-sorghum crops"	448	1–36
bulletin on "Pearl millet"	168	1–16
bulletin on "Saccharine sorghums for forage"	246	1–38
bulletin on "Winter forage crops for the South"	147	1–36
Ball, Carleton R., and Arthur H. Leidigh, bulletin on "Milo as a dry-land grain crop"	322	1–23
Balsam—		
flower-growing	195	21
root, value as forage plant	425	10, 12
Balsamorrhiza sagitata	425	10, 12
Bamboo, value in warm climate	98	32
Banana—		
beans. *See* Velvet beans.		
flour, preparation, composition, etc	119	21
Bananas—		
ripening, changes in food value and digestibility	293	21
shipping, temperature management	125	14
source of industrial alcohol	268	14
Banat bees, note	397	13
Banding trees—		
against insects, directions	275	17
	492	19
to destroy tussock moths	99	19
Bang, Prof., of Denmark, system for suppression of bovine tuberculosis	473	20–22
Banks, ground covers, suitable plants for lawns	494	35–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bantam—		
booted white, chickens, description	51	45
chickens, varieties	51	44–46
Cochin, chickens, description	51	45
ducks, description	64	14–17
game, chickens, description	51	44
Japanese, chickens, description	51	45
Polish, chickens, description	51	46
rose-comb, chickens, description	51	44
Sebright, chickens, description	51	44
Bare-lot method of rearing lambs to avoid nodule disease	281	28–29
Barium—		
carbonate, poison for rats, directions	297	4
	369	14–15
presence in loco weed	380	8-9, 13
Bark—		
borers, factor in spread of chestnut-bark disease	467	10
disease, chestnut. *See* Chestnut-bark disease.		
grafting, propagation of plants	157	19
drug, collection and curing	188	9
Barletta onions, description	39	13
Barley—		
acreage and production in Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
analyses	429	16
bread use	112	14
breeding, directions	334	8
chemical composition	112	15
comparison with emmer as a feeding stuff	305	18
composition—		
and use in alcohol manufacture	429	16, 24–25
yield, value in alcohol production, etc	268	15–16
crop—		
improvement, methods, etc	443	45–47
statements of southern farmers and seedsmen	427	14–15
uses	427	11-13, 14
culture in Southern States	427	1–16
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
diseases	427	13
effect on land, comparison with other crops	443	19–20
feed—		
hens	287	21
hogs, as supplement to corn	316	26, 27
horse	133	29
sheep	49	20
value	170	12, 13
flour, use in bread making, note	389	14
food—		
use	249	9
value analysis	249	14
growing	443	1–48
harvesting—		
and thrashing	427	10
time, methods, etc	443	30–32
hooded, description and value	427	4, 11–12
insects injurious, control methods, etc	443	44–45
malt manufacture	268	15
origin, history, characteristics, introduction into United States, etc	443	3–10
production in Southern States, 1909	427	3
products, digestibility	249	18
resistance to alkali and drought, water requirements, etc	443	20-21
rotation with other crops, yields, etc	443	16–19
seed—		
pure, introduction and distribution	443	45–46
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Barley—Continued.		
seed—continued.		
treatment for smut	5	5
	75	11, 14
	419	16
seeding, time, rate, method, depth, etc	427	9–10
	443	26–28
smuts—		
description	75	10
treatment	5	5
	75	11–14
soil adaptability	443	11–13
sowing—		
time, rate, method, etc	427	9–10
	443	26–28
with oats, experiments, yields, etc	443	42
spring for the South, experiments, etc	447	4–5
Tennessee Winter, growing in South	427	3
thrashing, storing, etc	443	32–33
tillage methods, experiments in Montana	388	8
Union Winter, growing in the South, value, etc	427	3–4
use—		
as silage without silo	355	11
as soiling crop	355	16
in fermentation of other cereals	268	15
varieties—		
grown in the South	427	3–5
selection, methods, etc	443	46–47
yields, etc	443	33–40
wild, description, control methods	10	15
winter—		
for the South	427	3–4
pasture grass	147	14
value for hay	427	11
yield—		
after red clover	278	16
comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
effect of soil treatment	443	24–26
per acre with and without green manuring	16	16
Barleys, wild—		
alfalfa enemy in irrigated sections	339	38–39
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
Barm—		
Scotch method of bread making	112	22
use in bread making	389	24–25
Barn—		
apple, description, etc	119	5–9
	125	16
arrangement of stalls, light, etc	126	46–47
bank, advantages and objections	126	45–46
	241	8
cow, construction and care	241	8
dairy—		
requirements for clean milk	366	25
southern	151	8–12
location, plans, cost, etc	126	34–48
Barnacle scale, characteristic, etc	172	32
Barnett, E., and A. F. Conradi, investigations of hookworm disease of cattle	366	17–19
Barn-grass, description, remedies	10	14
	102	8–9
Barns—		
dairy, Southern States	349	20, 25–26
tobacco, ventilation	343	23–24
Barnyard—		
grass. *See* Grass.		
manure. *See* Fertilizers; Manure.		
millets. *See* Millets.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Barrel trap for rats, description	369	12–13
"Barreling" onions, curing method	354	22
Bars, iron, for repairing farm equipment, sizes and cost	347	29
Bartlett pear, description	482	26–27
Bartramia longicauda. *See* Plover, upland.		
Barytes, poison for rats, directions	297	4
Basin irrigation for orchards, management	404	22–23
Basket-making—		
industry, conditions in America, location of establishments, etc.	341	7–8, 37–42
materials, American	341	35
willow. *See* Willow, basket.		
Baskets—		
willow, grades, production, cost, use, etc	341	35, 37–42
wooden and willow, cost and use, comparison	341	35, 39–41
Basswood blossoms, value as bee pasturage	59	9
Batatas edulis. *See* Sweet potatoes.		
Bath, shower, homemade	270	20
Bathroom, farm home, installation, suggestions	270	14–17
Bats—		
occurrence, usefulness as insect destroyers	335	31
use in mosquito destruction	444	15
"Batting" or harvesting, black raspberry	213	17
Baumé hydrometer—		
degrees corresponding to dry substance and water content of substances, table	477	28
use in sirup making	477	27–28
Beal, F. E. L.—and W. L. McAtee, bulletin on "Some common game, aquatic, and rapacious birds in relation to man"	497	1–30
bulletin on "Some common birds"	54	1–48
Beal, W. H., bulletin on "Barnyard manure"	21	1–32
	192	1–32
Bear—		
host of spotted-fever tick	484	46
See Game laws, under the several States.		
Beardless brome grass. *See* Brome.		
Beattie, W. R.—		
bulletin on—		
"Celery Culture"	148	1–32
"Celery"	282	1–36
"Frames as factor in truck growing"	460	1–29
"Okra; Its culture and use"	232	1–16
"Onion culture"	354	1–36
"Peanuts"	356	1–40
"Sweet potatoes"	324	1–39
"The home production of onion seed and sets"	434	1–24
"The home vegetable garden"	255	1–48
"The peanut"	431	1–39
"The repair of farm equipment"	347	1–32
Beaumont oil, use in spraying and dipping ticky cattle	258	31–33
Beaumont, William, experiments on gastric juice	142	23
Beavers, J. C.—		
and George A. Billings, bulletin on "Systems of farming in central New Jersey"	472	1–40
bulletin on "Farm practice in the use of commercial fertilizers in the South Atlantic States"	398	1–24
Bean—		
asparagus, description and food use	121	13
broad or Windsor, description and food use	121	8–9
crop, place in rotation	425	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bean—Continued.		
cultivation, suggestions	425	6
flour, remarks	121	34
geographical distribution and use	121	7–8
growing, commercial	425	5–9
harvester, use in gathering cowpea seed, disadvantages	318	19
horse, alkali resistance	446	15,25,31
industry in United States, divisions	289	10
kidney, description and food use	121	9–10
lablab, food use	121	13
moth, value for hay production	388	11
mungo, food use	121	13
sausages, use in Germany	58	23
soup—		
directions for making	256	43
use in feeding calves without milk	381	15
soy. *See* Soy bean.		
velvet. *See* Velvet bean.		
wild, value for forage	72	31
Beans—		
acreage and geographical distribution	289	8–10
anthracnose, origin, control methods, etc	388	21–23
bacterial disease, prevention	78	26
baked, remarks	121	33
banana. *See* Velvet beans.		
breeding for disease resistance	289	28
classification	289	7
composition, table	22	35
cooking directions	256	22–26
cull, feed for hogs, methods and experiments	305	25–28
culture—		
and uses	289	1–28
directions	94	17
hints	255	26
dietary use	121	26–28
digestibility, discussion, experiments, etc	121	21–25
diseases and enemies, control	289	28
dried—		
cooking, tests	342	29–30
protein and energy value	332	26
fertilizer formulas	222	9
field—		
cleaning and grading	289	17
seed, quantity per acre	289	12
soil preparation, planting, harvesting, etc	289	10–18
food—		
use, also peas and other legumes	121	1–39
value	169 249	26–29 15
garden—		
seed, quantity per acre	289	23
soil, planting, harvesting, etc	289	18–25
growing, inoculations of soil, notes	315	17, 19
harvester, description	289	14
Lima, canning, directions	359	14
nutritive value of several varieties, table	121	19
sheep feeding	49	21
snap—		
growing under frames, management	460	25
packing for market	62 460	25 29
planting—		
cultivation, harvesting, and yield	289	18–25
time, selection of seed, etc	425	7
pole, growing under glass	105	13–17
preparation for food	121	28–33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beans—Continued.		
soil inoculation, reports	214	42–43, 46
soiling crops	66	11
soja as a cover crop for orchards	87	15
soy. *See* Soy beans.		
string—		
canning, directions	359	12
salted	121	29
thrasher, description	289	16
varieties for commercial growing	425	5–6
velvet. *See* Velvet beans.		
See also Legumes, and varietal names.		
Bedding—		
animal, fertilizing constituents	21	12
dairy cows	55	26
	237	20–21
	280	14
	457	21
hogs, suggestions	465	19
manure production	21	6
quantity per animal, value as absorbents, different kinds	21	17
Beds—		
mushroom, preparation, casing and watering	204	12–15
sweet potato, heating methods	324	10–12
Bee—		
brood, diseased, description and directions for mailing specimens	442	8–12, 20
clover. *See* Clover, sweet.		
colony—		
description, habits, characteristics, etc	397	14–17
queenless, management	397	26
diseases—		
laws affecting, note	397	42
treatment	442	1–22
escape—		
description, use	59	15
use for clearing infected beehive	442	17–18
moth, injuries to hives	59	45
paralysis, treatment	59	43
stings, how to avoid	59	14–16
veil and gloves, description	59	15
Beef—		
animal, Chicago market, method of cutting, value of cuts	143	11
"baby," fattening, experiments with emmer	305	18
"birds," recipe	391	27
cattle—		
conformation	143	1–44
fattening, use of alfalfa	339	29
long feeding compared with short feeding, experiments	374	17–19
polled type	143	39
profitable and unprofitable feeders, description	71	14–19
rations, rate of gain	71	21–23
selection for feeding	71	11–13
silage feeding	32	26
type, general characteristics	71	4–6, 15–19
	143	16
See also Cattle, beef.		
characteristics, defined	71	8–11
composition and fuel value as food, table	34	24–26
corned, recipe	183	30
cuts—		
directions	34	19–21
proportion, relation to prices, etc	391	8–10
dried, recipe	183	31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beef—Continued.		
fattening	162	23
market classes and grades	435	16–18
methods of cutting	71	8–9
production—		
beef type *v.* dairy type	233	22
cost in South	479	18
essentials	71	1–24
experiments	479	12–19
requisites, high-priced lands	479	13
value of soft corn	210	22–23
quality from cotton-seed products	98	16
scrap, feed for young chicks	287	33
	357	16
shipping, temperature management	125	11
steer and heifer, comparative value	73	27–28
See also Meat.		
Beef-measle tapeworm, spread from excreta	463	12
Beefsteak, food value, analysis	249	15
Beehive—		
desirable, construction	59	19
types, selection, etc	397	8–10
Beekeepers—		
associations, notes	397	41
National Association, object, work, membership fee	59	47
Beekeeping—		
attention	59	1–48
beginning, suggestions	447	12
books and periodicals	447	46
directions, apparatus, laws, etc	397	1–44
equipment	447	9–12
locations suited	59	9–11
publications	397	43–44
Bees—		
behavior, necessity for study, by bee keepers	397	14–17
buckwheat pasture, value	267	13
care, management, diseases, etc	397	1–44
Carniolan, description, habits	59	16
Caucasian, description, origin	59	16
comb building, foundation	133	23–25
common black or brown, characteristics	59	18
cross breeds, characteristics	59	18
dequeening as remedy for foul brood	442	19
destruction by birds	54	14–21
diseases	59	41–44
	397	38–39
	442	20–21
	447	42–43
dwindling of numbers in spring, causes and prevention	442	21
enemies, insect and other	59	45–46
	397	10
	447	43–44
feeding on alfalfa fields	339	31
handling and control	59	13
habits, necessity for knowledge of, by beekeepers	397	14
management	447	1–48
manipulation, directions	397	17–26
"pickle brood," description	442	12
queen, buying, suggestions	397	12–13
races—		
characteristics, etc	397	12–13
description, directions for choosing	59	16–19
relation to—		
alfalfa seed production	495	9
crops	447	46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bees—Continued.		
robbing other colonies, prevention	59	45
	397	23
selection of gentle races to avoid stings	59	14
shaking, treatment for foul brood, directions	442	14–17
swarming—		
definition and description	397	15
management	59	21–25
Syrian, characteristics	59	18
transferring, directions	397	20–22
winter food	59	37
wintering—		
care	447	40–42
preparation	397	36–38
suggestions	59	36–41
Beeswax—		
extraction, method and extractors	334	29–30
production and handling	397	36
	447	39
saving from contaminated comb, directions	442	16
Beet—		
crop, failures under irrigation, remedies, etc	392	40
culture on irrigated land	52	7
	92	5
	210	14–15
	392	28–38
greens, cooking directions	256	19
juice, sugar content, determination	3	19
Kleinwanzlebener, sugar content	251	7
leaves and waste, composition, value as fertilizer	3	7
	52	12, 15
molasses—		
alcohol yield per ton	429	12
for farm animals	22	24
	262	19–23
"mothers" for seed, selection, testing for gravity and sugar content	52	29–31
puller, description, illustration, etc	392	34
pulp—		
feed for—		
dairy cows, comparison with apple pomace	280	9
farm animals	22	24
	262	19–23
horses, tests	316	24
preservation in silo	22	23
value as fertilizer	22	23
sugar—		
American, seed	251	5-7
area, location, comparative advantages	3	4
	52	4–6
culture	3	1–24
	52	1–48
	79	8
	92	5
	94	17
	210	14–15
growing, cost per acre	3	14–16
	52	26-27
	79	11
	392	44–45
harvesting, siloing	3	16–18
	52	29
historical notes of industry	392	7–9
industry in United States	79	8–11
irrigation, results of experiments	392	45–47, 52
moisture, requirements	3	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beet—Continued.		
sugar—continued.		
preparation of land, planting, cultivation	3	9–14
	52	17–25
root system	233	10
roots and leaves, analysis	3	7
seed—		
domestic production	52	31
growers, list, Europe and United States	52	12
production, details	3	18
	52	29–33
quantity per acre	3	10
	52	19, 33
source of sugar, history of manufacture	93	11
waste products, uses	3	21
	52	12, 15, 39
See also Sugar, beet.		
topping, uses of leaves and neck	52	28
Beetle—		
cigarette	120	26–30
confused flour, description, life history	45	11
drug-store, tobacco enemy	120	30
elm leaf, imported, distribution, feed, life history, and remedies	99	7–12
flea—		
grapevine, description, life history, treatment	284	23–24
See Flea-beetle.		
leather, tobacco insect, remarks	120	30
striped-cucumber, control	254	11–12
tool, directions for making	347	20
Beetles—		
asparagus, description, habits, remedies	61	34–39
blister, control in alfalfa field	339	41
Colorado, treatment	7	5
	76	27
flour, description	45	11–14
grain, injury, description, control methods, etc	443	45
	45	15–18
potato, control by hand picking	325	9
use by toad as food	196	10
wingless, May, injurious to young cotton and truck, control	223	13
Beets—		
canned, food value	295	35
canning, directions	359	13
composition, food value, digestibility	295	33, 34–35
cooking directions	256	32
effect of lime on soil	77	7
garden—		
cultural hints	94	17
	255	27
growing in frames, varieties, management, etc	460	24–25
mangel-wurzel, feed for sheep, danger	49	5, 11
packing for market	62	26
rabbit feed, value	496	10
rotation method	3	9
storage, temperature, management	125	19
subject to potato scab	56	24
sugar—		
alkali resistance	446	13, 14, 15, 18, 26, 31
composition and alcohol yield per ton	429	14–15
content, determination	52	27
	79	9
feeding to—		
breeding stock, danger	465	16
chickens	41	15
cows	149	28–29
hogs	331	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beets—Continued.		
sugar—continued.		
feeding value—		
analysis	84	15
comparison with mangels	305	21
fertilizers	3	6–9
	52	13–17
	124	13
	222	9
growing on alkali soils	92	5
	267	14–17
plant food constituents	52	14
price per ton, 1899	52	40
products, feeding value	22	24
	162	10–15
	262	19–23
	280	9
source of industrial alcohol—		
in France	269	27
yield per ton	268	30
	429	14–15
statistics	3	22–24
	52	42–48
successful growing in Washington	251	6
varieties, description	3	5
	52	8–13
yield as affected by irrigation	210	14–15
factories—		
number and capacities by States, 1908	392	8
waste lime, use as fertilizer	77	19
Beggarweed—		
fattening live stock	300	8
hay, making, value for dairy cows, etc	300	7–8
	302	19
seed, saving, sowing, amount to acre, etc	300	7
use for forage in South	102	31–33
value as forage plant	300	7–8
value as hay and green manure	302	19
Belgian hare—		
and other rabbits, raising	496	1–16
color, desirable markings, etc	496	6
food, value, quality, etc	496	5
history and characteristics	496	4–5
in America	496	4–5
industry, fluctuation, cause	496	4–5
raising, selection of stock	496	6–7
See also Rabbits.		
Belgium—		
flax growing	27	4, 5, 6
nursery conditions	453	13
rabbit industry, note	496	3
BELL, G. ARTHUR, bulletin on "Poultry (chicken) management"	287	1–48
Belle Lucrative pear, description	482	28
Bellflower, growing	195	23
Belling, J., experiments in jelly making from guava juice	388	29
BENNET, R. L., bulletin on "Breeding early cotton to escape boll-weevil damage"	314	1–28
Bent grass—		
description	66	24
seed, selection	494	37
value for lawns and shady places	494	29, 30, 33, 35
BENTLEY, H. L., bulletin on "Cattle ranges of the Southwest"	72	132
BENTON, FRANK, bulletin on "Bee keeping"	59	1–48
BENTON, HARMON, bulletin on "A successful southern hay farm"	312	1–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Berkshire hogs—		
description, characteristics, etc	100	7
	411	42–43
fecundity	87	23
Bermuda grass—		
and lespedeza, mixture for hay	441	9
and white clover mixture for lawn or pasture	281	11
description, directions for planting	18	17
for winter forage	147	11
hardy, tests in Oklahoma	281	10–12
hay—		
analysis, comparison with other grasses	281	12
yield and value, Oklahoma experiments	320	12–13
pasture for hogs	310	10
	331	16
propagation	494	39
propagation, preparation of soil	281	12
recommendation for permanent pasture or hay	18	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
	72	21
recommended for recovering washed soil	20	21
remarks	102	9–11
use in lawn making	185	9
	248	10
	456	9
	494	30, 31, 35
uses, eradication, etc	374	16–17
with bluegrass for lawns, discussion	494	30–31
Bermuda onion. *See* Onions, Bermuda.		
Berseem—		
soil inoculation, reports	214	46
value as reclamation crop for alkali soil	446	17, 25, 31
Berry. *See* Blackberry; Raspberry; Strawberry, etc.		
Bichlorid, mercury, use as disinfectant	480	10
Bieder Bros., comments on sorghum sirup making	477	33
Big blue-stem, remarks	102	11
Billbugs—		
corn, control, cultural method	259	20
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
Billings, F. S., experiments, inoculation for hog cholera, notes	8	9–10
Billings, George A., and J. C. Beavers, bulletin on "Systems of farming in central New Jersey"	472	1–40
Billings, Montana, salt content of springs and wells	88	17–18
Binder, stone, use on macadam road surface	338	18, 19, 20–21
Binders, corn—		
description and cost of operation	313	13
history, construction, draft, cost, and efficiency	303	10–19
Binding material in road building	95	41
Bindweed—		
black, description, remedies	10	14
California, description	368	8–9
distribution, habits of growth, etc	368	7–8
eradication	368	1–19
field, description	368	8
hedge, description	368	8
injurious effects	368	5–7
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	19, 21
underground characters	368	9–10
Birch, white, use on lawns	329	18
Bird protection, Federal laws, list	265	26
Birds—		
bollworm destruction	290	30, 32
caged, meal worms as food	45	14

Birds—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
carnivorous, value in control of noxious rodents	335	12, 15, 16, 21, 25
close season, laws, 1902	160	52–56
common in relation to agriculture	54	1–48
destruction—		
by poisons set for field mice	352	7–8
of brown-tail moth	264	18
of gipsy moth	275	15
enemies of—		
field mice	352	21–22
rats	369	9
game—		
aquatic and rapacious, relation to man	497	1–30
See Game birds.		
See Game laws, under the several States.		
imported—		
destination	197	9–10
See Game laws, under the several States.		
nongame, legislation affecting	470	9
usefulness in destruction of rats	297	8
water, or shore. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, bulletin on "Some common mammals of western Montana in relation to agriculture and spotted fever"	484	1–46
Biscuit, ships and other, remarks	112	24
Biscuits—		
baking powder, flour suitable, experiments	374	31–32
Maryland, making	389	26–27
Bishop, J. J., comments on sorghum-sirup making	477	32
BISHOPP, F. C.—		
and C. R. JONES, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"	290	1–32
and A. L. QUAINTANCE, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"	212	1–32
Bisulphid—		
carbon—		
for killing sassafras sprouts	281	16–17
value as insecticide, application	127	35–37
vapor, use as insecticide	127	29–30
vapor, use as insecticides on vines	19	20
treatment of stored corn	81	21
Bits, description and cost, with brace	347	8–9
Bitter—		
brush, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
milk—		
bacteria, occurrence, source, remedy, etc	348	17–18
cause and prevention	9	12
	29	14
	193	32
rot—		
apple—		
cause and control	267	21–23
description	492	26
description, cause, control experiments	283	7–14
economic importance, cause, treatment, etc	492	27–29
limiting factors	492	27–28
treatment	38	12
grape—		
description, control	284	36
remedial measures	118	31–32
treatment	243	18
Bitterroot Valley. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Bittersweet, description, distribution, poisonous property	86	31
Black—		
bees, remarks	397	12
cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
death," composition, value	146	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Black—Continued.		
English mulberry, adaptability to Southern States, description	276	6
grama. *See* Grama black.		
mold, cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	31
pepsin, butter making, description, methods of advertising quality of butter	12	5–8, 10–12, 15
raspberry. *See* Raspberry, black.		
rat. *See* Rat.		
rot. *See* Rot, black.		
scab—		
apple, occurrence, description, cause, and control	283	14–18
potato	412	7–10
See also Wart disease.		
scale. *See* Scale, black.		
Spanish chickens, description	51	29
tern, feeding habits	497	24
Black-arm, cotton, description, cause and control	302	41–43
Blackberries—		
analysis, comparison with mulberries	276	8
packing, for market	62	20
pruning	154	11
	181	35
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	6–46
Blackberry disease, treatment	243	23
Blackbird—		
crow, food, habits, usefulness	54	29
	374	30–31
red-winged, food, habits	54	24
Blackcaps. *See* Raspberries, black.		
Black-eyed Susan seed, description, occurrence in timothy seed	428	28
Blackhead—		
cranberry worm, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	9–12
turkeys—		
prevalence and means of prevention	334	27–28
symptoms and treatment	200	38
Black-headed grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	9–10
Blackheart—		
cotton. *See* Wilt, cotton.		
pineapple, cause	140	42
Black-knot, treatment	243	19, 20, 22
Black-leg—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	21–24
distinction from Texas fever	258	29
potato, description, treatment, etc	419	18–19
similarity to anthrax	439	11–12
vaccine, preparation, note	439	12
Black-root, cotton—		
description, cause, and control	309	43–46
See Wilt, cotton.		
Blacksmith outfit, farmers', use and cost	347	14–15, 18, 26
Bladder stones, in live stock, danger from feeding root crops	465	14
Blair, A. W., study of muck soils, conclusions	366	5–6
Blanchard, H. L., management of poultry and dairy farm	355	1–40
Blanching—		
celery, methods	148	20–24
	282	23–28
vegetables	256	6, 10
Blast—		
and scald, cranberry, treatment	243	23
sorghum, cause	458	11
Bleachers, fruit evaporation	291	19–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bleaching—		
apples—		
sulphur fumes	291	19-22
use of salt solution	293	10
nuts, methods and purposes	332	27
potatoes, danger of chemicals	295	18
Blight—		
apple and pear, spread, prevention	78	25
bacterial, of cotton, description, cause and control	302	41–43
celery, cause, and control	148	17–18
	282	21
corn, description, causes	78	27
cotton. *See* Wilt, cotton.		
early potato, description, treatment	91	9
leaf—		
cucurbits, description	231	7
potato, description, treatment	91	9
pear—		
description, range, and remedies	482	20–21
Pacific northwest, and control measures	153	9, 13, 14, 35 38
potato, description, treatment	91	11
wilts, pineapple, cause and remedy	140	38
Blights, pear and others, treatment	243	19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Blind—		
disease, pineapple, remedy	140	42
staggers—		
caused by moldy foodstuffs	322	20
horses, symptoms, cause, etc	499	19-20
outbreaks in Kansas, investigations	499	19
Blissus leucopterus. *See* Chinch bug.		
Blister-mite, pear leaf, description and remedies	153	9, 31
Bloat—		
cattle, danger from alfalfa pasture	31	17
	276	10
sheep—		
causes, treatment	49	15
danger from alfalfa pasture	31	17
	276	10
precautions in feeding rape	78	11
Bloating—		
cattle, danger on alfalfa pasture	215	25
danger to stock from rape	164	12
live-stock—		
from pasturing on alfalfa, remedies, etc	339	20, 27, 29, 31
preventive measures	485	25
treatment	455	24–25
Block cattle. *See* Beef cattle.		
Blocking sugar beets	392	31–32
Blood, dried—		
and bone, value as fertilizer	140	24
cost, comparison with cotton-seed meal	388	25
feed for farm stock	388	24–25
on lawns, note	494	45
Bloodgood pear, description	482	25-26
Blossoms, tree, study in primary grades	418	11
Blotch, apple, occurrence, description, cause, control experiments	283	14-18
Blowfly, description	459	6
Blowing soils, control	421	1-23
Blue—		
cotton, description and remedies	302	48
darters, description, destructive habits, etc	497	26-27
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	11-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Blue—Continued.		
milk, formation, causes	9	13
Mountain Region. *See* Columbia Basin.		
pop, habitat, food habits, etc	456	11–12
Blueberries—		
improvement	119	18–19
packing for market	62	21
Bluebird—		
food habits, beneficial	54	46
western, food habits, beneficial	54	48
Bluebottle—		
flies, description	459	6
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	28
Bluegrass—		
Canada—		
adulterant of Kentucky bluegrass seed, note	428	7
breaking the sod, methods	402	18
culture and uses	402	1–20
description, seed quantity per acre	66	23
distribution, uses, value, etc	402	5–12
relation to Kentucky bluegrass	382	5
use with Kentucky bluegrass, practices	402	8–10
value for lawns	494	29, 30, 35
English—		
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
value as forage crop for hogs in Oklahoma	331	16
Kentucky—		
description, etc	18	21
	66	22
relation to Canada bluegrass	382	5
seed. *See* Seed, bluegrass; Seed, Kentucky bluegrass.		
use in—		
lawn making	248	9
South	102	17
value for—		
lawns	494	28–29
management, etc	469	5, 6
pasture crop	147	15
pastures on logged-off land, management, etc	462	12
shady places	494	33
Texas, propagation by sod, value for perennial pasture	147	21
with Bermuda for lawns, discussion	494	30–31
Bluestem—		
big, use as hay and forage	102	11
wheat, qualities, advantages	294	25, 30
Bluestone and lime treatment, wheat stinking smut, directions	250	8–16
Boar—		
management	205	33–35
selection and treatment	100	11–13
selection for foundation of herd	205	22–23
Boars, market price, etc	222	29
Boat crews, dietary use of sugar	93	18
Bobcat, description, occurrence, habits, and control	335	26
Bobolink, food habits, destructiveness in rice fields	54	23
Bobwhite. *See* Game laws, under the several States; Quail.		
Bog—		
cranberry, ideal, discussion	178	30–32
draining	138	17–18
Boiling meats, directions, effects on taste and digestibility	34	15
Bokhara clover—		
value as forage crop and bee pasturage	59	9–29
See also Clover, sweet.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Boll, cotton, insects injurious to, remedies	47	28–30
Boll weevil—		
conditions, cotton production, cultural system	319	10–11
control—		
burning plants	217	16
cultural methods	216	3–5
	314	1–28
	457	11–14
discussion	163	1–16
	344	1–46
	500	1–14
failure of trap lanterns and other methods	216	23
in cotton seed at ginneries and oil mills	209	6 12, 28 32
methods	130	10–29
	209	28–30
	211	23
	216	32
	217	16
on small areas	344	46
use of Paris green	211	9–19, 23
damage—		
caused	216	12–15
estimated, 1902	189	12–13
crop, means of reducing	344	1–46
description, life history, habits, and control	47	16–23
	130	1–29
	189	24 26
	216	8–10
	344	10–18
	500	1–14
destruction methods, successful and fallacious	319	11
	344	18–23, 29–36, 40–46
	422	9–10
distinction from acorn weevils	130	10
distinction from sharpshooters	130	10
effect on price of land in infested districts	422	3
egg	130	7–8
eradication, impracticability	500	6–7
extermination by cultural methods	130	10 21
	216	3–5
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9, 12
grazing cotton field as remedy	130	20 21
habits modified by locality	216	7
hibernation	130	9
	189	20–22
in cotton seed, fumigation experiments	209	6–12
information (1903–4)	189	1 29
injuries, relation of cultural methods	217	2
introduction and spread in United States	344	5–7
investigation plan of Entomology Bureau	189	14–20
life history, points important in its control	500	5
Mexican, life history and habits, methods of control	130	1 29
migration	130	9–10, 21–22
outlook for future	163	8
parasites and predatory insects	344	15–16, 35, 46
prospects, 1904, recommendations, etc	189	7–8, 23–24, 29
pupa and larva	130	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Boll weevil—Continued.		
quarantine, laws	216	26–32
quarantine regulations	344	39–40
rate of increase	130	16–18
spraying and sprayers	130	24–28
spread, cottonseed ginneries as factors	209	5–6
territory affected in 1904	189	10
trap crop	130	24
trapping	130	10–12, 21–23
treatment of squares infested	130	13–16
winter mortality, importance, experiments, etc	497	7–8
Bolley, H. L., report on flax culture, extract by W. L. Marcy	274	1–38
Bolls, sea-island cotton, ideal shape	302	36
Boll-spot, cotton, description, cause and control	302	41–43
Bollworm, cotton—		
a summary of life history and habits with effects of 1905–1906	290	1–32
account, with 1903 results	191	1–24
annual injury	290	12
cannibalistic destruction of larvae	290	30
control—		
account of	191	14–24
arsenical poisons	212	28–31, 32
field work, 1905–1906	290	20–29
ineffective methods	212	31
methods	290	14–19
natural factors	290	29–31
recommendations	191	22–24
	212	31–32
	290	31–32
damages, 1903	191	4, 12–14
description, life history, habits, and seasonal history	290	8–12, 17
destruction on corn	212	27
destructiveness	212	9–10
eggs on corn, number and distribution	212	26
experimental work, 1905–1906	290	20–29
farm practices as cause of spread	212	7–9
field experiments, 1904	212	1–32
food plants—		
and generations	191	7, 8
list of	290	10
investigations	212	11–25
	290	7
injurious to corn	290	11, 18–19, 25, 28
injury, 1903–1906, Texas and Oklahoma	290	12–14
larvae—		
feeding habits	212	29
on corn, hand picking	290	25, 28–29
life history and habits	47	10–16
	191	5–7
	212	6–7
moth, description, habits	47	12
relation to boll-weevil control	344	38–39
trap crop	130	24
	191	21–22
	212	25–28, 32
various names	290	11
Bologna sausage, making directions	183	34
Bolt, thread-cutting outfits, cost	347	18
Bolts, iron, supply for repairing farm equipment	347	29–30
Bonasa umbellus, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bonavist, drought resistance	388	11
Bone—		
disease of live stock, cause and remedy	329	24–26
green cut, feed for laying hens and young chicks	287	22, 33
ground—		
fertilizing value	44	9
	56	15
	140	27
use on lawns	494	45
meal—		
hog feeding, experiments	276	21–24
stock feeding	329	25–26
Bones, uses in cooking	391	20–21
Boneset, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	30
Books. *See* Publications.		
Boophilus annulatus. *See* Texas fever.		
Bordeaux mixture—		
directions for making	267	23
	283	34–36
	284	38–41
	320	22–23
	492	40–40
dust	243	11–12
formulas	4	5
	7	12
	19	7
	243	5–12
injury to foliage, prevention, etc	305	12–13
preparation and use	38	5–8
	91	9
	146	13
	153	20–21
	156	20
	221	9
	231	20–22
	407	18–20
spraying—		
apples for—		
bitter-rot, cost per tree	283	13
blotch	283	17, 18
	482	31
codling moth	283	27, 28, 29, 30, 37
scab	247	13–16
	283	22–23
grapes for fungous diseases	284	30, 32, 33, 35, 36
in Pacific Northwest	153	8–9
potatoes	149	6
	267	23
	365	11–12, 17, 19–20
use against—		
apple bitter rot	267	23
	283	13
	492	28–29
apple blotch	283	17, 18
	482	31
apple scab	247	13–16
	283	27, 28, 29, 30, 37
asparagus rust	259	22
bean anthracnose	289	28
cucumber diseases	460	26–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bordeaux mixture—Continued.		
use on—		
celery	282	22
cucumbers	254	9–11
cucurbits, quantity per acre	231	14–15
grapevines	118	31–32
	284	30, 32, 33, 35, 36
peach trees	33	19
potatoes	149	6
	320	22–23
	365	11–12, 17, 19–20
Border irrigation, preparation of land	263	26
Borecole. See Kale.		
Borer—		
clover root, eradication	405	10
fig-tree, damage in Louisiana	342	25
round—		
apple. See Grape cane borer.		
peach	80	12
peach, life history and treatment	80	1–16
	153	27
Borers—		
injury to shade trees	99	7
peach, remedies	33	15–17
tree trunks, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	16
Bosc pear, description	482	28
Boss, Andrew—		
bulletin on "Meat on the farm"	193	1–38
statement on Riverton and 50-day oat tests in Minnesota	395	18
Boston—		
brown bread, making, composition, digestibility	286	17, 18, 24
roast, recipe	487	28
Bottom, rock, advantages and objections	42	26
"bottom disease," caused by potentilla plant	86	17
Bounties, coupons, State laws	226	17
Bouteloua—		
curtipendula, value for pasture	72	28
oligostachya, value for hay and forage	72	31
Bovine uncinariasis. See Hook-worm disease of cattle.		
Boxelder—		
injuries by insects	99	24
seed, planting for forest	20	18
Boykin, E. B.—		
and Hunnicutt, J. Wesley, bulletin on "Advantage of planting heavy cotton seed"	285	1–16
bulletin on "Value of cotton seed and cottonseed meal in fertilizing cotton"	286	1–14
Boys'—		
and girls' clubs, selection and growing of corn, sorghum, etc	448	34
corn clubs	422	17–32
Brabant sugar beet, description	52	11
Brace, description and cost, with bits	347	8–9
Brachystelma foliis parentis of the grape rotunum	284	30
Brackett, G. B.—		
bulletin on—		
"The apple and how to grow it"	131	1–32
"The pear and how to grow it"	442	1–36
Bracteata chicken, description	61	20
Braised beef, recipe	491	29–30
Bran—		
beef—		
for baby, value	286	9
for hogs	199	24
value	179	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bran—Continued.		
feeding—		
dairy cattle	151	35
live stock, results	329	25
sheep	49	5, 9, 12, 17
preserving eggs	287	42
rachitis, horse disease, cause	329	25
rice, value as feeding stuff	412	18–20
wheat—		
comparison with alfalfa meal as cow feed, experiments in Vermont and Massachusetts	384	14
feed for—		
dairy cattle, value	251	29
sheep, experiments	457	20
feeding value, comparison with other feeds	273	19–20
laxative properties	305	16–17
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal, experiments in Pennsylvania	384	13–14
relation to value of wheat products as food	249	19
Branding cattle, by use of juice of poisonous plant	86	19
Brandy—		
use in fortification of sweet wines—		
1905, by districts	269	21
text of act of Congress	269	19–20
Brandywine pear, description	482	27
Brant. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Brassica—		
napus. *See* Rape.		
nigra. *See* Mustard.		
oleracea, feed for dairy cows, value, etc	360	30–31
sp., damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
Brayton, George, inventor of internal-combustion engine	277	12
Brazil, native home of the peanut	25	4
Brazos River sediment, annual deposit, estimate	281	8
Bread—		
aerated—		
making	389	20–21
method of leavening	112	19
and bread making	389	1–47
and flour, nutritive value and cost, comparison	23	14
baking and cooling	112	26–28
chemical composition	112	28–29
	389	36–37
cooling, storing, etc	375	35–36
digestibility—		
of different kinds	389	42–45
relation to lightness	112	33–34
durum wheat, description, value, etc	412	29
food—		
use and digestibility	193	26
	249	18
value, early use, etc	389	5–7
general use	112	7
hot, digestibility	112	36
imperfections, causes and remedies	112	30–32
	389	33–35
ingredients and baking	112	8
kinds, food-value analysis	249	15
leaven	112	23
making—		
and bread	389	1–47
durum wheat, tests	251	14–18
household methods	112	25–26
losses of material	389	33
principles involved	112	1–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bread—Continued.		
market price	112	36
nut, use	332	22
nutritive value and cost	112	32–37
place in diet	389	45–46
raised	112	19–24
relation of quality to gluten of the flour	389	31–32
salt rising, making	112	19
	389	21
skim milk, food value	363	35
sour, causes	112	31
stale, notes	112	29
	389	31
unleavened, making	389	27–28
use of skim milk	114	16
white, composition, comparison with potato	295	10
Breads—		
composition, compared with other foods	389	37–40
corn and wheat, average digestibility, comparison	298	25
descriptions, composition and digestibility of corn	298	17, 24
special, making	112	24
"Break joint," sheep, sign of age in grading for market	360	21–22
Breakfast foods—		
cereal	105	19–22
	249	1–37
corn, description, food value and digestibility	298	21, 24, 39
most economical	316	19
value of emmer	466	17
with cheese, recipes	487	30–31
Breazeale, J. F., bulletin on "Canning vegetables in the home"	359	1–16
Breeding—		
Angora goats, directions	137	38–42
animals, feeding root crops, danger	465	16
cattle, losses by Texas-fever tick on cows	261	13, 19
chickens, number of females to male	287	28
corn—		
method	229	10–16
results of work	317	21
special composition as objects	210	11–13
ten generations	366	10–13
work	267	5–10
cotton for wilt resistance, methods and results	333	14–15, 22–24
crate for hogs	205	33
cross, grading up common stock	143	42–44
deer and elk	330	1–20
early cotton to escape boll-weevil damage	314	1–28
ewes, feed for	49	3–8
fox, silver, history, instructions, experiments, etc	328	6–22
grape for special characteristics	144	19–22
hogs—		
pure stock	117	17–18
relation to prevention of disease	24	14
horse, progress	419	19–22
horses, stallion legislation in United States	425	12–18
pigeon, for squab raising	177	17–39
plant, on the farm	334	5–9
potatoes	324	10–14
rabbits—		
directions	496	6–7
management	496	11–13
Sea-island cotton, directions, methods	302	26–33
sheep, management	117	13–16
stock—		
chickens, selection	357	5–6
hog raising	205	31–32
turkeys, selection and treatment	200	17–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Breeding—Continued.		
type, cattle, versus block	71	13
wheat, use of emmer	139	15
Breeds—		
chicken—		
classification	287	5–6
selection	41	12
cows, southern dairy	151	18–22
dairy—		
cattle	106	1–48
comparison	106	46–48
	151	21
Brewers—		
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuffs	22	22
grains, use as cow feed, objections	349	17
BREWSTER, C. E.—		
HENRY OLDYS and FRANK L. EARNSHAW—		
bulletin on "Game laws for 1910"	418	1–47
bulletin on "Game laws for 1911"	470	1–52
T. S. PALMER and HENRY OLDYS—		
bulletin on "Game laws for 1907"	308	1–52
bulletin on "Game laws for 1909"	376	1–56
Bridge grafting, remedy for girdled trees	360	13–14
Brie cheese, description	487	11
Brine, use in curing meat, comparison with dry curing	183	30
British Columbia, game laws, 1911	470	14, 27, 34, 39, 42, 52
British thermal unit, definition	277	7
Broad beans, distribution, uses and value	289	6
Broadleaf trees, key	468	40–43
BRODIE, D. A.—		
and K. C. MCCLELLAND, bulletin on "Diversified farming under the plantation system"	299	1–14
bulletin on "Building up a run-down cotton plantation"	326	1–22
Broccoli, cooking directions	256	16
Brocotte, directions for making	486	23
Broilers, rearing and finishing for market	287	34
Brome grass—		
awnless—		
seed, adulteration, and adulterants	382	14–15
	428	7
testing seed, methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	42–43
value for forage, seed quantity per acre	147	10
beardless, testing of seed	111	15
Hungarian seed, adulteration, note	428	7
protein content	320	16
seed, adulteration	296	8
western, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
Bromus—		
inermis—		
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
See also Brome grass, awnless; Brome, awnless; Hungarian brome grass.		
marginatus, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
secalinus, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
sterilis, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
unioloides. *See* Rescue grass.		
Bronchitis, chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	43
Brooder—		
chicks, rearing, notes	281	27
fresh-air, construction, advantages, etc	499	10–14
home-made, direction	237	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Brooder—Continued.		
houses—		
for ducks	64	22–28
descriptions	357	10–13
successful	225	27–31
Brooders—		
colony, gasoline-heated—		
cost of operation, comparison with other brooders	381	28–30
description, use, cost, etc	381	23–30
management, notes, and suggestions	41	19
	281	27
	287	30–31
	355	26–27
Brooding turkeys artificially, experiments	465	23
Brooks, Ethan, method for tarring seed corn	456	12
Brooks, W. P.—		
experiments in restoring run-down pastures	499	5–6
statements on clover growing and on curing clover hay	451	7–10
Broom corn—		
account	174	1–32
baling	174	22–25
bulking	174	22
cultivation, etc	174	16
description	174	8–10
diseases and insect enemies	174	26–28
drying	174	21
harvesting	174	16–21
marketing	174	25–30
planting	174	15–16
relation to sorghum	135	7
sorghum group	477	6
sorting	174	20
statistics	174	28
thrashing	174	21
millets, growing, varieties, etc	101	20–22
Broth, meat, composition, nutritive value	34	17
Brouhot vaporizer, description	277	31
Brown, Charles F., bulletin on "Drainage of irrigated lands"	371	1–52
Brown, Edgar—		
and F. H. Hillman, bluletin on "Seed of red clover and its impurities"	260	1–24
bulletin on "Alfalfa seed"	194	1–13
Brown rat. *See* Rat.		
Brown rot. *See* Rot, brown.		
Brown Swiss dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	11–15
Brown-tail—		
moth. *See* Moth, brown-tail.		
rash, cause and remedy	264	17–18
	453	11
Bruchophagus funebris—		
description, damages, etc	455	38
enemy to alfalfa seed crop	495	29–30
Brush clearing—		
by means of Angora goats	137	12–15
land for irrigation, directions	373	10–11
Brussels sprouts—		
cooking directions	256	16
cultural hints	255	27
packing for markets	62	26
Bryan, A. Hugh, bulletin on "Sorghum sirup manufacture"	477	1–40
Bucket, milk, advantage of cover	210	26–27
Buckeye—		
red, description, poisonous character	86	22
use in catching fish	86	22
Buckhorn—		
occurrence in red clover, note	455	41
seed—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed, note	428	5
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bucks—		
Angora, management	137	41
breeding, market classes and grades	360	27
sheep, market classes, note	360	24
Buckwheat—		
composition—		
and use as substitute for bread	112	15
of grain, straw, flour, middlings, and hulls	267	13
cover crop for orchards	87	15
	491	17–18
description, weight, growth habits, fertilizers	267	11
feed for laying hens	287	21
flour, use as food	267	13
food value—		
analysis	249	14
for man and stock	267	13
harvesting and thrashing	267	12
products, digestibility	249	18
rotation with other crops	267	12
sowing, quantity of seed per acre, methods, etc	267	11
value as bee pasturage	59	29
varieties, yield per acre	267	12
yield, acreage, value, States growing, etc., 1905	267	10
Bud—		
moth, description, character of injury, control, etc	492	20–21
worms, tobacco enemies	120	14–16
"Buddeized" milk—		
method of sterilization	348	24
preparation	490	23
Budding—		
citrus fruit, details of operation	238	44–46
pear trees, directions	482	8–9
propagation of plants	157	21–23
studies for schools	218	29–31
Buds—		
peach, protection by laying down	186	15–18
tree, formation and development	67	12
Buffalo—		
bur, distribution, description, remedies	28	16–17
grass—		
growth habits, value for grazing	72	23
use in lawn making	248	13
value for lawn making in West	494	31–32
See also game laws under the several States.		
Buffum, B. C., experiments in growing emmer in Wyoming	466	13–16
Bug—		
death, composition, value	146	11
tarnished plant—		
celery, control	148	19
description, control	282	23
Building—		
blocks, concrete	235	25
hog cot, directions	334	31–32
material, value of adobe	499	20–22
Buildings—		
adobe, construction	499	20–22
cement, effect of alkali	353	20–21
dairy, description	280	11–13
farm—		
lightning rods	367	14–20
location	126	6–8
storage house for sweet potatoes	324	30–32
foundations, treatment of cement and sandstone to prevent disintegration from alkali	353	22
fumigation with carbon bisulphide, directions	145	18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Buildings—Continued.		
ice houses	475	1–20
metal roof, protection from lightning	367	18–20
poultry	41	5–7
	64	20–28
	141	9–13
	227	28–32
practical suggestions	126	1–48
rat-proof—		
construction	369	6–8
use of concrete and wire netting	297	7
storehouse for onions, construction	354	24–27
Bulbilis dactyloides. *See* Buffalo grass.		
Bulbs—		
onions, for seed production, selection and care	434	6–7
propagation of plants	157	8
succulent, use as food	295	32–41
worm, wheat, description, distribution, remedies	132	29–30
Bulking sea-island cotton, directions	302	39
Bull—		
bat, food habits, usefulness	54	13
clover. *See* Clover, mammoth.		
cotton, injury to sea-island cotton, and removal	302	29
dairy herd—		
in South	151	23
selection and management	55	11–13
	355	14, 18
Bulls, dairy farm, management	55	11–13
	355	14, 18
Bumble foot, chicken, cause, treatment	287	44
Bunch grass, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
Bunching—		
asparagus for market	61	26
onions, production	39	26
Bunt. *See* Smut, stinking.		
Bur—		
artichoke. *See* Artichoke.		
clover—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed. *See also* Clover, bur.	495	33
grass—		
description, remedies	10	14
seed, destruction by grosbeaks, note	456	12
Burdock, drug use, with description and range	188	11–12
Burge, Sidney, experiments with vetch as winter cover crop	472	15–16
Burgundy mixture for spraying grapes, formula	284	30, 40
Burley, White, tobacco—		
curing	60	16
grades, market utilization, etc	343	27
lands of Kentucky and Ohio	83	16
origin, characteristic, distribution, etc	343	6
Burn, tip or leaf, potato, description and treatment	91	14
Burning—		
boll weevil infested cotton plants, importance, method, etc	344	18–21, 45
over logged-off land, management	462	9–10
waste lands as remedy for chinch bug	132	11
wheat stubble to prevent Hessian fly and other insects	132	21, 29
Burnt-clay roads, construction and cost	311	16–19
BURRITT, M. C.—		
bulletin on "A successful New York farm"	454	1–32
bulletin on "The profitable management of the small apple orchard on the general farm"	491	1–2
Burrowing animals, damage to seed corn, prevention	405	8–9
Burrows, mouse, obliterating methods	352	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bushel—		
corn, legal weight	313	28
oats, legal weights in different States	420	12
Butchering—		
age for killing	183	6
farm	183	1–38
preparation of animals	183	6
selection of animals	183	5–6
Butter—		
body textures and colors, causes	499	17–18
churning, washing, and salting	241	26
composition and fuel value	363	36–38
compound, "gilt-edged," description of process	12	3, 12
cooking, treatment	375	38
country, Southern States, quality, production, marketing, etc	349	8–9, 15, 35
creamery, Southern States, production, consumption, and prices	349	7–8, 14, 15, 29
cultures, use with pasteurized cream	103	21
dairy, Southern States, quality, production, marketing, etc	349	8–9, 15
effect of cassava as feed for cows	167	24
fat—		
content of milk, method of ascertaining	334	26–27
increase by use of separator	201	6
percentage in milk	469	13
production of cows, effects of exposure to weather	149	29
flavors, sources	499	17
increase of yield, proper method	12	15
keeping quality	186	29
lower-grade, danger with cream separator	201	7
making—		
acid development	381	32
acidity, measuring method	381	31–32
farm—		
directions, conditions affecting, etc	384	22–24
discussion by F. Rasmussen	384	22–23
markets, profits, quality, etc	384	22–24
flavor-producing bacteria	29	17–19
milk pasteurization	92	23–25
on the farm	57	1–19
	241	1–32
	384	22–24
pasteurization	412	28
propagation of starters	469	17–18
relation of milk bacteria	9	18–21
southern dairy	151	43–47
the churn and churning	57	14–16
use of black pepsin	12	5–8, 10–12
versus patronizing creameries	241	30
marketing—		
and storing	241	29–31
prices, etc., west Washington dairy farm	355	19–20
nostrums for increasing the yield	12	1–16
packing—		
for market, directions	62	15
tubs and small packages	241	28
production—		
by-products, utilization	486	12–24
in United States	486	12
relation of type of dairy cow	124	28–30
quality, effect of cottonseed meal	119	24
rancidity, cause, relation to butyric acid	9	11
	112	16
rendered, manufacture, uses, etc	363	37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Butter—Continued.		
renovated—		
boiling test	131	6–7
household tests for detection	131	1–10
methods of making	131	5–6
Southern States, production, consumption, and prices	349	9, 14, 15, 29
Waterhouse test	131	7–8
salting and working	57	17–18
score card used at exhibition contests	499	16
shipping, temperature management	125	12
stripper, flavor	84	24
sweet, making, uses, etc	363	37
tubs, paraffin coating	273	32
use with vegetables	256	45
washing with sterilized water	273	29, 30
water content	133	30
white specks, cause and remedy	57	16
working	57	17–18
	151	47
	241	26–28
Buttercup, creeping, seeds, descriptions, occurrence in grass seeds	428	25
Butter-making compounds, composition and analyses	12	10–15
Buttermilk—		
cheese, directions for making	486	14–20
	487	21
composition, food value, etc	486	13–14
condensed, note	486	20
consumption and prices, Southern States	349	16
		26–27
cream, directions for making	486	20
food use, suggestions, value, etc	413	19
for skim-milk calves	233	24
forms, uses, etc	363	40
manufacture from skim milk, method	384	18–19
nutritive value	74	15–16
sherbet, directions for making	486	21
skim-milk, method of manufacture	384	18–19
use as beverage	486	13–14
utilization	486	13–21
Butters, nut, manufacture and use	332	18–20
Butterwieck, Otto Carl, bulletin on "The culture of tobacco"	82	1–24
Butyric-acid—		
fermentation	29	12
formation, relation to rancidity of butter	9	11
note	112	16
By-products—		
dairy—		
disposal	84	20 23
utilization as food	486	12 24
feeding stuffs, origin, composition, etc	22	20–22
	170	11
peanut, uses	356	33–34
pineapple	140	46–47
sweet potato, starch manufacture, utilization	334	14
Cabbage—		
and potato purée, recipe	256	15
bacterial disease, description, prevention	78	26
black rot—		
description	68	1–22
losses	68	8
prevention, synopsis of rule	68	20–21
study, and suggestions for prevention	68	10–31
cooking directions	256	13–15
crop, management by growers	488	6
cultivation, harvesting, etc	433	1–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cabbage—Continued.		
cultural hints	94	17
	255	28
	305	23
diseases—		
account of	433	10–11
control, etc	488	1–32
dissemination, means	488	7–9
important, descriptions, control, etc	488	12–32
relation of farm practice	488	9–12
enemies, treatment	94	18
feed for—		
laying hens	287	23
rabbit, value	496	10
stock	305	22–24
fertilizer, nitrate of soda	162	7
fertilizers	107	7
growing—		
as truck crop	433	6–14
for market	433	14–17
industry, classification	488	5–6
insect enemies	433	9–10
leaves, danger as fertilizer, note	488	8
loss from clubroot disease	488	14
losses in cooking experiments	73	24
packing for market	62	26
plusia, tobacco enemy	120	24
ringing, results	316	9
root maggots, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	14
salad, recipe	256	47
screening with cheesecloth, effect on plants, etc	479	6–7
seed bed—		
prevention of disease, treatment	488	10–11
screening, directions, advantages, etc	479	5–8
seeds—		
caution, infected	488	7, 9–10
directions, disinfection	488	9–10
storage—		
directions	433	17, 20–23
loss from disease	487	6
methods	305	23–24
varieties—		
description	433	13, 17, 20
testing experiments	305	23
wild, and its cultivated forms	433	5
Cacodylate, sodium, loco poisoning antidote	380	14
Cactus—		
leaves, use in whitewash in Uruguay	499	24
singed, use as forage	259	25–27
spineless, hardiness	316	17
use as food	293	12
Cafe-Coca, harmful character, note	393	8
Caffein, use as habit forming agent	393	3
Cage trap for rats, description	369	11–12
Caladium composition, food use, digestibility	295	30, 31
Calcimine, damp-proof, composition, etc	474	21
Calcimines, composition, covering capacity, etc	474	21
Calendar, forest, suggestions for making	468	32–33
Calf—		
feeding—		
directions	430	8–10
experiments and results	381	14 23
milk substitutes, experiments and results	381	15
scours, treatment, new method	273	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
California—		
apple varieties	113	23
alfalfa irrigation, check method	339	46
citrus orchards, Canada peas as green manure	278	24, 25
coyote bounty laws	226	17
Egyptian corn, acreage	288	12
emmer-growing experiments	466	12
game laws, 1906	265	14, 29, 36, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 44, 49
1909	376	6, 11, 16, 19, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	9, 16, 31, 41, 46
game preserves	207	12
grape—		
acreage	30	7
vine disease, ravages, description, remedies	30	7–10
gull, feeding habits	497	21
hop—		
culture	115	1–28
planting, season and methods	304	10, 11
production per acre, possibility	304	36
large fruit acreage	298	37
Lima beans, culture	289	26
peach twig-borer, studies and treatment	80	5–8, 13, 15
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	16
poppy, growing	195	23
prickly pear regions	483	7
quail. *See* Quail, California.		
red scale, characteristics	172	24
Riverside, experiments in frost protection	104	15
roselle seed, introduction	307	7
sugar-beet growing, cost per acre	3	16
tangier peas, experiments, value on weedy land	278	27
wages to farm laborers	52	26
wind-breaks, planting	228	7
windmill irrigation near Stockton	394	41–44
Call ducks, gray and white, history, description, crosses	64	14–15
Calliopsis, growing	195	23
Calliphora erythrocephala, description	459	6
Calorie, unit of energy value, use	346	12
Calorimeter—		
description, use	142	13
measurement of heat of combustion, fuels	277	25–26
Calves—		
artificial feeds, experiments in various foreign countries, and results	381	19–23
care and feeding	55	21
dairy farm, rearing	151	24–25
	355	18–19
emmer, feeding value	466	17
fattening, supplement to skim milk	92	21–23
fattening, value of emmer, experiments	305	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Calves—Continued.		
feeding—		
effect of tuberculous milk	107	23
kafir-corn mixture	288	24
skim-milk, methods, results, etc	84	22
	233	22–25
without milk, methods	381	15
from dairy cows—		
management	151	24–25
value for veal and for breeding	469	12
from tuberculous cows, management	473	21
horns, methods of preventing growth	350	13–14
immunity to Texas fever, cause	261	9
manure production	192	7–10
raising—		
cost from birth to maturity	107	21
	202	24–27
in Illinois, cost	381	17–18
in Massachusetts, cost	381	17
prevention of tuberculosis	69	23
southern dairy herd, suggestions	349	33–34
Camelina sativa, origin, distribution, remedies	28	22–23
Camembert cheese—		
American, making	296	31–32
description	487	11
Camnula pellucida, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	30
Camomile—		
scentless, seed, description	260	18
seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	28
Campanula, growing	195	23
Camphor, use as protection against mosquitoes	444	5
Campine chickens, description	51	35
Campion seed—		
description	260	20
occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	20
Canada—		
bluegrass, value for shady places	494	33
bluegrass. *See also* Bluegrass, Canada.		
field peas	224	1–16
field peas, soil inoculation reports	214	45
forest protection	79	16
game—		
laws in different Provinces, 1906	265	10, 23–25, 32–33, 39, 48–49
laws in different Provinces, 1907	308	4, 5, 9, 22–24, 31–32, 37, 47–48
laws in different Provinces, 1908	336	10–11, 24–27, 35–36, 42, 54–55
laws in different Provinces, 1909	376	11, 15, 18, 29, 32–36, 37, 41, 44
laws in different Provinces, 1910	418	7, 9, 22–25, 29–30, 34, 37–45, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Canada—Continued.		
game—continued.		
laws in different Provinces, 1911	470	14, 15, 27–29, 34–35, 39–40, 42, 51–52
sale, laws	230	36, 39–40
shipment, laws	230	33–34
laws on seed exportation	260	7
mutton importation into United States	96	4
oats production	420	6
oat-seeding experiments, yields, etc	388	13, 14, 15
peas, green manure, use	278	24, 25
rape, introductionand experiments in culture	11	5–7
Canadian field peas—		
forage crop for hogs	331	15
results of inoculation	315	15, 17
Canal water rights, principal features	263	8–10
Canarium—		
nuts, milk, use as infant food	332	10, 20
sp., description and importation	332	10
Canary grass, southern—		
forage in South	102	25
winter pasture crop	147	19
Cancer, apple, occurrence, description, cause, and control	283	14–18
Candies, nut, value as food	332	12, 23
Candle nut, description and caution concerning food use	332	10
Candy—		
adulteration	93	23
injurious effects of excessive use	93	22
peanut, directions for making	356	32
Candytuft growing	195	24
Cane—		
fodder, value as feed and fertilizer	477	38
Japanese—		
growing for forage, value, etc	457	8–11
production of sirup	457	8
mills, description, value of different kinds, etc	477	14–17
seed, value as feed	477	38
sorghum—		
grinding	90	17
yield of juice per ton	135	13
See also Sorghum.		
sugar, analysis, and alcohol yield per ton	429	15
sugar. *See also* Sugar cane.		
system, training grapevines	471	28
value for forage	147	11
winter feeding to cattle	479	18
Cane-borer, grape—		
description and remedies	118	27
life habits, remedies	70	11–13
Canis lestes, description, habits, and control	335	27–28
Canker—		
apple, in Pacific northwest	153	7, 8
apple-tree, source of bitter-rot infection	283	9
apple-tree, treatment	243	19–20
blackspot apple, description and remedies	153	31–33
pigeon, treatment	177	28
potato. *See* Wart disease.		
Cankerworm—		
apple, description, control, etc	492	17–18
fall, occurrence, control, etc	492	17–20
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9, 10, 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cannabis indica, use in soothing sirup	393	4–5
Canned—		
fruit, preserves, and jellies, household methods	203	1–32
fruit, 1904, value	293	37
goods, storage, suggestions	375	36
peaches, grades	426	19
vegetables, "swells," cause and prevention	73	28
	225	32
Canner, tomato, form of contract with producer	76	23
Canneries—		
tomato growing, cost and profit	76	18–23
	220	26–31
waste as source of alcohol	268	35
Canners, fruit, description	426	8–14
Cannery—		
relation to peach growing	426	5–6
sugar corn, wastes, yield of alcohol per ton	429	15
Canning—		
and preserving principles	203	5
and preserving utensils	203	9–11
asparagus	61	29
cheese, advantage of small packages for family use	210	28–29
figs	342	21
fish, process	85	7
fruit—		
directions	201	15–20
equipment for farm	426	8–19
selection and preparation of supply	203	12–13
improved method	262	18–19
industry, peach, extent and location	426	6–7
mushrooms, directions	342	27–28
outfit, cost and profit	259	30–32
peaches—		
on the farm	426	1–26
principles	426	7–8
peas—		
details	73	29
prevention of swelling	225	32
pineapple for market, home use, and flavoring	140	35–36
sirup, with labels bearing maker's name	135	30
sweet potatoes	26	25
tomatoes, development of industry	334	14
use of cane and beet sugar, comparison	329	30–32
vegetables—	359	16
caution	359	16
in the home	359	1–16
Cans—		
cheese, handling	210	28
peach, description, prices, etc	426	17–19
Cantaloupe—		
planting, relation to spraying	231	12
rust, resistant variety, origin of seed	259	18–19
See also Melon; Muskmelon.		
Canterberry bells, growing	195	23
Canvas cover for tobacco-seed bed	6	4
Capercailzie—		
introduction experiments	197	17
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Capon, description and characteristics	452	5–6
Caponizing and capons, history, management, etc	452	1–16
Capons—		
and caponizing	287	35–36
feeding	452	13
history, management, etc	452	1–16
killing and dressing for market	452	13–14
profits in rearing	452	14–16
See also Chickens; Poultry.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Capriola dactylon, use in lawns	185	9
Carbohydrates—		
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	5, 30–39
feeding stuffs and animal body	346	7
in food	23	5
meat, quality and food value	34	11
milk, nature, percentage, etc	363	11
nuts as source	332	12–13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28
sources, use as food	142	7, 10
Carbolic acid—		
crude, use as disinfectant	480	11
emulsion, formula	39	27
emulsion, formula, and use against onion maggot	434	23
use as disinfectant	480	11
use as disinfectant, advantages and disadvantages	345	8–9
use in disinfection of poultry houses	287	42, 45
use in disinfection of stables	273	15
use in weed destruction	124	19
Carbolic dips, sheep scab	159	31
Carbon—		
bisulphid—		
as an insecticide	145	1–28
chemical experiments, inflammability, point of ignition	145	25–28
dangers from explosion	145	8, 15, 19, 26–28
effects of inhalation	145	6–8
fumigation—		
for cotton boll weevil, experiments and methods	209	8–12
for insects in stored products	19	27
	45	22
of cotton seed for boll-weevil destruction	344	36–38
killing sassafras sprouts	281	16–17
properties, liquid and vapor	145	5–6
remedy for mound-building prairie ant	353	16–17
treatment of—		
corn cribs	313	26
seeds	145	20
use against—		
ground squirrels	484	19–20
peanut insects	356	38
rats, directions	369	17
root lice	70	7
dioxid, effect on development of lactic acid in milk	320	30
sulphate, simple, solution, formula	4	5
Carbonate, barium, poison for rats, directions	297	4
Carbonated milk—		
formation of lactic acid	320	29
use for children and invalids	320	30
Carbonic-acid gas, use as power for sprayers	284	42
Carbureters, various devices, description	277	33–36
Carcasses, diseased animals, disposal	190	32
Cardinals, habitat, food habits, etc	456	9
Cardoon, cultural hints	255	28
Caribou. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
CARLETON, MARK ALFRED—		
bulletin on—		
"Emmer: A grain for the semiarid regions"	139	1–16
"Lessons from grain-rust epidemic of 1904"	219	1–24
"Winter emmer"	466	1–24
Carmichael, B. E., experiments as to relative value of corn and oats for work horses	374	24–26
Carnation growing	195	41
Carnations, bursting, causes, remedies, etc	360	7–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Carniolan bees—		
description, habits	59	17
note	397	13
Carob, description and food use	121	14
Carottes, perique, tobacco, rolling	60	23
Carpet grass—		
comparison with Bermuda grass	494	33–34
description, directions for planting	18	20
remarks	102	11–12
use in lawn making	248	13
value for shady places	494	33–34
Carpocapsa pomonella. *See* Codling moth.		
Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis, food habits and fruit destruction	54	33
CARRIER, LYMAN—		
bulletin on—		
"A profitable tenant dairy farm"	280	1–16
"The cost of filling silos"	292	1–15
Carrot—		
cultural hints	255	29
seed, germination and seeding, directions	309	8, 15
wild—		
distribution, description, remedies	28	20–21
seed—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	428	5
description	260	16
occurrence in farm seeds	428	20
value as forage crop	425	10, 12
Carrots—		
canning, directions	359	14
composition—		
analyses	170	10
description, digestibility	295	33, 36
cooking directions	256	31
cultural directions—		
successive sowings	94	18
yield, and value as stock feed	309	15
dried or desiccated, food use	295	37
feeding value	305	21
packing for market	62	26
storage temperature, management	125	19
varieties, plants per acre	309	9
wild, occurrence in red clover, note	455	41
Carson Valley, Nevada, mammals	335	1–31
Cascade Mountain region. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Casein—		
flour, food use	305	14, 16
milk, description	9	5
quantitative tests, simple	425	20–24
Cashew nut, use as food, poisonous properties	332	10
Cassava—		
bitter, prussic-acid content	295	30
crop rotation	167	11–12
cultivation	167	14
digging the roots	167	19
diseases	167	15
factory waste, use as feed	167	29
fertilizers, kinds and effectiveness	167	10–11
forage for hogs, propagation and yield	100	25–26
growing and use	167	1–32
harvesting crop	167	16–21
planting	167	12–14
preparation of ground	167	11
regions of growth, limit by frost	167	8
soil and moisture requirements	167	9–10
source of alcohol, composition, yield per acre, etc	268	16–18
storing roots	167	17, 19
sweet, composition, and yield of alcohol	429	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cassava—Continued.		
use as forage in South	102	46
value as horse feed	222	22–23
varieties—		
composition, food use	295	30
description, etc	167	3–7
yield and profit	167	21–23
Casserole cookery, recipes, methods, etc	391	30–31
Cassidae, sweet potato, enemies, treatment	26	24
Castilleia miniata, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
Castor bean—		
growing	195	25
tick, description	258	13
use on home grounds	185	22
Castration—		
deer and elk, remarks	330	9, 13, 17
fox, effect	328	20
hogs, age, suggestion	100	18
	205	32
kids	137	37
Cat, wild, description, occurrence, habits and control	335	26
Catalaccus anthonomi, parasite of cigarette beetle	120	29
Catalpa, hardy, use on home grounds	185	17
Catarrh—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	43
remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	10–12
Catbird, food habits	54	39
Catch—		
basins, drainage	187	31
crop, peanuts, value	356	35–36
crops, citrus fruit grove	238	16
Catchfly—		
night-flowering, seed, description	260	20
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and clover seeds	428	20, 25
Caterpillar—		
brown-tail moth—		
description	264	10
hairs, cause of rash	264	17–18
celery, control	148	19
	282	23
cotton, description, habits, life history, enemies, remedies	47	3–10
white-line sphinx, life history and remedies	223	8–10
Caterpillars—		
leaf-feeding, damage to cotton, remedy	47	26–27
use by toad as food	196	11
webworm, destruction by torches	99	21
CATES, J. S.—		
and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "Method of eradicating Johnson grass"	279	1–16
bulletin on "The eradication of quack grass"	464	1–11
Cathartus, spp., description and life history	45	15–18
Catmint seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	27
Catnip—		
drug use, with price, description, and range	188	31–32
seed, description	260	19
Cats, rabies	449	10–11
Cat's-ear seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	28
Catsup, mushroom, receipe	342	28
Cattine, silkworm disease	165	30
Cattle—		
alfalfa pasture, danger of bloat	276	10
beef—		
fattening, value of alfalfa	339	29
feeding on hay farm	312	8
grazing on Canada bluegrass, management	402	8–10
long feeding compared with short feeding, experiments	374	17–19

Cattle—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
beef—continued.		
raising in the South	98	42
type, points	71	4–6, 15–19
bloat—		
danger from alfalfa	215	25
danger from rape	164	12
tapping and other remedies	339	27, 31
branding by use of juice of poisonous plants	86	19
breeding	296	23–25
contagious abortion	374	19–22
cough, symptom of tuberculosis	473	10
dairy—		
and beef, conformation	143	1–44
breeds	106	1–48
pure bred and grades	55	10
raising in South	98	42
special adaptation	55	8
death rate in South, losses caused by Texas-fever tick	261	18
dehorning. *See* Dehorning.		
digestion of feeds, comparison with horses	170	28
dip, preparation	152	11
dipping plants	152	13–24
dips and washes, insufficiency as remedy for ticks	261	14
effects of corn smut as feed	69	16–18
fattening—		
for market	162	23
	320	25–28
selection of animals	71	11 13
supplements to pastures	479	16–17
use of sugar	93	18
feed—		
alfalfa, experiments	56	11
Canadian field peas	224	5
cassava	167	24 27
corn *vs.* wheat	56	4
cowpeas	89	12
emmer	466	17–18
protein and energy value, requirements	346	16–20
test in Northwest	479	19
use of sorghum grain	288	23
feeding—		
alfalfa pasture, danger of bloating	215	25
cabbage	305	23
cotton seed	124	24
for beef production	479	12–19
Kafir corn and other feeds, experiments	37	14
rape	11	17
roots	305	20, 21
singed cactus	259	25–27
South, profitable	259	27
sugar-beet pulp	22	23
feeds—		
condimental and medicinal	144	22–24
protection of northern cattle	119	27
fever, Texas, prevention	98	42
Florida, forage supply, etc	457	8
food requirements, daily ration	325	16
grazing—		
on logged-off pasture land, advantages	462	18–19
velvet beans	300	10–11
hitching devices	55	15
hook-worm disease	366	17–19
industry—		
difficulties in South	261	8, 13
in South, influence of Texas-fever tick	498	8–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cattle—Continued.		
infection by tuberculosis, means	473	17
injury from Texas fever	498	9
killing and dressing	183	7–14
liability to rabies	449	6
lice, dipping as remedy	152	13
"lick," recommendations	329	25–26
loco poisoning, symptoms	380	11–12
loss from—		
poisonous plants	86	3,12,14, 23–27
Texas fever	498	8–10
ticks, estimate	309	29
tuberculosis	351	2
manure, production, composition, quality	21	6–10
	192	7–14
market classification	184	24–26
New England, acreage per head	337	19
northern, protection against Texas fever	119	27
packing-house methods	184	19
parking as means of distributing manure	316	5
pasturing on alfalfa, danger of bloating and remedies	339	20,27,31
pedigreed, numbers in United States, table	106	6
points and measurements	143	12–14
poisoning by loco weed	380	9–11
prices, 1883	72	8, 9
pure-bred, imported into South, loss by Texas-fever ticks	258	22
rabies	449	10
range, overstocking, effect on range lands	72	9
ranges of the Southwest	72	1–32
registered, buying, value of pedigree	55	11
scab, disinfection	152	11
scabies	152	1–24
score card, directions for use	71	6–7
Scottish, advantages at stock shows, management, etc	486	9–12
ship, transportation	184	37–40
slaughter, temperature, etc	125	22
soiling	22	27
speculation, bad effect on ranch lands	72	11
spraying for Texas-fever tick, method	378	24–27
Texas fever—		
immunization	258	8, 38–40
prevention, etc	258	1–48
tick—		
extermination	244	29–32
	258	31–38
relation to southern agriculture	261	1–22
See also Texas-fever tick.		
tick-infested—		
management, treatment, etc	498	16–42
smearing or spraying with disinfectants	258	31
ticks. *See* Ticks.		
transportation, Texas-fever districts, Federal regulations	258	40–42
tuberculosis—		
diagnosis	351	2
prevalence	351	2
spread, suppression, etc	473	1–23
tuberculin test	351	1–8
tuberculous, post-mortem appearances	473	11–12
types—		
for beef production	479	15–16
suitable for "baby beef" production	479	15–16
value, decrease caused by Texas fever tick	258	21
weakness from tick infestation	261	12
See also Cows; Dairy cattle, etc.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Caucasian bees—		
characteristics, value, etc	397	13
origin, description	59	16
Cauliflower—		
canning, directions	359	14
cooking directions	256	15
cultural directions	94	18
cultural hints	255	29
disease. *See* Wart disease.		
disease of potato	412	7–10
packing for market	62	27
spot disease, description, distribution, etc	488	30
Caviar, preparation	85	7
Cayuga duck, black, history, description, weight	64	10–12
Caywood system, overhead training for grapevines	471	24
Cecidomyia—		
destructor. *See* Hessian fly.		
Oxycoccum, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	17–19
vaccinii, description	13	14
Cedar—		
apple, source of cedar rust of apples, preventive measures, etc	492	33–35
birds, food habits	54	38
oil, use as protection against mosquitoes	444	5
rust, apple and quince, description, cause, treatment, etc	492	31–35
Celeriac—		
cooking directions	256	32
cream, soup recipe	256	41
cultural hints	255	33
description, composition and food use	295	33, 35
Celery—		
bacterial disease, description	78	27
blanching methods	148	20–24
	282	23–28
blight, cause, prevention, etc	148	17–18
	282	21–22
botany of plant	282	7
climatic requirements	282	9
Cola, harmful character, note	393	8
cultivation	282	19–20
cultural directions	94	18
	133	7–18
	148	1–32
culture, cost and profit	148	29–30
	282	35
danger of carrying disease	148	28
directions for table use	256	33
diseases, causes, symptoms, and control	282	21–22
fertilizer, nitrate of soda	162	7
fertilizers	133	10
	148	9
	282	10–11
forcing	133	13
fungous diseases, control	148	16–18
growing without irrigation	282	17
harvesting	282	31
heart rot, cause, prevention	282	22
industry, growth, sources of supply	282	8
insect enemies, control	148	18–20
	282	22–23
irrigation systems	282	15, 16
marketing—		
preparation and shipping	282	32–33
shipping in the rough	148	28–29
mulching—		
application before watering	282	18–19
materials and cultivation	148	15–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Celery—Continued.		
pithiness	169	9
planting directions	282	17
plants, number per acre	148	30
	282	17
preparation for market	62	27
	148	28
sanitary conditions, importance of clean handling	282	33
seed selection and sowing	282	12–13
shipping in carload lots	148	28
soil—		
its preparation	282	11
preparation, fertilizers, rotation of crops	148	9–10
requirements	282	9
sowing seed, transplanting, and watering	148	10–15
storage—		
cellars and trenches	133	15–18
house, directions	282	30
methods	282	28–31
temperature, etc	125	21
storehouse, directions for building and packing	148	26–27
storing for winter use	133	15
	148	24–27
transplanting	282	14
uses	282	7–8
varieties—		
desirable	133	14
	148	30–31
for home use and market	282	36
watering, different systems	282	14–17
Cellar—		
home, requirements	375	27–28
sweet potato, directions for building	324	30
Cellars—		
caves, and houses for mushroom culture	204	10–11
celery storage, construction	133	15–18
potato, method of building	386	9
root storing, directions for construction	305	21–22
sweet potato, description	26	18–19
Celosia crista, growing	195	27
Cement—		
concrete, ditch lining, efficiency and cost	317	11
definition, classes, production, and storage	235	34
floor, chicken house	287	9
mortar—		
ditch lining, efficiency and cost	317	11, 12
preparation and use on farm	235	1–32
natural, methods of preparation	403	7
pipe, small irrigation systems, mixtures, molding, cost, etc	317	12, 15
Portland—		
methods of manufacture	403	7
nature, management, etc	461	5–6
requirements for concrete	403	7–8
silos, directions, cost	32	16
storage for use in concrete	403	8
structures, effect of alkali	353	20–21
use in—		
manufacture of fence posts, method, etc	384	29–32
rat-proof construction	297	7
work, coloring	235	11
Cenchrus tribuloides, description, remedies	10	14
Centaurea—		
growing	195	29
solstitialis, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
Center, O. D., statement of oat culture in Illinois	395	16
Centerville cotton, wilt-resistant variety	302	46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Centipede, house, enemy to house fly	459	15
Cephus, spp. *See* Sawflies.		
Ceracee, directions for making	486	23
Ceratocystis fumbriata, description and treatment	26	21
Ceratonia siliqua, dscription and food use	121	14
Cercospora—		
henningsii, cause of disease of casava	167	15
personata—		
discussion	105	19–22
leaf-spot of peanut, dsecription, remedy, etc	356	39
note	431	37
Cereal—		
breakfast foods—		
home preparation	249	30
report of investigations	237 249	14–18 1–37
summary of discussion	249	34–36
value in the dietary	249	31–33
crops of Columbia Basin—		
acreage and production, 1899	294	12
by counties, 1899	294	12
foods—		
cooking	316	17–19
raw	249	26
grains—		
average composition	298	10–11
feeding use	170	11–14
products, coffee substitute	249	33–34
Cereals—		
alkali resistance	446	15, 16, 26, 32
analysis, table	389	16
breakfast, comparison of cost	249	27–28
cooking	249	23
effects of cooking	298	15–16, 28
fertilizer, formula of fish and chemicals	320	8
requirements in fertilizers	44	18
root systems	233	6–8
solubility, relation to food use	249	24
smut, annual loss	250	4–13
use in bread making, etc	389	8–16
value as food, pecuniary economy	142	43
varieties resistant to rust	219	9–20
winter pasture crops	147	12–14
world-wide use, remarks	249	7
See also Grains.		
Ceroplastes, spp. characteristics, etc	172	31–32
"Certified" milk—		
definition and value	363	19
value, etc., comparison with other market milk	366	26–27
Cervidae. *See* Deer.		
Cervus canadensis. *See* Elk.		
Cesspool—		
construction, dangers	43	7, 11
dangers	270	3, 22
Cetewayo, food use in Africa	295	23
Chaetochloa—		
spp., damage to alfalfa seed crop	95	32
spp. *See also* Millets.		
viridis, seed, description	260	23
Chafer, rose. *See* Rose chafer.		
Chaff scale, characteristics	172	25
Chalcidid fly—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	339	41
enemy of black scale	172	30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chalcis fly, clover seed—		
description, damage, etc	455	38
enemy to alfalfa seed crop	495	29–30
eradication	405	10
Chalcis ovata, enemy of bollworm	47	14
Chalk line, directions for making and use	347	11
Chamberlain, J. S., statement on digestible nutrients in oats, emmer, and einkorn	466	20–21
Charcoal—		
for laying hens	287	25
for young chicks	287	33
Chards, Swiss, cooking directions	256	18
Charlock—		
destruction	124	20
English, seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	20
eradication by spraying, directions	360	16
Charring fence posts—		
good results	320	32
value, methods	387	7
Cheat—		
grasses, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18
Check		
box, use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	29
irrigation for orchards, management	404	23–24
preparation of land in irrigation	263	24–26
row system, cotton and corn planting, advantages	326	9, 19, 21
Checking, corn		
advantages of various methods	400	5–12
kernel-spaced, double advantages of method	400	6–12
Check-rower, suggestions for manufacture and use in corn planting	400	11–12, 13
Check-rowing cotton, advantages	344	27, 45
Cheddar cheese, description	487	8–9
Cheese—		
American Camembert, process of making	296	31–32
bacteria, sources, action	29	20–21
balls, receipe	487	32
buttermilk, directions for making	486	14–20
Camembert—		
in United States	225	31
making room, equipment	384	24–26
manufacturing in United States	384	24–29
methods of manufacture, possibilities, etc	384	24–29
canning	210	28–30
care in the home	487	11
Cheddar, production in Southern States	349	11
coating with paraffin	190	17–20
cold-storage experiments	267	31–32
comparison of composition, with other foods	487	12–14
composition and nutritive value	363	37–38
cottage		
chemical changes	202	28
defects, causes and remedies	430	10
food value	244	22–23
method of making	244	22
preparation and uses	363	38–39
use as food, suggestions	413	18
cream, making on farm	166	14
croquettes, recipe	487	32
curing—		
construction of room	97	23–26
cooling methods	97	19–23
cooperative rooms, central	97	26
experiments, results	144	27–30
in cold storage	186	30–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cheese—Continued.		
defects, sources	499	18
digestibility, experiments	487	15–16
dishes, preparation, etc	487	21–38
economical uses in diet, etc	487	1–40
factories, by-products, utilization	486	12–13, 14–20, 21–24
flavor, causes, etc	487	12
fondue, recipes	487	24–25
homemade	487	19–21
industry in United States	487	5–6
injurious bacteria, causes	9	22
kinds used in American homes, descriptions	487	8–11
making—		
acid development	381	32
acidity, measuring method	381	30–32
bacteria—		
pure cultures	92	26
useful and harmful	29	19–21
coagulation of milk, effects of glass, metals, etc	353	17–19
curd-test directions	84	24–28
farm	166	1–16
home notes	166	15–16
propagation of starters	469	17–18
relation of milk bacteria	9	21–23
remarks	487	7–8
Neufchatel—		
making on farm	166	13
manufacture	435	21–24
qualities	435	22
nutritive value and cost, comparison with other foods	487	14–15
paraffin coating, advantages	273	31
pastry, recipes	487	35–38
pot, making on farm	166	12
press, automatic, description and advantages	329	28–29
print, making on farm	166	10–12
prints, study	162	28–31
rolls, recipes	487	28–29
sage, manufacture	202	27
salads, recipes	487	33–34, 35
sandwiches, recipes	487	35
sauce, recipes	487	22–23
scores showing conditions under different temperatures	267	32
shipping, temperature management	125	12
small, making on farm	166	8–10
soufflé, recipes	487	31–32
soups, recipes	487	32
Southern States, production, consumption, and prices	349	11–12, 14, 16, 29
swelling, remedies	29	22
Swiss, gassy fermentation	237	29–32
tuna, preparation and use	316	16
types consumed, Southern States	349	11
use in the diet	487	16–19
value and advantages as article of diet	487	5
with eggs, recipes	487	29–30, 34
Cheesecloth, use in screening cabbage beds, selection, management, etc	479	6–8
Chemicals—		
destruction of Johnson grass by, remarks	279	14
use in destruction of weeds	124	19–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chenopodium album—		
description, remedies	10	13
seed, description	260	21
Cherries—		
cold storage	119	15
food value	105	22
packing for market	62	21
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists	208	6–46
remarks	98	31
Cherry—		
bird, food habits	54	38
black, description, ways and symptoms of poisoning	86	13
coast region, Pacific northwest	153	9
diseases, treatment	38, 243	12, 22
ground, for vegetable garden	94	20
leaf blight, treatment	7	15
pruning	181	29
scale, food of grosbeak, note	456	9
Surinam, description and use	169, 293	23, 13
trees—		
protection from birds	456	13
wild, use as protection of orchards from birds	456	13
wild, poisoning by leaves	103	16
Chervil—		
cultural hints	255	30
use in cooking	256	44
CHESNUT, V. K., bulletin on "Thirty poisonous plants of the United States"	86	1–32
Chess—		
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18, 23
use as adulterant in brome-grass and meadow fescue seeds	382	12, 14–15
Chester swine, fecundity	87	23
Chester White hogs, description, characteristics, etc	100, 411	8, 45–46
Chestnut—		
bark disease—		
control	467	1–24
effort to control near Washington, D. C	467	10–11
history, distribution, cause, symptoms, and spread	467	5–10
necessity for popular knowledge	467	22
protection of Southern States, importance	467	23
specimens, Department of Agriculture	467	22–23
blight disease in Pennsylvania, commission for control, appointment, personnel, etc	467	15, 17
borer, two-lined, factor in spread of chestnut-bark disease	467	10
horse, utilization, attempts	332	22
leaf blight, spraying as remedy	114	11
nursery stock, diseased, inspection	467	17–18
orchardists, suggestions	467	20
propagation	114	10
starch content, exceptional among nuts	305	16
trees—		
in cities, losses from chestnut-bark disease	467	5–6
ornamental, advice to owners	467	21–22
sprouts caused by bark disease	467	9
treatment for bark disease	467	18–20
varieties, description and sale	332	9–10
Chestnuts—		
cultivation	114	9
use as food	332	16, 17, 20, 21
value as food	114	12
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	11–45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chicago—		
horse market, rules and methods	184	9–10
milk supply, methods, conditions	366	21–22
Chickadee, food habits	54	43
Chicken—		
breeds—		
selection	41	12
standard	51	1 48
weight of eggs	122	24
brooders, management	41	19
	237	24
colonies	141	14
composition, food value, table	34	30
coops, directions and illustrations	141	10–13
digestibility, coefficients	276	27
disease and lice, prevention	41	21
feed troughs	42	18
	141	13
feeding, systems	287	20–22
food value	234	21
house—		
construction	41	5–7
	141	9–13
floors	141	11
roosts	41	8
	141	11
suggestions and directions for building	141	9–13
ventilation	41	8
houses—		
successful, description	287	12–18
yards, etc., directions	305	29
lice and mites, control	287	48
manure—		
composition, value	21	6, 7, 10
	192	9, 10. 14
preservation, value	210	5–6
mite, combating	190	6–8
nests, arrangements	41	9
	141	11
pox, poultry, symptoms, treatment, and prevention	287	46
prairie. *See* Prairie chicken; Game laws.		
tick, description	258	17
yards, size, management, site	41	4–5, 11
Chickens—		
bad habits, treatment	287	47
Black Minorca, management of egg production	355	33–39
breeding—		
for egg production	355	33–39
number of females to male	287	28
stock selection, suggestions	357	5–6
breeds for caponizing, selection	452	6
brooder house	225	27 31
brooders, gasoline-heated, description, cost, etc	381	23–30
Brown Leghorn, management for egg production	355	33–39
caponizing, management, etc	452	7–13
care and feeding	41	1–24
classes for market	355	39
classification as to breeds	287	5–6
cleanliness, importance	287	42
diseases, description and treatment	287	43
domesticated, descendants of jungle fowls	390	10–11
dressing and packing for market	41	23
	287	38–39
drinking fountains	41	10
	141	13
dust box	41	11
eggs, weights for several breeds	122	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chickens—Continued.		
fattening—		
feed rations	287	36–38
grain required to produce 1 pound of flesh	357	20
market methods	357	19–20
feed and care, diseases and insects, remedies	305	28–32
feeding—		
directions	41	14–19
requirements for one hen for year	357	33
food use, important features	182	8
gape disease, description	84	28
grit and mineral matter	225	26–27
health, droppings as indication	287	22
healthy, requirements	281	24
housing, systems, construction of buildings, etc	287	6–18
incubation—		
care and feeding	41	17–20
	84	19–20
	236	30
	237	23–25
natural and artificial	281	24–28
insect pests, treatment	287	47–48
killing for market, method	353	12
males and culls, management, selection, disposal, etc	355	29–30, 38–39
management	287	1–48
Plymouth Rock, management for egg production	355	33–39
raising—		
by hens, suggestions	357	6–8
making a start, suggestions	287	5
requirements for success	287	27–34
with incubator	357	8–17
range and feeding	357	17–19
roup treatment	41	22
standard varieties	51	1–48
varieties, egg production and weight	141	8
See also Capons; Poultry.		
Chick-pea, description and food use	121	16
Chicks—		
brooder house, treatment	357	13–17
exercise requirements	287	34
feeding	41	17–19
	255	28–29
	357	13–17
and care	287	31–33
ground grain *v.* whole grain	84	19
skim-milk	84	20
guinea, feeding and care	262	26
hatching, natural and artificial, directions	281	24–28
	287	28–31
incubator—		
care and feed	41	20
	236	30
raising by brooder or broody hen	237	23, 24
rearing, notes	281	27
management in brooder	255	26–29
number to a hen	287	29
rearing—		
in brooders	287	30–31
with hens	287	29
separating the sexes	287	33
teaching to roost	287	33
young—		
care and feeding	237	25
causes of death	309	27
Chickweed—		
seed, description	260	20
seeds, description, occurrence in clover seed	428	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chicory—		
cultural hints	255	30
seed, description and occurrence in farm seeds	428	5, 22
wild, seed, description	260	17
Children, diseases, relation of milk supply	490	19–20
Chilean—		
clover, imports, adulteration with dodder	260	7
dodder, description, seed, etc	306	10, 13, 19, 23
Chimneys, building, suggestions, caution	126	24–25
China aster, growing	169	24
Chinch bug—		
distribution, habits, preventives and remedies	132	5–13
enemy to growing wheat, preventives and remedies	132	11–13
Chinese—		
geese, brown and white, history, description	64	41
nuts, description and use as food	332	9, 10
Chinquapin, market in southern cities	332	7
Chionaspis citri, characteristics	172	26
Chipmunk—		
host of spotted-fever tick, danger	484	20–21
injury to crops, habits, etc	484	25
Chipmunks—		
description, control, etc	355	9–10
destruction, methods	484	22–24
distribution, habits, injury to crops, etc	484	20–24
Chisels, types, use and cost	347	10, 13
CHITTENDEN, F. H.—		
bulletin on "Insect enemies of asparagus"	61	34–39
bulletin on "Insects injurious to stored grain"	45	1–24
Chittenden system of training grapevines	471	24
Chives—		
cultural hints	255	30
food use	295	41
use in cooking	256	44
Chloral hydrate, use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
in soothing sirups	393	5
Chlorid, lime, preparation and use as disinfectant, advantages and disadvantages	345	11
Chlorinated lime, use as disinfectant	480	10
Chloroform, use in soothing sirups	393	4–5
Cholera—		
Asiatic, infection from house flies	459	9
chicken, symptoms, treatment	41	22
	287	44
disease affecting adult pheasants	390	38
hog—		
and swine plague	24	1–16
inoculation experiments	8	1–40
inoculation method, effects	8	6–9
raising, danger of loss	272	16
symptoms	100	36–37
transmission by dogs and buzzards, note	465	18
treatment	205	37–38
See also Hog cholera.		
infection from house fly, note	459	8
pigeon, treatment	177	29
turkey	200	39–40
Chondrilla, distribution, description, remedies	28	20
Chordeiles virginianus, food habits and usefulness	54	13
Chorogi, names, composition, food value	295	29
Chowder, milk, suggestions	413	17
Chufa—		
description and classification	332	10
forage for hogs	100	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chufa—Continued.		
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	24–25
use as forage in South	102	46
"Chunno," preparation, food use	295	17
Churn, use and cleaning, directions	241	24
Churning—		
dairy, in South	151	46
methods and difficulties	57	14–16
washing and salting butter	241	25–26
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, remarks	103	15
	260	18
Chrysanthemums—		
growing	195	25
ringing, results	316	10–11
Chrysolophus amhersitae, pheasant variety	390	8, 9
Chrysopa spp., enemies of scale insects	172	8
Chrysophlyctis endobiotica. *See* Wart disease.		
Cibol, food use	295	91
Cicada. *See* Locust.		
Cicer arietinum, description and food use	121	16
Cichorium intybus, seed, description	260	17
Cicuta—		
maculata, description and symptoms of poison	86	23
vagans, description and poisoning	86	24
Cider—		
boiled, preparation	203	23
effect of ripeness of fruit	293	21
hard, alcohol production free of tax	269	18
sweet—		
composition	233	28
preservation, sweet	78	29
utilization of low-grade apples	73	20
vinegar, suggestions	233	28–32
Cigar—		
tobacco, northern, curing	60	5–8
tobaccos, description	83	9–15
Cigarette beetle, tobacco enemy, description and remedies	120	26–30
Cinders, use in making concrete	235	8
Cinquefoil seeds, description, occurrence in clover and timothy seeds	428	25
Cisterns, construction, conveyance of water to house	270	4
Citellus mollis, description, control, etc	335	6–7
Cities, milk supply	366	20–28
Citron—		
classification	238	12
cultural hints	255	31
melon, value as feed	65	8
Citronella oil, use as protection from mosquitoes	444	5, 6
Citrons, varieties recommended for planting, list	208	22
Citrus—		
culture, southern Texas	374	7–11
fruit—		
budding	238	42–48
cuttings, use in propagation	238	42
grove, site	238	9–11
growing—		
climate, remarks	238	14
Gulf States	238	1–48
preparation of the land	238	14
marketing	238	28
nursery—		
preparation for and cultivation	238	40–41
seed-bed preparation, sowing and cultivation	238	38–39
selecting and keeping seed	238	37
pests, not scale insects	172	36–42
picking	238	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Citrus—Continued.		
fruit—continued.		
scale insects—		
classification and characteristics	172	18–36
enemies, natural	172	8
seedling grove	238	41
shipping	238	26
sorting	238	27
varieties	238	11–14
washing	238	23–24
wrapping and packing	238	25
orchards, California, Canada peas as good manure	278	24, 25
trees—		
Florida, commercial fertilizers	238	21–22
injurious action of muck	238	20
propagation	238	33–48
protecting against cold	238	29–32
scale insects and mites	172	1–43
setting out	238	15–16
sprays	172	15–18
stocks suitable for different sections	238	35–42
top-working	238	33
transplanting	238	39–40
water requirements	116	9
trifoliata, value as stock for citrus-fruit growing in Texas	374	9
City family, farm management	432	1–28
Cive. *See* Chive.		
Clabber, uses, value, etc	363	40–41
Cladosporium fulvum. *See* Mold, olive, tomato.		
Cladrastis tinctoria, use on home grounds	185	18
Clam, long, remarks	103	19
Clapp Favorite pear, description	482	26
"Clarified milk," application of term	363	20
Clarifiers, use in sorghum sirup	477	20, 21, 25, 31, 32, 33
Clarkia, growing	195	26
Clariceps, purpurea. *See* Ergot.		
Claw bar, use and directions for making	347	10
Clay—		
amount required in sand-clay roads per mile	311	12
cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
mixing with sand for roads	311	7–10
origin and physical properties	311	6–7
roads (sand-clay and burnt-clay)	311	1–19
soil, heavy, relation to alfalfa growing	210	14
soils, preparation for lawn making	494	7–8
tile, irrigation systems	317	13
use—		
as wash for buildings, directions for use	499	23
in clearing sorghum juice	135	16, 21, 34, 36, 37
in settling sirup	90	22–25
in settling sorghum juice	477	17
Cleanliness, milk, recommendations	273	23–26
Clearfield drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc	371	22–24
Clearing land—		
for irrigation, methods and cost	263	19–20
new	150	1–24
practical illustration	150	19–20
Cleavers seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	28
Cleft grafting—		
apple	113	12
propagation of plants	157	17–18
Cleonus quadrilineatus, insect enemies of loco weeds	380	15–16
Cleora pampinaria, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	19–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Climate—		
adapted to Kafir corn	37	9
alfalfa requirements	210	11–13
and distribution of tobacco	83	8
citrus-fruit growing, remarks	238	8
Columbia Basin	294	9–11
flax growing	27	10–11
relation to—		
forests	358	29–36
housing of hogs	205	12–15
proximity of water	104	9
scale insects on citrus trees	172	6
requirements of sugar-beet culture	52	4
sorghum requirements	246	18
tobacco, effects	6	7
Climatic conditions, influence on root nodules	214	13–14
Cline, Joseph L., remarks on frost protection	104	17
Clinton, Dr., method for sterilizing tobacco beds	451	6–7
Close, C. P., suggestions for fertilizing asparagus	469	7–8
Cloth, screens, use for protection from frost	104	11
Clothier, George L., bulletin on "Forest planting and farm management"	228	1–22
"Clotted cream," preparation and uses	363	39
"Cloud" disease of pomaceous fruit, nature, cause and treatment	492	36–37
Clover—		
adaptation to new land	150	23
aftermath, use in sheep feeding	49	8, 10
alsike—		
danger in continued use	455	36
description sowing methods, and value	66	25–26
	455	36
	462	13
seed, testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	6, 35
use in South	102	31
value—		
for pasture on logged-off land	462	13
of hay, quantity of seed per acre	271	17–18
and alfalfa mixtures, seeding, etc	454	14
and grass without nurse crop	325	10
and rape, pasture for live stock	271	16
bacteria culture, use on new clover fields	323	15
birds'-foot, use in South	102	33
Bokhara. *See* Clover, sweet.		
Buffalo, value for southern forage	147	25
bur—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	495	33
description, directions for sowing seed	18	25
use—		
as adulterant in alfalfa seed	382	8–9
as pasture	312	15
in South	102	33
winter pasture, seed quality per acre	147	23
Chilean red, imports, adulteration with dodder	260	7
cover crop for apple orchard	491	17
crimson—		
comparison with nitrate of soda as fertilizer	278	23
composition, fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
cover crops for orchards	87	15
danger in use as feed	65	11
description value, seed, quantity per acre	18	26
	66	26
	147	25–27
forage for hogs	100	26
green manure	16	10
	245	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.		
crimson—continued.		
growing experiments	69	8–10
seed—		
quantity per acre	278	23
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds	428	36–37
seeding value	16	17
soil inoculation	124	9
	214	44
testing of seed	111	16
use—		
as green manure for barley growing	427	6–7
as winter cover crop in potato growing	472	10
in South	102	37
value—		
as cover crop for winter	273	7
as green manure, effect on succeeding crops	278	22–23
danger in feeding, etc	455	36
in truck growing	460	14
crops, New England dairy farm, advantages of using	337	16, 20, 23, 24
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
disease-resistant, seed selection	296	9–10
dodder infestation, description of seed, etc	306	9, 10, 12, 16, 22–23
farming on sandy jack-pine lands of the North	323	1–24
feed for chickens	41	16
feeding value for hogs	272	13
fertilizer formula of fish and chemicals	320	8
fertilizers	107	6
	237	6
Giant White, comparison with red clover	455	36
growing—		
conditions essential	451	7–9
for seed, rotation with potato crop	365	25–26
in pear orchards	482	15
manures and fertilizers	323	22–23
New York potato farm	454	14–15
use of lime	237	5–7
with timothy on potato farm, cultural methods	472	22–24
hay—		
alsike and red, nutritive content	362	17
curing	451	9–10
cutting time	451	9
fertilizing content	362	14
value	362	27
hog pasture	117	18–20
hop, seed, description, occurrence in grass seeds	428	25
inoculation of new lands, methods	323	14–15
Japan—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18	24
forage crop value, etc	455	37
green manure	16	12
use in South	102	38
See also Lespedeza.		
kinds adaptable to jack-pine lands	323	11
Ladino, comparison with red clover, etc	455	36
leaf-spot, description, note	455	40
Mammoth—		
advantages, varietal names, etc	455	34–35
cover crop for orchard	87	15
for jack-pine lands	323	11
or sapling, seed	200	7
value on farms without live stock	455	2
Mexican—		
description—		
use and value for hay and grazing	300	5–7
value as forage crop, etc	455	37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.		
Mexican—continued.		
grazing hogs, cattle, and horses	300	5–6
use as forage plant in South	102	46
pasturing first crop, advantages	323	19
place in rotation—		
on potato farm	454	7, 12
	472	9
restoration, etc	455	44–46
protein content	320	14
red—		
adaptability to soils and climates	455	8
advantages over other varieties	455	34
comparison with other species	455	35–37
composition—		
digestibility compared with other forage plants	455	25–26
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
danger as pasture	455	24–25
description and analysis of plant	455	7, 23
effect on land	455	26–27
experiments as green manure, effects on succeeding crops	278	15–16
fertilizers suitable	455	12–13
fungous diseases	455	40–41
growing, value, etc	455	1–48
history, distribution, etc	455	5–6
in mixtures	455	26
in rotations	455	27–30
inoculation, results	315	15, 16, 18, 19
insect enemies	455	37–39
planting on worn-out cotton lands, result	326	14
production in different sections of the United States	455	46–47
relation of yellow trefoil	382	5
requirements for obtaining a stand	455	9–21
seed—		
adulteration	428	5–6
production, management	455	30–34
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	33–34
value—		
as silage and soiling crops	455	24
for lawns and for pasture, management, etc	455	24–25
	462	13
	469	5, 6
varieties	455	34–35
See also Red clover.		
root-borer, description, damage, etc	455	37–38
rotation on sandy lands	323	22
securing stand on jack-pine lands	323	11–15
seed adulteration and testing	428	5–6, 33–37
alsike, adulteration and adulterants	382	10–11
characters of different species	428	15–16
commercial, adulteration, vitality, etc	353	5–7
growing, customs, yield, etc	323	18–21
harvesting and curing	323	20–21
light compared with heavy, number per pound	353	5
pasturing the crop	455	31
production in Northwest	405	9–13
production on jack-pine lands	323	10
purity, importance	353	6
quantity—		
per acre on New England dairy farm	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 20, 22
to sow with nurse crop	323	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.		
seed—continued.		
red—		
adulterated with screenings	382	8
adulteration	382	7–8
	428	5–6
adulteration with yellow trefoil	382	7
yields of several varieties	405	9
See also Seed clover.		
seeding with or without nurse crop	323	11–14
sickness, cause and cure	214	14
sod for corn lands	81	4
soil and fertilizer, note	122	7
substitutes	272	13
sweet—		
adaptability to various soils and climates	485	12–13
alkali resistance	446	15, 24, 31
breeding cumarin-free variety, efforts	485	26–27
comparison with red clover and alfalfa	485	30
composition	485	27–28
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
enemies	485	33
eradication	485	32
feeding experiments	485	28–30
fertilizers suitable	485	15–16
growing—		
treatment first and second seasons	485	20–21
varieties, value, etc	485	1–29
history, distribution, etc	485	11
in crop rotations	485	31
inoculation methods	485	18–19
large yellow biennial, description	485	9
nurse crops suitable	485	17–18
palatability, suggestions, etc	485	26
production—		
in different sections of United States	485	33–38
of green fodder	485	31
requirements for obtaining a stand	485	13–21
securing a stand, methods	485	17–18
seed—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	382	9
production	485	32–33
quantity per acre	278	24
seeding	485	16–18
small yellow annual, description	485	9–10
sod, soil inoculation for alfalfa crop	280	11
suggestions for experiments	485	20–21
suitability to poor and dry soils	485	25
treatment of seed for sowing	485	16–17
uses	485	21
value—		
green manure, effects	278	24
soil improver	485	30–31
utilization, etc	485	7–8
varieties, descriptions	485	8–10
white, biennial, description	485	8–9
See also Sweet clover.		
use—		
as a legume in potato raising	386	5
in apple orchard	113	15
with meadow fescue for pasture	361	9
value—		
as green manure on jack-pine lands	323	10
in rotation on potato farm	365	14–15
white—		
comparison with red clover	455	35
description, seed quantity per acre	66	24
nurse crop for lawns	494	29, 30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.		
white—continued		
seed, testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	35–36
selection of seed	494	37
use as forage in South	102	40
value—		
as pasture	147	28
for pasture on logged-off land	462	13–14
with Bermuda grass for lawn or pasture	281	11
yield and value, comparison with cowpeas	98	44
yields on potato farm	454	15
See also varietal names.		
Clover-flower midge, description, damage, etc	455	38–39
Clover-hay worm, description, damage, etc	455	39
Clover-leaf weevil, description, damage, etc	455	39
Clovers—		
fertilizers, formulas	222	8
for meadows and pastures	66	24–28
forage crops for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	12–13
recommendation for forage plants	18	6–11
Russian red, description	455	35
soiling crops	66	11
sweet, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
true, description, value as forage plants, seed per acre	147	25–28
use in fertilizing land for onions	39	7
value as bee pasturage	59	28, 29
varieties, recommendation for recovery of washed soil	20	21
varieties to plant	63	17
winter, in South, planting, time, method, and results	326	14–15
Clover-seed—		
chalcis fly—		
description, damage, etc	455	38
enemy to alfalfa seed crop	495	29–30
farming, possibilities, suggestions, etc	370	13–15
Clover-sickness, causes, nature, etc	455	41–44
Clubroot, cabbage—		
description, control, etc	488	13–14
disease	433	10–11
eradication, method	488	11
Clubs, agricultural—		
boys and girls—		
description	385	1–23
State-wide movement, inception, growth, etc	385	7–10
various names, organization work, etc	385	5–10
junior—		
available publications, list	385	19–22
organization, suggestions	385	13–19
statistics	385	22–23
Cornell, Farm Boys and Girls, organization, distribution, and total membership	385	7
Cluster fly, description	459	5
Cnicus benedictus, drug use, with price, description, etc	188	34
Coal—		
heat value, cost	277	7
supply, exhaustion, cause and remedy	327	9
use in frost protection	104	16
Coal-tar—		
colors, manufacture, use of alcohol	269	15
dyes, roselle as substitute, suggestion	307	14
emulsions, lice killers, comparison with kerosene	276	26
preparations, use against chicken mites	355	24
products, use as food	305	15
Cob, corn, relation of size to corn production	81	13–14
Cobaea scandens, growing	195	27
Cobalt, use in combating tobacco hornworn	343	19–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cocain—		
annual consumption	393	3
dangerous habit-forming drug	393	6–7
hydrochlorid. *See* Cocain.		
use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
danger to reformed addicts	393	7
Coccidiosis, disease of rabbits, control	496	15–16
Coccus hesperidum, roselle scale, distribution by ant	307	16
Coccycus, spp., food habits and insect destruction	54	7
Cochel, W. A., and J. H. Skinner, experiments in beef production	479	15
Cochin chickens, description	51	14
Cochineal prickly pear, poor qualities	483	20
Cockerels, feeding for market	357	19–20
Cockle seed, description and occurrence in farm seeds	428	20
Cocklebur—		
description, remedies	10	12
spiny, distribution, description, remedies	28	18–19
Cock's foot. *See* Orchard grass.		
Cockscomb, growing	195	27
Cocoa—		
butter, manufacture and use	332	19–20
shells, decoction, use as substitute for skim milk, Canada	381	19
Cocoanut butter, milk and cream, manufacture and use	332	19–20, 22–23
Cocoes, description, composition, food use	295	30–31
Cocoons, silkworm, preparing for market	165	26
Codein—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
in soothing sirup	393	5, 6
Codfish, digestibility coefficients	276	27
Codling moth—		
apple, injury	283	23
arsenical poisons used against, on apple trees	7	5, 8
banding trees as remedy	171	21–23
character of injury to apple	492	6–7
control—		
arsenical	171	1–24
	247	1–22
by spraying	479	8–10
on apple	247	9–12, 22
description—		
and life history, number of generations	283	25–27
damage, control, etc	592	5–11
remedies, etc., Pacific northwest	153	25
distribution, life history, remedies, etc	171	5, 6–8
	247	5–9
enemies	171	8
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
injury to pears, remedy	482	21–22
Pacific northwest	153	8, 12, 14, 25
remedial measures	171	12–21
spraying—		
in the Ozarks	283	1–42
time	171	21
studies, remedies	92	19–20
See also Apple worm.		
Coeur d'Alene Mountain region. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Coffee substitutes—		
average amount of soluble material in samples	122	22–23
cereal products	249	33–34
soy beans	58	23
use of nuts	332	23
Coffee tree, Kentucky, use on home grounds	185	17
Colaptes, spp., food and nesting habits	54	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cold—		
frame—		
for seedlings	76	10
making and care	195	18
remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	12–13
storage—		
apple, buildings	119	5–9
	125	16
cheese—		
curing	186	30–32
experiments	267	31–32
effect on fruit respiration	334	17
evaporated apples	291	38
farm house	119	9–12
	193	19–20
fish preservation	85	5
flax, during scutching process	274	29
fruits—		
mechanical	119	12–15
methods, time, cost, etc	193	15–20
temperature, length of time, etc	293	34
packing house	184	20
potatoes, prevention of rotting	273	10–11
poultry	182	18
preserving eggs	287	42
wave warnings, value to stockmen of the West	98	46
Cole, L. J., remarks on the crow as a menace to poultry raising	366	28–29
Colinus virginianus. *See* Quail.		
Collards—		
as soiling food	100	39
cultural hints	255	31
loss from leaf-blight, control, etc	488	31
College students, summer work on chestnut-bark disease, note	467	12, 13
Colletotrichum—		
effects on asparagus	61	34
gossypii, cause of anthracnose of cotton	302	47
phomoides. *See* Anthracnose, tomato.		
trifolii—		
alfalfa stem disease, occurrence	339	42
damage to red clover, remedies, etc	455	40–41
fungus causing clover disease	296	9
Collier sorghum, characteristics, value, etc	477	8
Collins, J. Franklin, and Haven Metcalf, bulletin on "The control of the chestnut-bark disease"	467	1–24
Colman sorghum, characteristics, value, etc	477	8
Colonche, fermented drink made from tunas	316	16
Colony plan, chicken houses, description, advantages and disadvantages	141	14
	287	6–7, 17–18
Color—		
apples, effect of fertilizers, experiments	316	8–9
jellies and candies, use of tuna juice	316	17
tests of durum flour	251	15
Colorado—		
apple varieties	113	23
beetle, tomato, treatment	76	27
dry farming, advice to settlers	329	13–14
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
game laws—		
1906	265	14, 29, 36, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 44, 49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Colorado—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1909	376	6, 12, 19, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	10, 17, 31, 37, 41, 46
Grand Junction Fruit Growers' Association, methods and growth	309	22–23
grass—		
remarks	102	12
value for hay	72	24
milo growing, experiments	322	11, 22
mountain valleys, adaptability to potato culture	386	5
Plains region, grain and forage crops for hogs	334	21–22
potato-beetle, treatment	7	5
pruning experiments	388	19–21
River sediment, amount per acre-foot of water	281	8
sweet clover, production, note	485	36–37
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	24
windmill irrigation	394	39–41
Colors in milk, production by bacteria	9	15
Columbia Basin—		
agricultural history	294	11–13
cereal crops, 1899, by counties	294	12
climate	294	9–11
dry farming	294	9–22
soil tillage, methods	294	13–22
surface and soils, description	294	7–11
uplands, farm practice	294	1–30
Columbia livia, introduction, note	187	18
Columbian ground squirrels. *See* Squirrels, Columbian ground.		
Columbine, growing	195	28
Colt. *See* Foal.		
Colymbus auritus, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Comb—		
building, foundation	133	23–25
white, pheasant disease	390	39
Comb honey—		
production—		
directions	447	36–39
for market, method	397	32–36
See also Honey.		
Combustion—		
heat, measurement by calorimeter	277	25–26
internal, of exploding engines, principles	277	18
spontaneous, of alfalfa hay, precaution	339	26
Comice pear, description	482	30
Commercial fertilizers. *See* Fertilizers.		
Compasses, use and cost	347	20
Composting fish fertilizer	320	7
Composts, preparation, direction	21	26
Concrete—		
board, construction	461	13
buildings—		
dairy farm	280	11–13
effect of alkali	353	20–21
characteristics, care, etc	481	7–8
construction on live-stock farm	481	1–32
directions for making	235	8–15
drains and culverts, construction	136	12
equipment and tools for mixing	461	12–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Concrete—Continued.		
fence posts—		
construction	413	1–31
manufacture, methods, cost, etc	384	29–32
floors—		
curing	481	17–18
hog houses, danger	438	22–23
material, selection	481	7–8
tools and equipment necessary for making	481	9
forms, plans, lumber for making, etc	461	21–23
freezing effect	235	13
manufacture, directions	461	9–18
materials—		
for making	235	6–8
	403	6–17
selection, quantities, etc	461	5–12
mixer—		
home-made, description, use, etc	384	30–31
use in manufacture of concrete fence posts	384	30–31
mixing—		
for use	481	9–11
methods	235	10
	403	21–25
	461	9–11
placing method	461	18–21
preparation—		
and use for farm purposes	235	1–32
for dipping vat, application, etc	498	37–39
reinforcement, methods	403	17–21
retempering	235	12–13
rubble	235	13
swimming pools for poultry, construction	481	20
two-bag batch, materials and resulting amount, tables	461	10, 12
use—		
for sidewalks, floors, posts, and building blocks	235	15–26
in rat-proof—		
buildings	369	6–8
construction	297	7
on farm	461	1–23
Condensed milk—		
consumption, Southern States	349	13, 14, 22
definition	281	32
preparation, uses, etc	363	18–19
Condimental—		
feeding stuffs	22	28
feeds—		
and condition powders	233	21
value and use	430	7–8
Condiments, roots used	295	41–42
Condition powders and condimental feeds	233	21
Conductors, lightning—		
and nonconductors	367	8
copper and iron, comparison	367	14, 15
Cone-flower, growing	195	28
Confectionery, adulteration	93	23
Coniferous trees—		
damages by gipsy moth	275	15
key	468	39–40
Coniothyrium diplodiella, grape disease, control	284	36
Conium maculatum. *See* Hemlock, poison.		
Connecticut—		
apple varieties	113	20
area infested by gipsy moth, 1906	275	11
curing Sumatra tobacco, cultivation, fermentation, baling	60	8–13
dairy—		
cows, daily rations, cost, etc	384	16–18
farms, cropping systems	337	17–19
herds, production, profit, etc., studies	384	16–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Connecticut—Continued.		
Experiment Station, origin, work	1	6, 9–11
farmers' reading courses	109	9
game laws—		
1906	265	14, 29, 37, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 44, 49
1909	376	6, 12, 16, 19, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	10, 17, 31, 37, 46
game preserves	207	13
peach yellows, law	17	18
Valley, tobacco soils	83	10
Conner, A. B., bulletin on "The best two sweet sorghums for forage"	458	1–23
Conradi, A. F., and E. Barnett, investigation of hookworm disease of cattle	366	17–19
Conservation—		
natural resources—		
declaration of Governors	340	1–7
problem	327	1–12
soil—		
investigations	406	1–15
resources	342	5–10
Constipation, chickens, remedies	305	31
Consumption cures, harmful nature, notes	393	13–14
Contagious—		
catarrh, chickens, symptoms and treatment	287	43
disease, sheep scab, description, etc	159	9–14
diseases, dead animals, disposal	190	32
Convolvulus—		
arvensis. *See* Bindweed, field.		
californicus. *See* Bindweed, California.		
sepium—		
repens, description	368	8
See also Bindweed, hedge.		
Cooker, fireless, or hay box, description, directions for making	296	16–19
Cooking—		
asparagus, canned and dried	61	29–30
beans, peas, and other legumes	121	28–33
cereal foods	316	17–19
effect on—		
cereals	298	15–16, 28
digestibility of foods	74	12
nutritive value of food	142	30–32
eggs—		
methods	128	7–11
various methods, effect on digestibility	87	26
feed for animals, experiments	22	25
fruit, effects	293	28–29
hams, directions	479	22
hard water as compared with soft water for boiling	121	31

Cooking—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
meats, effect of different methods on digestibility	34	1–32
	162	9–10
	193	29–31
potatoes, effects on digestibility	295	13–17
poultry	182	20–23
purposes and relation to food value of breakfast cereals	249	22–24
rabbit, directions	484	43–44
toast, remarks	193	29
use—		
in keeping meats	183	28
of milk	363	35
vegetables—		
changes taking place	256	12
dried, tests	342	29–30
home use	256	1–48
losses	256	11–12
Cook-stove evaporators, description	291	7
Cooler, milk, importance in handling milk, suggestions	490	20–21
Cooling—		
cheese-curing rooms	97	19–23
eggs during incubation, experiments	251	20
milk, methods	63	31–33
	241	17
rooms for storing hops, description	304	31–33
Cooper, T. P., and E. C. Parker, investigations of farm labor in Minnesota	366	30–32
Cooperation, marketing fruit and truck crops	309	20–23
Cooperative—		
associations for marketing crops, methods, difficulties	309	20–23
demonstration work on southern farms	319	1–22
Cooper's hawk, description, destructive habits, etc	497	26–27
Coops—		
chicken, directions and illustrations	141	10–13
for hen and brood, suggestions	357	7
for mother and chicks	287	29
Coot. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Copidosoma variegatum, parasites of twig-borer	80	12
Copper—		
acetate—		
solution, formula	243	12
use as nonstaining spray	284	41
ammoniacal solution, use on celery	282	22
carbonate—		
ammoniacal—		
solution, formula, directions	7	12
	38	8
	153	22
	156	21
use as nonstaining spray	284	41
manufacturing, directions	4	7
compounds—		
formulas	243	5–14
use from hygienic standpoint, discussion	7	16–20
solution, ammoniacal carbonate, spraying greenhouse cucumbers	254	29
sulphate—		
ammoniacal solution, formula	4	6
remedy for wild mustard control	360	16
seed stimulant, use	251	8
solution—		
for Bordeaux mixture, directions for making	283	35
	284	39
for use in chicken houses	305	30
formula	243	12
treatment for wheat—		
and barley smuts	75	11
smut	5	7
use in spraying potato crop	365	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Copperas—		
effects on cotton	14	22–24
treatment of grape anthacnose, iron sulphate solution	284	33
use against weeds, iron sulphate solution	296	10
Coppice—		
formation management	67	35–37
management of wood lot	276	30
simple and stored, management	358	9–12
CORBETT, L. C.—		
bulletin on—		
"Annual flowering plants"	195	1–48
"Beans"	289	1–28
"Beautifying the home grounds"	185	1–24
"Cabbage"	433	1–23
"Cranberry culture"	176	1–20
"Cucumbers"	254	1–32
"Ice houses"	475	1–20
"Potatoes as a truck crop"	407	1–24
"Pruning"	181	1–40
"Raspberries"	213	1–38
"Strawberries"	198	1–24
"The home fruit garden"	154	1–50
"The lawn"	248	1–20
"The propagation of plants"	157	1–24
"The school garden"	218	1–40
"Tomatoes"	220	1–32
OSWALD SCHREIUER, J. J. SKINNER, and F. L. MULFORD, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns"	494	1–48
Corduroy roads, construction	95	25
Coreopsis, growing	195	23
Corimelaena extensa, tobacco bugs, remedies	120	18
Corms, propagation of plants	157	8
Corn—		
acreage—		
and production in the Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
and value, 1899, comparison with wheat	298	6–7
yield, and value in United States, 1905	268	19
adaptation to new locality	244	7–8
alfalfa as rotation crop	215	28
analysis	429	16
and cheese soufflé, recipe	487	25
and cowpeas, mixture for silage or forage, planting directions	318	11–12, 27
and soy beans, mixed crop, management	372	17
belt, small farms	325	1–29
billbugs, control, cultural methods	259	20
blight, description, causes	78	27
bollworm—		
injuries	191	9
larvae, hand picking	290	25, 28–29
bread, use, remarks	112	14
breads, digestibility, comparison with wheat breads	298	25
breakfast foods—		
description, food value and digestibility	298	21, 24, 39
value	237	15–16
breeding—		
and prevention of inbreeding	267	5–10
for special purposes	210	11–13
increase, field	229	16
method	229	10–16
school exercises	409	26–27
ten generations	366	10–13
work, results	317	21
bushel, legal weight	313	28
by-products, list, uses, average composition	298	7, 13–15

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
canned, composition, food value	298	35–36
canning, directions	359	11–12
characters, important	229	6–10
checking, kernel-spaced, advantages, comparison with other methods, etc	400	8–11
chemical composition	112	15
cockle, description and symptoms of poisoning	86	10
comparison with emmer as feeding stuff	305	18–19
composition—		
and feeding value	50	17
and structure	298	8–9
and yield of alcohol	429	16–17
comparison with—		
other cereals	298	10–11
wheat flour	281	19
effect of popping	202	19
kernel	210	12
table	268	19
condition for filling silo, best	313	7
cribs—		
convenient arrangement	313	24
rat-proof construction	297	7
crop—		
acreage and value, 1905	281	19
Mississippi, value, comparison with cottonseed crop	98	17
cultivation—		
crop increase	414	1–32
deep and shallow, discussion	81	16–19
in Idaho	227	9
methods, improvement	199	17–31
school exercises	409	21–27
cultivators	199	28–31
cultural methods	472	14, 16–18
culture—		
continuous, result of experiments	273	7
fertilizers, and yield, Alabama diversification farm	310	12, 17, 20, 24
in demonstration work	319	15–16
in South	81	1–24
on successful farm, method	272	12
methods, tests of yield	317	18–20
summary of directions	81	23
Williamson method	281	13–16
cutters, description and use	313	11–12
cutting—		
and husking, comparison with husking from standing stalks	313	9
and shocking, by hand or machine, cost per acre	303	6, 19, 22
time and methods	313	10–14
with knives, methods and cost	303	5–6
degermination in grinding, effects on meal and hominy	281	20
destruction by bollworm	290	11, 18–19, 25, 28
detasseling—		
experiments	267	6
to prevent self-pollination	229	14
diet for hogs, objections	24	14
dietary value, defects	298	29–31
digestibility, coefficients, simple and mixed diet	281	21
drilling, advantages and disadvantages	400	5, 6
dry rot, description, damage and control	334	11, 12
ears, selection and seed	229	8, 9, 11
Egyptian—		
acreage in California	288	12
and Jerusalem, resemblance to milo	322	5, 22
See also Dura.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn—Continued.		
feed—		
for chickens	41	14, 23
for hogs—		
preparation	479	11–12
value	100	28, 31, 35
for laying hens	287	21
for sheep—		
pounds per head	49	17, 19, 22
results of experiments	457	19–20
for work horses, experiments	374	24–26
value	170	12
feeding—		
capacity from 1 acre, results with steers	479	13
to cattle, methods, comparison	107	16
value—		
comparison with sorghum	288	25
for hogs	272	13
fertilizer—		
compost, formula	21	27, 28
formula	44	20
use of insoluble phosphates	281	5
Williamson method	281	14, 15
fertilizers—		
formula	81	7–11
	107	6
home mixing	222	7
tests for use	317	20
fertilizing—		
studies and suggestions	398	19–21
value	98	18
flint varieties, value	225	8–9
fodder—		
and silage digestible nutrients in 100 pounds per acre	32	24
composition and digestibility as feeding stuff	84	12–14
digestible nutrients from 1 acre	32	24
digestibility, comparison with sorghum fodder	50	20
silage	316	21
use—		
as hay substitute	216	24
for bedding cows	237	21
in dairy	151	32
See also Fodder.		
food—		
for man, discussion	281	18–22
importance to early colonists	281	19
use	249	9
uses, various forms	281	18
value—		
American dietary	298	1–40
analysis	249	15
foods—		
comparative cost as source of protein and energy	298	32–34
digestibility experiments	298	23–26, 39
preparation, tests of digestibility	281	20
for silage, growing in New Jersey	472	28
for skim-milk calves	233	24
forage crops—		
experiments	65	6
unprofitable	313	8
frosted, silage, feeding value	309	19
germ, separation in milling, uses	298	12, 14
germination of seed	253	1–16

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
green—		
composition, comparison with other vegetables	298	36
cooking directions	256	37
food value, uses, composition	298	34–37
grinding, gain in fattening hogs	276	25
growing—		
approved methods	199	1–31
area, experiments for extension	227	8–10
demonstration work	422	13–16
distance between hills	414	23–24
fertilizers and crop rotation	199	13–17
for silage and soiling	271	29
improvement in cultivation	414	15
land too poor	199	7–10
on South Carolina cotton farm	364	14–15
preparation of ground	227	9
profits, relation to large yields	400	13
relation to hog raising in United States	205	3–5
soil washing	199	10–11
sources of profit	400	13
harvesting—		
and storing	313	1–29
for silage and fodder	227	9
machinery, use, etc	303	1–32
	313	11–14, 21, 22
machines, description, cost, and efficiency	303	7–22
height of ears on stalk, results of six generations of breeding	366	11–12
hills, distance apart, effect on yield, etc	360	5–7
history, various uses in different countries	298	5–7
hog feeding, with or without tankage, results, comparison	276	22–24
hogging off, advantages	329	21–22
	331	22–24
hulled—		
composition, digestibility, etc	360	31–32
preparation, composition, food use	298	17, 21, 39
husking—		
pegs	313	18
See also Husking; Shucking.		
immature ears, use for pickling, note	298	36
inclination of ear to stalk, five generations of breeding, results	366	12–13
jerking ears unhusked	313	17
Jerusalem, names, characteristics, color, etc	288	8, 9, 10
judging, school exercises	409	13–21
Kafir. *See* Kafir corn.		
kernel desirable	229	9
kiln-drying made necessary by poor handling	313	23
knives, illustrations	313	12
lands, flat, plowing and bedding	81	5
machinery used in harvesting crop	313	11–14, 21, 22
meal—		
and beans, feed for hogs	305	26–27
granulated, description of milling process	298	12
hog feeding, with skim milk or tankage, experiments	276	24
mush, directions for use	256	39
nutrients, cost, comparison with other foods	298	32–34
value in diet	298	31
meals, newer types, difference in bread	298	12, 19
milling methods	298	11–12
mixtures for silage	292	11
moisture content	317	18
moldy, feeding	122	26–27

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
nurse crop for red clover, management	455	17–18
nutrients, cost, comparison with other foods	298	32–34
parched, composition, food use	298	17, 23
pasture with cowpeas for steers	124	27
perfect stand, yield under different methods of planting, experiments	405	5–8
pickles, immature ears, note	298	36
place in rotation in potato-growing districts	472	9
plant—		
feeding value at different stages of growth	97	9–12
school exercises	409	5–12
planting—		
adapting methods to conditions	199	21–25
and replanting experiments	92	6
breeding plat	229	13
check-rower—		
disadvantages of use	400	6, 7–8
suggestions for manufacture and use	400	11–12, 13
kernel-spaced checking, double advantages of method	400	6–12
kernel-spacing methods	400	13
methods—		
discussion	81	14–16
study and comparison	400	5–12
number of kernels to hill	360	5–7
profitable method	400	1–14
time—		
advantages of check-row system, etc	326	10–11, 19, 21
and manner in Idaho	227	9
pop, composition, food value, uses	202 298	17–20 13, 17, 22
popping experiment with several varieties	202	18
pork production	370	23
production—		
in Southern States, 1900–1909, acreage, yield, value, etc	436	5
Shenandoah Valley farm, yield, value, etc., 1892–1909	432	20, 21
productiveness, increase	317	17–21
products—		
composition, comparison with wheat flour	281 298	13 19
cooked, composition, comparison with wheat bread, table	298	17
digestibility	249 281	18 21
food value	298	1–40
list, uses, average composition	298	7, 13–15
protection from insects, mice, and rats	313	29
protein—		
and oil content, results of 10 generations of breeding	366	10–11
deficiencies	298	11, 17, 27, 29
raw, article of diet	298	28
root—		
louse, control, cultural methods	259	20
system	233	6–8
rotation with red clover, management	455	27–28, 29
salad, cultural hints	255	31
school lessons	409	1–29
seed—		
bed, preparation	472	14
ear, characters in relation to yield, experiments	419	10–15
ears, selection and saving	253	6, 10
germination	253	1–16
improvement in quality	414	4–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn—Continued.		
seed—continued.		
protection from burrowing animals	405	8–9
quantity per acre in dry farming	226	27
selection in field	319	16
sources, selection, care, etc	415	1–12
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	47
treatment to prevent destruction by grosbeaks	456	12
See also Seed corn.		
selection—		
for dry climates	266	25
for oil or protein content	210	13
of seed	193	20–26
shocking—		
building and tying shock, methods	313	12, 14–16
with horses, method	313	13
shrinkage—		
December to June	313	28
during storage, experiments	149	12–14
in cribs	317	22–26
shucking	303	26–31
	313	9, 17–19
silage—		
and cotton-seed meal for dairy cows	320	28–29
capacity of round silos	32	10
cost of growing and filling silo	81	20
effect on quantity of milk	267	29–31
planting, cutting	2	11
raising in New England	327	8, 23–24
time for cutting	292	11
value as horse feed	222	20
with sorghum and cowpeas	334	10
silo, use	151	31
smut—		
composition, comparison with feeding stuffs	69	17
control, note	419	16–17
description, prevention methods	69	18–20
effect of feed on cattle	69	16–18
remedy	75	10
soaked, feed for hogs, experiments	479	11–12
soft, value for beef production	210	22–23
soil condition, improvement	199	7–10
source of alcohol, cost of manufacture	268	18–20
stalks, source of alcohol	268	33
starch, production per acre	87	27
storing—		
and harvesting	81	21
ears and stover	313	22–27
stover. *See* Corn fodder.		
strain for different localities, necessity	229	5
structure and composition	298	8–9
	389	15–16
successive crops, use of barnyard manure	280	10
sugar—		
cannery wastes, yield of alcohol per ton	429	15
composition	298	35
sweet—		
cultural hints	255	31
fertilizers	124	15
growing on Maine dairy farm	337	10
packing for market	62	27
plant, food value at different stages of growth	97	11
seed growing in South	222	9–11
See also Sweet corn.		
testing, school exercise	409	14–20
topping, discussion	81	20

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
trap crop for cotton bollworm	130	24
	191	21–22
	212	25–28, 32
	290	18–19, 27, 31
use in—		
fattening cattle	320	27
making macaroni	298	18, 23
varieties—		
for planting in South	81	11–14
productiveness, comparison	317	17
vs. wheat as feed for cattle	56	4
wet and dry matter at different periods after tasseling	271	29
white and yellow, composition	81	12
wholesomeness as food	298	26–28
with cheese, recipes	487	25, 26
yield—		
after cowpeas	278	20
after crimson clover	278	23
after red clover	278	15, 16
and nutritive value, various stages of growth	32	20
as affected by irrigation	210	14
average per acre	303	26
comparison of checking methods	400	8–11
doubling, possibility	414	3–4
increase by simple methods	406	14
of 130 bushels to acre, instance, management, etc	414	14–15
on tenant farm, five-year periods	437	13
per acre, average for United States	253	4
relation of characters of seed ears, experiments	419	10–15
yields, comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
Corn-ear worm, food for grosbeaks, note	456	9
Corned beef, recipe	183	30
Cornflower—		
growing	195	29
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	28
Corn-picking machines	313	21
Corn-shock loader, description	303	22
Cornstarch, manufacture from corn, composition and uses	298	13, 14, 39
Cornstalks—		
fertilizer for sweet potatoes	129	15
waste in feeding	107	16
Corrosive sublimate—		
as disinfectant	243	18
preparation and use as disinfectant, objections	345	11–12
treatment for—		
potato scab	15	6, 7
wheat smuts	75	11
use—		
as disinfectant	480	10
in disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost	316	12
Corrugation irrigation, method, etc	399	12–14
Corvus brachyrhynchos. *See* Crow.		
Cory, V. L., report on growing emmer	466	11
Cosmos, growing	195	29
Cot, hog, improved, directions for making	334	31–32
Cots, hogs, directions for construction and use	273	11–14
Cotswold sheep, feeding experiments, data	96	13
Cottage cheese—		
description, etc	202	28
directions for making	487	19–20
preparation and uses	363	38–39
use as food, suggestions	413	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cotton—		
acreage and production in Texas and Louisiana, comparison	216	15
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 18, 28, 32
barring off and topping	319	13
boll weevil. *See* Boll weevil, cotton.		
bollworm. *See* Bollworm, cotton.		
breeders, sale of seed, restrictions	302	28
breeding, wilt-resistant varieties, methods and results	333	14–15, 22–24
by-products—		
origin, and use as feeding stuffs	22	21
production, 1905	36	4
caterpillar, description, habits, life history, enemies, and remedies	47	3–10
characters desired in seed selection	314	14
check-rowing, advantages	344	27, 45
conditions in South influencing price	411	5
crop—		
boll weevil damage, estimate	344	6–8
conditions affecting	314	22
early, factor in boll weevil control, methods of procuring	344	23–28, 45–46
cultivation—		
in boll weevil area, recommendations	344	23–36, 45–46
intensive	319	13
of crop	217	14–16
cultural methods—		
against bollworm	191	1–19
for bollworm control	290	14–16
	319	10–11
cutworm, damages, remedies	47	24
damage by boll weevil—		
described	163	7
1902, estimate	163	7
	189	12–13
defoliate, description, value in boll-weevil control	314	21–22
early—		
and rapid fruiting, distinguishing marks	314	7–10, 14
breeding to escape boll-weevil damage	314	1–28
crop—		
essential steps in securing	217	1–16
preparation of soils	217	4–5
fertilizers	217	5–7, 10
maturity, use of fertilizers	457	14–15
planting—		
and early varieties for control of bollworm	290	16, 21, 22–23
	319	12
to avoid weevil	422	10
	500	9–10
stand, directions for planting and covering seed	314	24–27
effects of fertilizers, general conclusions	48	13–16
Egyptian—		
comparison with Sea-island	302	13
relation of boll weevil	163	14
susceptibility to "black-arm"	302	13
expense and loss in growing crop, reasons	98	36
farm, profitable—		
description	364	1–23
equipment	364	18
fertilizer—		
amount, mode and time of application	48	11–12
compost, formulas	21	27, 28
cotton seed, comparison with cotton-seed meal	286	1–14

Cotton—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fertilizer—continued.		
formulas	14	29
	48	5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 16
requirements	48	6–11
fertilizers—		
analyses	14	1–31
	216	1, 18–19
cost	14	30
use in control of bollworm	290	15, 21–23, 31
fertilizing—		
constituents	14	24
	48	3
studies and suggestions	398	17–19
fiber, length desirable in seed selection	314	15
fields, boll-weevil infested, fall treatment, location, etc	344	18–23, 45
gin, use of cleaner feeders, importance in boll-weevil control	500	13
ginned, system of handling	209	23
growers, disposal of seed to oil mills	286	6
growing—		
how to return fertilizing constituents to the soil	98	11
in boll-weevil district, experiment by Department	457	13
hybridizing	314	23
insects—		
affecting young plants, description and remedies	223	5–14
injurious—		
to leaves	223	14–16
to stalks, squares, and bolls	223	17–23
miscellaneous, of Texas	223	1–24
late fruiting, characteristics	314	8–10
leaf-bug, history	223	20
lice, damages, remedies	47	25
lint—		
fertilizing constituents	36	3
yield per acre	14	24–26
manuring, experiments	48	1–16
plant—		
experiments in spacing	217	11–13
fertilizing constituents absorbed	98	9
insects affecting	47	1–32
type recommended for early rapid fruiting	314	13
wilt-affected, appearance	333	7–8
plantation, worn-out, experiment in building up	326	1–22
planting—		
check-row system, advantages	326	9, 19, 21
late, experiment	216	20–21
obstacles to progress, credit and rental system	302	16
time, relation to boll-weevil control	344	26–27, 42–43, 46
plants—		
destruction, measure against boll weevil	500	8–9
dry composition, value as fodder	36	3, 16
treatment with dry Paris green, results, tables	211	10, 12, 13, 14
production under boll-weevil conditions, system	422	8–13
products, boll-weevil infested, quarantine	344	39–40
rank growth, control by seed selection	314	23
root bark, use in medicine	36	4, 16
root-knot. *See* Root-knot, cotton.		
rotation with red clover	455	30
Sea island. *See* Sea-island cotton.		

Cotton—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
seed—		
and cotton-seed meal, fertilizer value, testing experiments	286	7
and ginneries, factors in spread of boll weevil	209	5–6
and its products	26	1–16
	98	13–19
annual crop, feeding and manurial value	98	11
at ginneries, control of boll weevil, etc	209	1–32
at gins, use of cleaner feeders, importance in boll-weevil control	500	13
crop, Mississippi, value, comparison with corn crop	98	17
feed for hogs, bad effects	100	29, 34
food and fertilizing constituents	36	6
fumigation—		
carbon bisulphid	500	13
for boll weevil	209	6–12
germination tests	285	12, 14
heavy, advantage of planting	285	1–16
hulls—		
food and fertilizer constituents	36	11–13
use as hay substitute	210	24
value as fuel	36	12
improvement by gravity separation	502	33
infested with boll weevil, quarantine restrictions	189	26–28
manure for cotton, value, notes	48	4–16
meal—		
and bran, protein-content comparison	98	45
and hulls for fattening steers	22	17
dairy feeding	151	34
effect on quality of butter	119	24
feeding value, constituents	98	9–10
fertilizing value	98	18
food and fertilizer constituents	36	10–11
sheep feeding	49	13
uselessness in work against boll weevil	163	13–14
value—		
as feed, comparison with cotton seed and corn	98	13–16
for horses	222	20
fertilizer	140	24
oil. *See* Oil, cotton-seed.		
products—		
feeding to farm animals	36	13–16
manufacture	36	6–7
yield per ton	36	5
selection and storage	319	14
	422	12
upland, preparation for separation	285	6–8
use as fertilizer for corn	81	8
value—		
as feed, comparison with corn and cotton-seed meal	98	14–15
to farmer	124	24
See also Seed, cotton.		
seed-bed, preparation to insure early stand	314	27
sprouts and weevil damage, relation	210	5–20
shedding the forms	217	15
small-boll, advantages and disadvantages	344	25–26
spacing between plants in row	319	13
sprout and volunteer, relation to boll-weevil control	344	21–46
square, injury by boll weevil	189	25
squares, in fixations of boll weevil, treatment, etc	180	13–16
strainer, injuries, remedy, use in making dye	47	30
stalk—		
borer, work on cotton plant	47	28
fiber uses	36	4–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cotton—Continued.		
stalks—		
brushing off infested squares	500	12
cutting, management	500	8–9
destruction in boll-weevil district, importance, methods, etc.	327	12–14
territory affected by boll weevil	103	5–7
topping—		
directions	422	12
for boll-weevil control, results	344	25
tree, Mexican, note	214	22–23
varieties—		
compared as to average maturity and yield	21	7–9
earliness of maturity, experiments	300	22–23
early, use in boll-weevil control, list	344	23–24
		46
on South Carolina cotton farm	304	18
resistant to bollworm	300	16
tests and comparison	204	16–18
wilt-resistant, description	353	15–15
volunteer—		
danger of protecting boll weevil	47	21–22
note	190	19
wilt-resistance	353	13–14
worm—		
description, habits, life history	47	3–6
food of grosbeaks, note	456	3, 12
moth, habits, injuries to fruit	47	5
parasites and enemies	47	6
remedies	47	7–10
See also Bollworm.		
yellow, cause and prevention	302	39
yield—		
after cowpeas	273	18
after soy beans	273	20
following velvet beans	273	22
on fertilized and unfertilized soil, comparison	48	4
wilt. *See* Wilt, cotton.		
Cotton-boll rot, description and prevention	73	27
Cotton-hull ashes, value as fertilizer for tobacco	62	28
Cottons, Mexican, supposed immunity from boll weevil	220	21–23
Cotton-seed meal—		
and corn silage for dairy cows	320	28–29
dairy feed, value	251	28–29
feed—		
for hogs, danger, experiments	251	30–32
	412	20–21
for sheep	457	18
feeding value, comparison with soy beans	372	23–24
fermented, feeding to hogs, danger	484	9–11
fertilizer—		
for cotton, comparison with cotton seed	258	1–14
for lawns	494	15
for oats	270	17
losses from exports, value as feed and fertilizer	201	21
toxic properties, caution, etc	457	18
Cotton-stalk borer, V-shaped, construction and dust	407	11–15
Cottontail rabbits, habits, danger to orchards, etc	484	40–44
Cornmeals, description, occurrence, habits, control, and food use	305	25–28
Cottonwood, alkali resistance	446	30–32
Cottony scale, description, remedies	158	28
Cotumix spp. *See* Quail.		
Couch grass—		
description, remedies	10	15
drug use, with prices, description, and range	188	19–20
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18
Cough remedies, harmful nature, notes	396	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Coulure, grape, cause, description, treatment	30	11–14
Country, insect conditions compared to those of city	155	1–20
Cover crop—		
for tobacco fields	237	13–14
value—		
of barley	427	12
of oats	420	23
	424	12
of velvet bean, note	451	10
Cover crops—		
apple orchard	491	17–18
citrus-fruit culture, Texas, suggestions	374	10
for irrigated orchard	116	46
in orchards, experiments	87	12–16
	267	24, 26–27
orchards, use of legumes	278	13
pear orchards	482	15–16
potato growing	472	9–11, 15–16, 17
value for protection of fruit trees in winter	227	14
winter—		
for South Carolina cotton farm	364	21
suggestions	414	15
value of rye and crimson clover	331	12, 13
Coverts, pheasant, necessity, description, etc	390	17–19
Cow—		
air requirement per day	190	23, 24
barn, construction and care	241	8
dairy—		
cost of care, etc	469	12–14
effects of exposure to the weather	149	28–31
ration	22	15
restorer of fertility of the soil	98	9–12
type, relation to milk and butter production	124	28–30
See also Cows, dairy.		
disease, milk fever, predisposition and cause	206	4–6
dual-purpose, usefulness for southern dairy	151	21
flies, repellants, control, etc	267	28
individuality, factor in economic milk production	465	20–22
milk—		
fever, appearance after death	206	8
ration of cotton-seed products	36	15
milking directions	241	6–8
stable—		
care, cleaning and disinfecting	63	22–25, 36
construction, suggestions	63	25, 36
fireproof, description	280	11–13
uncleanliness, effect on milk	63	15
stall, improved, details and directions for making	144	30–32
treatment for bitter milk	490	16
Cowpea—		
description and food use	121	11
directions for sowing, description, value as fertilizer	18	23
growing and uses in South	102	33–37
hay—		
dairy feed, value	251	27–29
nutritive content	362	17
southern studies	222	13–17
iron, root-knot resistance	333	20, 21
pasture, value for hogs, returns per acre	318	13
pastures for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	26–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page..
Cowpea—Continued.		
seed—		
growing, harvesting, thrashing, and storing	318	15–22, 27
quantity to sow per acre	318	9, 11, 12, 13, 16
storing, fumigating	225	11
thrasher, use, advantages	326	12, 21
Cowpeas—		
agricultural value—		
compared with soy beans	278	20
comparison with velvet beans	278	21–22
and soil renovation	89	8–9
and soy beans—		
comparative value in crop rotations	309	15–19
mixed crop for hay, management, value, etc	372	16–17
baked, note	121	33
comparison with soy beans	372	24–25
composition—		
comparison with velvet beans	78	14
effect of root nodules	244	10
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
cooking directions	256	27
cover crop—		
for apple orchards	491	17–18
for peach orchards	87	15
crop before onions	39	7
cultivation and uses	89	1–16
culture, uses and feeding value	318	1–28
cutting—		
for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
time, for hay and seed	318	9, 19
economic importance and value	289	7
effect on—		
soil	257	18–20
worn-out cotton land	326	8–11
feed for—		
hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	15
pigs	84	18
feeding—		
capacity from 1 acre, results with steers	479	13
value, comparison with other feeds	89	14
value for horses, cattle, and poultry	318	14–15
fertilizers	89	15
fertilizing—		
studies	398	23–24
value—		
as green manure, effects of succeeding crops	278	17–19
for corn land	281	14, 16
with and without tubercles, nitrogen yields	278	11
for forage	89	9
green manure—		
effect on soil	16	7
	245	14
for cotton	48	4, 14, 15
hay, harvesting, curing, value	89	10–12
pasture—		
for hogs	100	23
with corn for steers	124	27
silage	89	12
forage crop for—		
hogs, value	331	14–15
pigs	334	20, 21
growing on—		
corn lands, suggestions	422	16
South Carolina cotton farm	364	17
harvesting machinery	318	17–22
hay, planting, cutting, and curing	318	8–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cowpeas—Continued.		
inoculation, results	315	11, 15, 16, 19
iron, immunity to root-knot	302	18
mixture for hay	318	11–13, 27
money value as farm crop	326	12–14, 21
pasture—		
for fattening steers	318	14
for hogs	305	25
	310	10, 18, 21, 23
	411	26–27
picking, hand and machine	318	16–19
planting and harvesting, seed quantity per acre and yield	309	17
relation to prevalence of root-knot in the South	333	20
rotation with red clover, management	455	29
rotations for soil improvement, Southern States	318	22–24, 28
seed—		
harvesting	89	13
quantity per acre	326	13–14
silage with corn and sorghum	334	10
soil-inoculation reports	214	39–40
soil-renovating crop for poor land	319	17
thrashing machine, modifications, and price	318	21–22
thrashing, suggestions	309	18
use—		
as green manure for barley crop	427	6–7
as trap crop for bollworm, benefit to land	290	19, 31
on hay farm, culture and harvesting	312	9, 11
value—		
as food	302	18
as green manure	302	18
as hay	302	18
comparison with velvet beans	451	12
in truck growing	460	14
to southern farms	318	7, 22-24, 27
varieties—		
bush and trailers	89	7
characteristics	318	24 27, 28
comparison as to earliness and yield	309	18
yield and value, comparison with clover	98	44
Cows—		
abortion—		
contagious	374	19–22
yeast treatment	237	32
bedding	237	20–21
breeds, southern dairy	151	18 22
care and feeding—		
Kansas experiment	114	25–26
results	22	10
cleaning, brushing and washing	63	20, 37
covered yards	244	32
dairy—		
and milk products, value, 1889	42	5
diseases, treatment	55	20
escutcheon	143	35
fall-fresh, most profitable	55	18
feed—		
apple pomace	186	21–22
comparison of home-grown protein with purchased protein	202	22–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cows—Continued.		
dairy—continued.		
feed—continued.		
Canadian field peas	224	4
cassava	167	24–27
silage	32	25
	222	31–32
feeding—		
beet pulp, experiments	262	23
emmer and barley, comparison, experiments	305	18
grain, comparison of quantities fed	119	25–26
kale	271	34
management, etc	370	28–29
roots, experiments	305	20
soiling method, comparison with pasturing	22	27
value of—		
buckwheat	267	13
soy beans, experiments	372	21
winter and summer	355	15–17
with cotton seed	124	24
improvement experiments	2	3–5
management—		
for clean milk	366	25
on West Washington farm	355	12–19
pasturage and soiling	55	24–26
producing capacity	98	12
production, profit, etc	384	16–18
profit, differences	162	24
raising the standard	55	14
rape for soiling and for pasture	147	35
score card, scale of points	143	14
silage as feed	32	25
	222	31–32
soiling—		
crops	151	29–30
	190	8–14
on rape, precautions	271	30
stabling requirements	55	15, 26
testing officially, importance	465	21–23
typical animals	143	36–38
value, estimates by milk production	469	11
water	169	5–6
See also Dairy cows.		
diseased milk	233	27
drying and freshening, management	355	17–18
effect of milking machine	366	19–20
feed—		
management	242	9–11
peanut cake	25	21
soy beans	97	14
vetch hay and silage	360	29–30
feeding—		
in barn without pasture	242	9
with corn, comparison of methods	107	16
food requirements	22	10, 15–16
gestation period	103	18
good *vs.* poor—		
as investment, comparison	469	11
testing	56	3
in milk, increase of feed, note	457	18–19
manure, value	97	5
milch—		
at pasture, feeding—		
cowpea hay	318	14
grain	317	26–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cows—Continued.		
milch—continued.		
bedding	457	21
relation of food consumption to milk production	465	20–22
value of mangels as feed	384	14–15
See also Cows, dairy.		
milk fever, hot-air treatment	259	28–30
necessity of good water supply	97	17
profitable and unprofitable—		
average cost of keeping a cow	114	21–26
	190	14
determination	334	25–27
protection from flies	225	19–21
	267	28
ration containing sunflower seed	78	17
rations, simplified calculation, adjustment to milk yield	22	16
soy beans as feed	97	14
susceptibility to tuberculosis	69	22
testing, individual returns	273	21–23
tests in dairying	151	26
tuberculous, effect of milk on calves	107	23
udder lumps, symptom of tuberculosis	473	11
use of tuberculin test	63	20
Cox, H. R., bulletin on "The eradication of bindweed or wild morning-glory"	368	1–19
Cox, M. M., statement on frost protection	104	18
Coyote—		
description, habits, and control	335	27–28
host of spotted-fever tick	484	46
hunting	226	16
Coyotes—		
destruction methods	226	15–18
fences—		
directions for making	226	18, 20–22
investigations and experiments	226	19–23
food habits, beneficial and injurious	226	11–13
general habits	226	10–11
relation to—		
sheep industry	226	12–15
stock raising in the West	226	1–24
Crab grass—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
description, value as hay	18	19
occurrence in red clover	455	41
remarks	102	12
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	260	23
	428	23
Crackers and cheese, recipes	487	27–28
Craig, John A., bulletin on "Sheep feeding"	49	1–24
Crambus hortuellus, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	21–24
Cramps, disease affecting young pheasants	390	37
Cranberries—		
composition, comparison with roselle	307	13
diseases, treatment	243	23
grading	227	18
harvesting	176	15
	227	18
liming of soil, experiments	227	18
rotting, remedy proposed	114	9
storage	176	17
	227	19
See also Cranberry.		
Cranberry—		
blast, description of disease	221	5
bog, ideal, discussion	178	30–32
culture	176	1–20
drainage and flooding	13	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cranberry—Continued.		
experiment station work	227	15–19
fertilizers	13	11
flooding	176	14
frost protection	104	22
	227	16–17
fungous diseases, application of remedies, etc	221	1–16
gall fungus, description, treatment	13	15
growing, favorable conditions, localities, and soil	13	1–16
insects, injurious	13	12–14
	178	1–32
irrigation	46	12
marketing	176	17–18
planting—		
methods	13	9–12
preparation	176	9–13
protection from frost	104	12, 15
scald, description of disease	13	14
	221	6
soil	176	8
species, description, etc	176	6–8
substitute, value of roselle	307	5, 13
varieties	176	18
worms, descriptions, remedies	13	13–14
See also Cranberries.		
Crane. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Craponius inaequalis, distribution, life history, habits, and control	284	16–19
Crates—		
celery, description	282	34, 35
fruit evaporation	291	22
packing, small fruits, description	62	20–21
shipping—		
asparagus	61	26
comb honey	59	34
	62	31
fruits and vegetables, notes	62	15–31
Crawfish—		
destruction by—		
horned grebe	497	19
killdeer	497	18
Cream—		
bacteria, relations of age and temperature	309	31–32
care—		
after separation	241	16–18
and treatment	57	9–13
on farm	237	25
cheese—		
making on farm	166	14
soft, descriptions	487	9
cocoanut, manufacture and use	332	20
delivery to creamery	201	15–18
digestibility	363	39
evaporated, preparation, uses, etc	363	18
farm management	201	12–15
fat content, factors affecting	479	22–24
flavors, cause	241	21
fuel value, comparison with other foods	74	14
grading—		
fixing grades	201	22
in butter making, advantages	273	30
handling, care, etc., in farm butter making	384	22–24
hauling cost compared with cost of hauling milk	201	5–6
ice, southern cities, production, consumption and price	349	12, 16
importance as food, uses, care, etc	384	19–22
loss in skimming, comparison with separator	57	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cream—Continued.		
pasteurized—		
restoring consistency	69	23–25
use with butter culture	103	21
raising by dilution	105	28
ripening—		
amount of starter	241	18–22
bacteria	2	8
flavors, causes	9	18–21
principles	57	9
southern dairy	151	45
use of starters	317	27–28
ropy, cause and remedy	107	26
sauce, recipes	256	45
screw, use in testing milk	201	10
separating, cooling, and holding	201	11–13
separation, explanation of principle	241	12
separator—		
and "gravity," comparison in keeping, etc	42	15
and its operation	241	11–16
care and management	479	22–24
cleaning, directions	273	28
effect of speed on fat content of cream	479	22–23
Kansas investigations	201	18–24
on western farms	201	1–24
skimming milk on the farm, methods	63	35
starter—		
direction for making	241	19
preparation and use	57	10–11
supply, Southern States	349	13, 15, 28, 34
tests	241	22–24
whipped—		
production, conditions affecting	384	20–22
uses, value as food, etc	384	19–22
whipping—		
methods, aids, etc	384	19–22
quality, discussion and suggestion	363	39
Creameries—		
by-products, utilization	486	12–24
patronizing *v.* butter making	241	30
paying the patrons	237	27–29
responsibility in handling cream	201	21
Southern States, butter production	349	7–8
Creamery—		
butter, Southern States, production, consumption and prices	349	7–8, 14, 15, 29
relation to marketing eggs	445	1–12
Creamometer, use in testing milk	42	17
Credit system, tenant farming, injurious effects	299	8
Creeping bent grass, value for lawn making	494	29, 30, 35
Creeping Jenny, as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
Creosote—		
application, methods, cooperative experiments, and results	387	13–16
mixtures, use in suppression of gipsy moth	275	17
treatment—		
of fence posts, cost	320	31
preparation of fence posts	387	11–13
various woods, experiments and results	387	15–16
use—		
as shingle preservative, method, cost, etc	387	18–19
in preservation of farm timbers	387	6, 7, 9–17
wood impregnation, treating tanks, description	387	10–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Creosoting—		
fence posts—		
cost of treatment	387	16
value of treatment	387	16–17
plant, cooperative ownership, suggestions	387	19
Crepis intermedia, note	425	11–12
Cresol—		
compound solution, use as disinfectant	480	11
disinfectant and insecticide for poultry	357	34–36
origin, composition, and use as disinfectant	345	9–11
soap—		
making, directions, value as disinfectant, etc	357	35–36
use as disinfectant and insecticide for poultry houses	357	34–36
solution—		
formula and use against poultry lice	435	21
use as disinfectant in hog cholera prevention	379	18
use as disinfectant	480	11
Cresolis compositus liquor—		
preparation and use as disinfectant	345	10–11
use as disinfectant for poultry	357	34–36
Cress—		
cultural hints	255	32
packing for market	62	27
Cresylic acid, disinfecting power	345	9–10
Crevecoeur chickens, description	51	36
Crib, rat-proof, construction	369	8
Cribs, corn—		
convenient arrangement	313	24
rat-proof construction	297	7
Cricket, black, destruction by gulls	497	21–22
Crickets—		
food of toads	196	9
injuries to cranberries	178	29–30
mole, use of carbon bisulphide	145	15
tree, tobacco enemy	120	25
Criddle mixture, composition, use against grasshoppers, etc	495	30
Crimson clover—		
use—		
as green manure for barley crop	427	6–7
as winter cover crop in potato growing	472	10
on hay farm, culture and harvesting	312	9, 10
value—		
as cover crop	273	7
as green manure for sweet potatoes	324	7
caution, etc	455	36
See also Clover, crimson.		
Crioceris spp. *See* Asparagus beetle.		
Crop—		
bound chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	44
improvement by seed selection and plant breeding on the farm	334	5–9
nurse, use with alfalfa	339	16–17, 42, 43, 44, 45
Pest Commission, Louisiana State, control of boll weevil	457	12
production, importance of nitrogen	214	5–7
repetition, dry farming	266	23, 29
rotation—		
advantages	302	17
Alabama diversification farm	310	7, 23
approved method	388	9–10
beet culture	52	17
benefits, effect on humus content and fertility of soil	144	8–11
corn—		
and fertilizers	199	13–17
lands, suggestions	81	5–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Crop—Continued.		
rotation—continued.		
cotton—		
farm	364	8–9
growing in boll-weevil districts, system, value, etc	422	12–13
dairy farm	370	31
effect on—		
fertility of soil	257	21–22
humus in soil	78	6–7
factor in boll-weevil control	344	23
flax growing	27	7
	274	21–22
for hay lands, importance of legumes	362	15
for New England dairy farms	337	8, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 23, 24
four-crop system, management of potato farm	472	30–38
grain and—		
clover farms	370	14–17
hay farm	370	10–12
hog—		
farm	370	23–26
pastures, Kansas and Oklahoma	331	17
importance in eradication of cabbage diseases	488	11–12
influence on cotton wilt	333	13
necessity in the South	98	38, 39
New Jersey, different systems	472	8–30
New York farm	454	7–8, 12
oats with other crops, value	436	17–18
on hog farm	272	6, 13
onion culture	354	9
peanut culture, suggestions	356	11–13
place of oats	424	10–11
potato—		
culture	35	4
growing, Maine	365	8
sheep farm	370	21–22
Shenandoah Valley farm, methods	432	8
suggestions for controlling root-knot	333	21
sweet-potato growing	324	5, 16
systematic method of fertilizing	44	20–22
to precede corn	317	20
tobacco culture, systems	416	9
value of—		
meadow fescue	361	13–14
soy beans	372	20
rotations—		
cotton farms	319	14
cowpeas for soil improvement in Southern States	318	22–24, 28
four-year and five-year systems	437	7–9
hay farm	312	9, 15
influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	6
Oklahoma, suggestions	309	15–16
place of sweet clover	485	31
potato farms, suggestions	454	7–8, 12
	472	8–30, 37–38
study of practices in South Atlantic States	398	11
tobacco soils, systems	343	12–14
use of alfalfa	339	32–35
with—		
lespedeza	441	10–14
red clover	455	27–30, 44–46
wheat and potatoes	472	24–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cropping—		
orchards	87	16–21
system, profitable dairy farm	280	9–11
systems—		
central New Jersey	472	7–30
four-field and five-field, description	437	7–9
gain or loss of humus	78	6
New England dairy farms	337	1–24
small farm	325	7, 14, 22
Crops—		
adapted to new land	150	22–24
Alabama diversification farm, cost and yield, 1904, 1905, 1906	310	14–15, 18–19, 21–22
alcohol-producing, composition and yield	268	13–32
alkali land, choice	446	1–32
amount and management on model farm	242	11
areas in United States compared with Germany	406	10
books for farmers' reading courses	109	16
cover—		
for orchards	87	12–16
irrigated orchard	116	46
value in preventing leaching and surface washing	73	5
damage by grosbeaks, preventive measures	456	12–13
destruction by alkali	88	7, 14, 21
diversification, prevention of cotton insects	47	8
diversified farming, experiments, acreage, tenants, livestock, etc.	299	13
dry farming, studies	329	11–14
drought-resistant, value of emmer	466	9
effect of lime in soil	65	22
effects of lime on acid soils	133	6
farm plant food removed per acre	69	6
fertilizer requirements	107	5–9
field—		
nitrate of soda, as fertilizer	210	6–10
value of winter emmer	466	16
forage—		
experiments	65	5–8
See also Forage crops.		
fruit and truck, marketing cooperation	309	20–23
Gulf and South Atlantic States, frost seasons, protection, etc.	104	21–22
injury by—		
bees, supposed	397	42
bindweed	368	5–7
rodents	484	12, 22, 25, 32–34, 37–38, 41–42
irrigation	263	28–36
leguminous, composition	16	13
management in frames	460	19–25
moisture requirements in dry farming	262	18
Nevada, losses from mouse plague	352	9–10
New England—		
dairy farm, rotation methods, etc	337	1–24
mismanagement	337	7–8
planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc	337	22
protection by forest growth	67	45
quality, effect of irrigation experiments	210	13–15
relation of bees	447	46
resistant to disease and insects, discussion	259	15
rotation after green manures	278	14
semiarid regions, selection, suggestions	266	24–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Crops—Continued.		
silage—		
selection, culture	32	19–21
west Washington	355	11–12
smothering, use in eradication of bindweed	363	13–14, 17
soiling, *See* Soiling crops.		
staple, small number	257	31
trap, prevention of bollworm, directions	47	15
under irrigation, production and value, estimates	394	36
various kinds—		
adaptability to various sections	388	10–11
fertilizer requirements	44	18–20
water requirements on rich and poor soils	435	5–6
winter cover, influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	7–8
CROSBY, DICK J.—		
and F. W. HOWE, bulletin on "School lessons on corn"	409	1–29
bulletin on "School exercises in plant production"	408	1–48
CROSBY, M. A., J. F. DUGGAR, and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "A successful Alabama diversification farm"	310	1–24
Crossbreeding—		
geese	64	48
tomatoes, experiments	296	13–14
Crossoptilon mantchuricum, pheasant variety	390	7,8,9–10
Cross-pollination—		
in relation to fruitfulness	65	15–19
plums	103	6
Cross-wire overhead system, training grapevines	471	24–25
Crotalaria sagittalis. *See* Rattlebox.		
Crow—		
blackbird, food	374	30–31
danger to poultry	366	28–29
food—		
habits injurious and useful	54	22
requirements	366	28–29
Crowbar, use and cost	347	20
Crowder—		
adjustable for making ditches for irrigation	399	8
irrigation implement	116	33
Crown gall—		
grape, treatment	284	37
Pacific northwest	153	38
peach, description	33	14
Crown-working, citrus trees	238	34
Crows, destruction of eggs and poultry, preventive measures, suggestions	366	29
Crucifers, diseases, control, etc	488	1–32
Cuban tobacco, Florida, growing, curing, sorting, handling	60	14–16
Cuckoos, food habits, insect destruction	54	7
Cucumber—		
beetles, food of grosbeaks, note	456	8, 9
cultural hints	255	32
diseases, treatment	254	9, 29
growing, soil sterilization for control of nematodes	259	9
insects, control	254	11–12, 29
pollination	254	27
salad, recipe	256	47
spraying in greenhouse	254	29
Cucumbers—		
a detailed discussion	254	1–30
bacterial disease, description, cause	78	28
cooking directions	256	34
cultural directions	94	19
diseases, spraying	231	1–24
forcing in greenhouses, directions, care, etc	254	22–30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cucumbers—Continued.		
growing—		
for pickling, soil, planting, etc	254	17–18
in cold frames, soil, water, ventilation, etc	254	13–17
planting, marketing, etc	254	6–13
in frames—		
diseases affecting, preventive measures	460	26–27
management, etc	460	21–23
marketing, prices	254	12–13, 19, 28
packing for market	62	27
	460	28–29
planting, relation to spraying	231	12
varieties, American and English types	254	5, 22
Cucurbits, disease-resisting strains	231	10
Culex spp., breeding habits	444	10
Culicide, Mimms, formula, and use against mosquitoes	444	8
Cultivation—		
corn, deep and shallow, discussion	81	16–19
effect—		
on orchard	237	9
on soil	257	27–30
irrigation farming, necessity	263	39
means of preventing soil washing	20	11
orchard	202	12–16
use for retaining moisture	266	16–18
vegetable garden	94	13
vineyards, control of grape root-worm	284	11
See also Alfalfa; Corn; Tomatoes; Wheat; and other specific crops.		
Cultivator—		
chain, for destroying boll weevils, description and use	344	29–34, 45
potato, description	454	17
sweet potato, description	324	23
Cultivators, corn, description, etc	199	28–31
	414	28–32
Cultural method for—		
boll-weevil, control	212	23–25, 32
	216	3–5
insect control	19	29
Cultures—		
bacteria, definition	29	6
nitrogen-fixing, directions for using	240	3–4
pure—		
nitrogen-gathering bacteria, directions for use	315	7–8
use in mushroom growing	342	26
Culverts—		
directions for laying, size of drainpipes	136	12
macadam road, size, location, construction, etc	338	15–16
Cumarin, presence in sweet clover, effect on live stock	485	26, 27
Cupressus macrocarpa, use in California, for wind-break	228	17
Curbing, well, materials, etc	394	10
Curculio—		
grape, distribution, life history, habits and control	284	16–19
peach, remedies	33	18
plum—		
control	149	25
description, history, habits, injury to fruit, etc	440	13–20
occurrence in orchards, control methods, etc	440	15–17, 19–40
use of arsenical insecticides, directions	7	8
Curd—		
cheese, condition, proper, for filling cans, experiment	210	29
test in cheese making	84	24–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Curds—		
and whey, description	487	19
gassy and tainted, origin	92	25
sweet, preparation, use as food, etc	413	19
Curing—		
clover hay	451	9–10
field beans	289	15
hams	479	19–21
hay, directions for different kinds	499	8–9
hops, object, theory, and practical methods	304	19–33
onion seed heads and sets	434	10, 18–19
onions for storing	354	22
peanuts, directions	356	20–22
sorghum hay	458	19–20
tea, black and green, directions	301	12–15
tobacco—		
air and fire methods	343	23–26
methods	60	1–24
	416	17–21
sun, open fire, and flues	6	6–7
Curlew. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Curly mesquite, value for pasture	72	26
Currant plant, host for white-pine blister rust	489	5–6
Currants—		
cold storage	119	15
cutting flower tips, experiments	73	15
diseases, treatment	243	23
packing for market	62	21
pruning	154	11
	181	35–36
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	6–43
Curry, use in cooking meats	391	38–39
Curtain-front chicken house	287	14–16
CURTISS, CHARLES F., bulletin on—		
"Essentials in beef production"	71	1–24
"Raising sheep for mutton"	96	1–48
Cuscuta—		
epithymum. *See* Dodder.		
spp., cultivation, host plants, and description	306	7–11, 16–19
spp., damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
spp., seed, description	260	13–14
CUSHMAN, ALLERTON S., bulletin on "The corrosion of fence wire"	239	1–32
Cuti tuberculin test, nature, results, etc	351	4
Cuts—		
beef, different methods	71	8–9
meat, various kinds	34	19–23
Cutters, corn—		
hand and horsepower	313	11–12
stalk, description	313	27
Cutting—		
corn, cost per acre, hand and machine	303	6, 19
cowpeas for hay and seed, time	318	9, 19
nippers, use	347	20
tobacco	60	6, 9, 14, 22
Cuttings—		
citrus fruit, use in propagation	238	42
fig, setting, care, etc	342	22–23
grape—		
heeling in	471	6
planting	471	12
selection and management	471	6
hop, use in propagation, setting and cultivating	304	9, 10–12
mulberry, directions for rooting	276	7
plant, studies for schools	218	21–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cuttings—Continued.		
prickly pear—		
setting	483	14–15
shipping	483	18–19
propagation of plants	157	10–12
rooting, school exercises	408	29–31
tree, propagation, management	423	23–24
willow—		
distribution from Government experimental farm	341	32
setting, methods	341	13, 20–22, 44
Cutworm, cotton, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9, 12
Cutworms—		
control in frame crops, methods	460	27
cotton plants, injury, life history and remedies	223	5–6
damage to onion crop	354	35
food of toad	196	11
grape, remedy	70	18
note	6	5
prevention	26	24
tobacco enemies, control methods, etc	120	22–24, 31
Cyanocitta spp., food habits, destructiveness	54	18–21
Cycloloma platyphyllum, description, remedies	10	13
Cylas formicarius, description treatment	26	25
Cynodon dactylon. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Cyperus esculentus. *See* Chufa.		
Cypress—		
Monterey, use in California windbreaks	228	17
vine, growing	195	33, 34
Cyprian bees—		
characteristics, note	397	13
description, habits	59	17
Dactylis glomerata. *See* Orchard grass.		
Dactylopius citri. *See* Mealy bug.		
Daimler carbureter, description	277	33
Dairy—		
accounts, improvement of system, importance	469	11, 14
and poultry farm—		
successful	355	1–40
West Washington, income	355	20, 40
bacteria, number and kinds	63	10–12
barn—		
requirements for clean milk	366	25
Southern, discussion	151	8–12
breeds, comparison	106	46–48
	151	21
butter, Southern States, production, consumption, and prices	349	8–9, 14, 15
by-products—		
disposal	84	20–23
feed for hogs, supplement to corn	411	13–15
utilization as food	486	12–24
cattle—		
adaptation to special lines	55	8
breeds	106	1–48
conformation, study of details	143	1–44
Denmark, improvement method	469	12
shrinkage in value from Texas fever tick	261	17
type, general characteristics	143	16
typical milk veins and udders	143	32–34
cheese making on farm	166	1–16
cleanliness, directions	273	27–30
combined with ice house, plans	475	11–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dairy—Continued.		
cows—		
care, recommendations for production of clean milk	273	23–26
feed, value of alfalfa	339	29
feeding—		
beggarweed hay and velvet beans	300	8, 10
cotton-seed meal and corn silage	320	28–29
grain mixtures, recommendations	273	20
kale	360	30–31
soy beans, experiments	372	21
vetch hay and silage	360	29–30
New England, crops for feeding	337	21–22
ration—		
computation on energy value basis	346	19, 24–27
containing slop from potato distilleries	410	40
on profitable farm	280	9
soiling, use of—		
Guinea grass	300	13
succotash	276	20
Southern States—		
feeding	349	17–18, 27–28, 32, 34–35
types kept, source of supply, and average milk production	349	24–25, 30–34
See also Cows.		
Division, work in the South	349	3–4
employees, rules for cleanliness	63	22, 36–38
farm—		
buildings, description	280	11–13
equipment	280	15
ice box, construction, materials, etc	353	29–31
labor, division, cost	280	14
management, returns, etc	370	27–33
manure, handling	280	14
products, care and value	242	8
profitable, financial statement	280	16
farming—		
benefit to worn-out soil	245	15
influence on fertility of soil	87	11
farms—		
New England, cropping systems	337	1–24
rotations with lespedeza, etc	441	13–14
feed, beggarweed, value as hay or silage	300	8
feeding, rations in South	151	38
herd—		
building up in South	151	22–27
feeding suggestions	55	27
financial returns of good and poor, estimates	469	10–16
formation and management, methods	55	1–30
	63	19, 37
grading up	114	25
health, treatment in sickness or accident	55	17
keeping records	55	13
management on West Washington dairy farm	355	12–19
upgrading, directions	296	23–25
herds—		
daily rations, cost, etc., studies in Connecticut	384	16–18
products, profits, etc., studies	384	16–18
records, importance in keeping	384	16–18
testing for individual returns	273	21–23
house, location and care	63	26
husbandry, irrigation	46	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dairy—Continued.		
industry, New Jersey, remarks	472	26–27
inspection, necessity	29	16
keeping, requisite conditions	42	21–23
milking, methods	190	15–17
necessity of cleanliness	2	8
production of clean milk, experiments	227	24–28
products—		
exhibition contests, score cards, etc	499	15–18
food value	486	12–13
shipping, temperature management	125	11–12
southern markets	349	7–16
west Washington dairy farm, disposal, prices, etc	355	19–20
ration, cheapening, experiments	251	26–30
records and tests of cows	151	26
rules, 50	63	36–38
salt, study	107	28–30
separator	151	41
stable—		
cleanliness, necessity	63	15
	92	26
ventilation	190	23–31
tenant farm, profitable, details	280	1–16
thermometer, use and cost	57	13
type *vs.* beef type, for production	233	22
utensils, selection, care, etc	63	27, 38
	151	39–41
	273	27
water supply	63	28
Dairying—		
books for farmers' reading courses	109	18
buttermilk, Southern States	349	27
experiments, food consumption and butter production	98	11
importance of cleanliness and low temperature	9	15–18
milk, handling	29	15–17
relations of milk fermentations	9	1–24
southern—		
conditions	151	1–48
	349	17–37
unprofitableness, causes	349	30–36
Dairymen—		
New England, cropping recommendations	337	22–24
qualifications desired	55	7
system of keeping accounts, importance	469	11, 14
Daisy—		
oxeye—		
description of seeds, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	22
seed, description	260	18
yellow, seed, description, occurrence in timothy seed	428	28
Dakota. *See* North Dakota; South Dakota.		
Dalrymple, W. H., report on control of anthrax in Louisiana	439	14
Dam—		
brush, washed lands, directions for making	20	17
cloth, metal or wood for irrigation ditches	138	24–26
Dammer, use in irrigation ditches, description	399	8–9
Damping-off—		
cabbage, description, prevention, etc	488	31–32
celery, cause, prevention	148	16
	282	21
cotton, cause and control	302	41, 47
Dams, irrigation ditches, description	392	24–25
Danas Hovey pear, description	482	30
Dandelion—		
cultural hints	255	33
drug use, with prices, description, and range	188	13–15
lawn weed, removal	186	18–20
wild, value as forage crop	425	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Danish export cheese, directions for making	486	19
Danvers onions, description	39	11
Darnel seed, description, occurrence in grain	428	18
Dasylarion texanum, levulose content	429	11
Dasyneura leguminicola, description, damage, etc	455	38–39
Date palm—		
alkali resistance	446	13, 32
climate and soil	92	17
enemies, protection	92	19
introduction and culture in United States	92	16–19
pollination	92	18
propagation, removal and care of suckers	92	17
yield of fruit	92	19
Datura stramonium—		
planting as decoy for tobacco hornworm	343	19–20
See also Jimson weed.		
Daucus carota, distribution, description, seed, remedies	28	20–21
	260	16
Davis, A. L., experiment in growing emmer in California	466	13
Dawson Golden Chaff wheat, description	84	9
Day, J. W., inventor of auger for use in removal of stumps	381	6
Dead animals, contagious, disposal	190	32
Dearborn, Ned, bulletin on—		
"How to destroy English sparrows"	383	1–11
"The English sparrow as a pest"	493	1–24
Death cup, description, symptoms of poisoning	86	6–7
Decanting devices, use in sorghum sirup manufacture	135	32–33
Deer—		
diseases, experience of C. H. Roseberry	330	16
farming, history, possibilities, experiences, relation to game laws, etc	330	1–20
food requirements, forage, etc	330	15–17
laws—		
State, restrictive, character and modifications	330	18–20
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
private parks, laws, notes	308	5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 16, 19, 20, 23, 35, 51
species adapted for breeding purposes	330	7
Virginia, distribution, domestication, propagation experiments, etc	330	6, 13–18
white-tail, distribution, propagation experiments, etc	330	6, 13–18
wild, in private game preserves	330	17–18
See also Game.		
Defoliate cotton, description, value in boll-weevil control	314	21–22
Degerminating corn in grinding, effects on meal and hominy	281	20
Degerminator, use in milling corn	281	20
	298	12
Dehorner, description and use	350	8–9, 13
Dehorning—		
cattle, directions, practices, etc	350	1–14
compounds, formula, for use on calves	350	14
instruments	350	8–10
Delaine sheep, National, feeding experiments, data	96	15
Delaware—		
alfalfa experiments	276	10
apple, varieties	113	20
crop rotation for poor soil	114	11
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 45
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 53

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Delaware—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1904	207	17, 32, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 15, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	14, 29, 37, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 42
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 16, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911	470	10, 17, 31, 37, 41, 46
peach growing, decline	276	5
prevalence of anthrax	79	23
River water, analysis	46	10
Delphinium. *See* Larkspur.		
Deluge sprinklers for celery	282	15
Delwiche, E. J., statement on storage of root crops	465	15–16
Demonstration—		
spraying, apple diseases, Arkansas	283	10–13, 17–18, 27–31
work, cooperative—		
on southern farms	319	1–22
	422	1–19
plan and scope	319	6–9
	422	4–8
Denaturants for alcohol, list, and regulations for use	429	9
Denatured alcohol—		
law, text	268	5–7
See also Alcohol, denatured; Alcohol, industrial.		
Dendroctonus frontalis. *See* Pine-beetle, southern.		
Denitrifying bacteria, action	278	11
Denny, O. N., introduction of pheasants into Oregon	390	14
Densmore Bros., comments on sorghum sirup making	90	30
	477	31–32
DENTON, A. A., bulletins on "Sorghum sirup manufacture"	90	1–32
	135	1–40
Dermacentor—		
electus, description	258	16
reticulatus, description	258	16
Dermestes vulpinus, tobacco insect	120	30
DERR, H. B., bulletin on—		
"Barley culture in the Southern States"	427	1–16
"Barley: Growing the crop"	443	1–48
Desiccated—		
carrots, food use	295	37
fruits. *See* Fruits, dried; Fruits, evaporated.		
milk, definition	281	32
potatoes, preparation, composition and food value	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value	295	27
Desmia—		
funeralis, description, treatment	284	22
maculalis, description, remedies	118	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Desmodium tortuosum—		
use for forage in South	102	31–33
See also Beggarweed.		
Desserts, milk, suggestions	413	19
Detasseling, corn to prevent self-pollination	229	14
Devon—		
cows, usefulness for southern dairy	151	20
dairy, cattle, characteristics, etc	106	15–18
	151	20
Devonshire—		
clotted cream, preparation and uses	363	39
cream, directions for making	487	21
Dew—		
itch, cause	463	11
sores, cause	463	11
DEWEY, L. H., bulletin on—		
"Russian thistle and other troublesome weeds"	10	1–16
"Weeds and how to kill them"	28	1–32
Dextrose, characteristics	93	8
Diabase, use in road building	95	32
Diabetics, use of nuts	332	18, 22
Diabrotica, twelve-spotted, tobacco enemy	120	26
Dianthus, growing	195	41
Diaporthe parasitica, cause of chestnut-bark disease	467	6–10
Diarrhea—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	45
	305	31
Cochin-China, spread from excreta	463	10, 11
disease affecting young pheasants	390	36–37
infantile, transmission by house flies, note	459	9
spread by soil pollution	463	10
Diaspis bromeliae, remedy	140	40
Diastase, use as seed stimulant	251	8
Dibble, use in setting sweet potatoes	324	19, 21
Dicyphus minimus, description and remedies	120	16–18
Dielectric, definition	367	9
Diet—		
bread, place of	389	45–46
cereal breakfast foods, place	249	31–33
corn, value and defects	298	29–31
eggs, place in nutrition	128	19–22
fish, place in nutrition	85	22–24
fruit, place in nutrition	293	22–24
meat, reduction of expense	391	16–21
one-sided, danger	142	45
potatoes, place in nutrition	295	23
poultry, place in nutrition	182	35–37
simple, low digestibility, comparison with mixed diet	281	21
sweet potatoes, place in nutrition	295	27
well-balanced, example	298	31
Dietaries—		
adults, practical use of sugar	93	21
and dietary standards, American and European	23	18
	142	32–37
children, use of sugar	93	24
daily, giving food amount, cost, nutrients, and fuel value	23	29–31
use of legumes, discussion	121	26–28
Dietary—		
standards	74	23–25
studies—		
fruits and nuts	293	22–24
Japan, value of soy-bean preparations	58	23
methods of making	142	32
Dietrich, W., report on experiments in pig feeding in Illinois	388	25–28
Digestibility—		
apparent and actual	142	22
bread comparisons	112	33–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Digestibility—Continued.		
cereal foods, table	249	18
coefficients, food materials	142	27–28
corn—		
foods, experiments	298	23–26, 39
in simple and mixed diet	281	21
eggs, experiments	87	26
fee ling stuffs	22	6–9
fish, study	85	20–22
	276	26–27
food	23	15
	74	9–12
fruits, study	293	25–26
legumes, bean, pea, and lentil	121	21–25
meats	34	13
milk, raw, pasteurized, and cooked	147	27
nuts, study	332	14–18
poultry, study	276	26–27
Digestion—		
ease and quickness of different substances	142	23–25
experiments—		
comparison of toast and bread	193	27
with range forage crops	425	9–12
food, processes	142	21
milk—		
curdling	348	16
processes	74	10
processes	363	21–23
Digitalis—		
growing	195	31
purpurea. *See* Foxglove.		
Diking and drainage, relative cost and value	320	10
Dill pickles, directions for making	254	21–22
Dillon cotton, description, and wilt-resistant qualities	333	15–16
Dionin, use as habit-forming agent	393	3
Diorites, use in road building	95	32
Dioscorea, description, composition, food use and digestibility	295	32
Diospyros virginiana and *D. Kaki*. *See* Persimmons.		
Dip, arsenical, use in destruction of cattle ticks, method and formula for preparation	378	22–24
Diphtheria, chickens, symptoms and treatment	287	43
Diplodia maydis, fungus causing dry rot of corn	334	11–12
Diplosis—		
sorghicola—		
cause of "blast" in milo	322	21
description, damage to sorghum-seed crop, etc	458	11
tritici. *See* Wheat midge.		
Dipodomys spp., directions, habits and control	335	22–24
Dipping—		
animals, stock yard	184	17
cattle for tick eradication	258	32
	498	25–35
goats for lice	137	45
hogs for vermin	205	38–40
plants, for cattle scab	152	13–24
	159	35–42
sheep—		
for scab	96	38
	159	17–18
injury to	159	33–35
solutions for cattle tick, preparation	498	26–33
tanks for cattle, care, etc	498	26–32
value in preservation of posts, methods	387	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dipping—Continued.		
vats—		
construction, care, etc	481	26–32, 36, 37
for hogs, construction	465	19
Dips—		
arsenical, manufacture and use, precautions	378	24
cattle—		
inefficiency as remedy for ticks	261	14
preparation	152	11
destruction of hog parasites, preparation, use, etc	465	19–20
lice killers	276	25–26
preparation and use in destruction of Texas-fever ticks	378	21–27
sheep scab	96	38
	159	18–33
Dirt in milk, origin	42	11
Disease—		
bacterial, bollworm destruction	290	31
bone, of live stock, cause and remedy	329	24–26
conveyance by—		
food and drink	142	31
rats	297	3
corn, dry rot, description, damage, and control	334	11–12
cow, milk fever, predisposition and cause	206	4–6
dissemination through milk	348	20–21
fruit—		
prevention, use of fungicides	243	1–32
treatment	243	18–23
fungous of roselle, control	307	16
hog, caused by pasturing on rape	331	13–14
infectious, spread by milk	63	13
loco-weed	380	1–16
millet, horse, experimental tests	69	20–21
nodule. *See* Nodule.		
turkey, blackhead, description and means of prevention	334	27–28
water contamination	43	5, 7, 17
Disease-resistant—		
crops, discussion	259	15
potatoes, tests, varieties	259	17
Diseases—		
alfalfa, and remedies	339	41–42
animal, relation of water supply	97	17
apple, spraying in the Ozarks	283	1–42
bacterial—		
of plants	78	24–28
spread from excreta	463	8–10
celery, causes, symptoms, and control	282	21–22
chicken, description and treatment	287	42–47
cotton—		
control by rotation with immune crops	302	18, 43, 45, 47, 48
wilt and root-knot, description, control, etc	333	1–24
cucumber, treatment	254	9, 29
dairy cows	55	20
deer, experience of C. H. Roseberry	330	16
fig	342	24
fox, rarity	328	17
fruit, spraying	38	12
fungous—		
celery, control	148	16–18
cranberries	221	16
grapes east of Rocky Mountains	284	1–48
goat, remedies	137	44–45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Diseases—Continued.		
grape—		
Pacific coast	30	15
treatment	118	31–37
	156	20–22
	284	28–37
hog—		
confusion with hog cholera	379	15–17
prevention and treatment	205	36–38
human, spread from soil pollution	463	8–12
infectious, transmission through infected stables	480	5–8
intestinal, infection from house fly	459	8, 9, 10
live-stock, caused by deficiency of mineral elements in food	329	24–26
mushrooms	53	17
	204	17–18
nose and lungs, use of habit-forming drugs in treatment	393	8–14
parasitic, spread from excreta	463	10–12
pheasants, control methods, etc	390	35–40
plant—		
identification, means	243	30–32
prevention by soil sterilization	296	11–13
plum, control	149	25
potato and their treatment	91	1–16
poultry, remedies	305	31, 32
sea-island cotton, causes and prevention	302	41–48
sweet potatoes, description, prevention and control	324	24–26
tomato	220	31–32
transmission by—		
house flies	459	8, 9, 10
ticks, discovery	258	8
vegetable, precautions	255	23
Disbudding	181	19
Dishwashing, care, importance, etc	375	41–42
Disinfectant—		
chicken, for intestinal diseases	305	32
cresol solution, use in hog-cholera prevention	379	18
Disinfectants—		
common	345	1–12
cow stable	63	24–25
nature, value of different kinds, etc	480	8–11
poultry house, preparation, application, etc	357	34–36
stables, management	480	11–16
use in—		
control of pheasant diseases	390	35–36
poultry raising	355	24, 29, 37
Disinfection—		
control method for pheasant diseases	390	35–36
scabby potatoes	316	12
stables, practical method	480	1–16
Disk plow, experiments	162	31
Disking—		
alfalfa, directions, etc	342	14–16, 19–20
	339	39, 41, 48
before plowing for summer fallow, advantages	294	16–19, 29
Distillates, petroleum, names, values	277	23
Distillation, alcohol—		
apparatus and process	368	41
details and implements	429	28–29
Distilled water for drinking	262	6
Distilleries, registered and operated in United States, 1905, by States	269	21
Distillers' by-products, origin, and use as feeding stuffs	22	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Distillery—		
cost of operation	410	9–10
denatured alcohol, regulations and governmental control	429	30
potato—		
equipment, cost, etc	410	7–10
Government regulations	410	10–11
output, value, etc	410	10
slop, use as cow's feed, prohibitions	349	17, 24
District of Columbia—		
game laws—		
1902	160	12
1903	180	10, 53
1904	207	17
1905	230	15
1906	265	14
1907	308	6, 13, 27
1908	336	14–15, 44
1909	376	20, 42
1910	418	13, 36
1911	470	17, 41
infested nursery stock, danger, control, etc	453	8–9
rabies, control measures	449	22
Ditch—		
cleaner, construction and use	321	13
drainage, for fields, construction	326	18–19
grading from survey	187	24
irrigation—		
cost	158	27–28
devices for turning water	138	24
line determination	138	8
Ditcher for cleaning ditches, construction and use	321	13–14
Ditches—		
construction and usefulness	187	10–14
destruction by rodents	335	5, 8, 13, 23, 24, 29
farm, laying out, instruments needed	263	15
field, for irrigation, making, implements, etc	399	7–9
grade lines, methods of running	158	12–17
irrigation—		
capacity, form, location, etc	263	10–19
construction	138	12–15
	373	31–35
lining to prevent seepage losses	317	10–12
machines, construction	187	11
open, construction	40	21–23
prevention of soil washing	20	12
side, road building	95	16
small, building for irrigation	158	1–28
Ditching machines, remarks	187	27
Diversification—		
crops, benefits	302	17
farm, Alabama, successful	310	1–24
Diversified farming—		
Louisiana, experiment	299	9–13
under plantation system	299	1–14
Dividers, use and cost	347	20
Dixie cotton, description and wilt-resistant qualities	333	16–17
Doane, C. F., milk testing, method	233	27
"Dochan," ancient name for sorghum, note	477	6
Dock—		
description, remedies	10	13
drug use, with prices, description, and range	188	15–19
curled, seed, description	260	16
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dodder—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	194	11
clover, adulterant of clover and alfalfa seeds	428	5
control in Europe	306	6
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
description	215	38
	353	6–9
eradication—		
by iron sulphate solution	360	17
from alfalfa fields, suggestions	339	39–40
flax, adulterant of flax seed, note	428	8
in alfalfa seed	353	7–9
in clover seed	79	17–18
injuries to alfalfa, remedy	31	21
not poisonous to stock	306	26
occurrence in red clover, damage, eradication, etc	455	41
plants, detection and destruction	306	22–24
relation to farm seeds	306	1–27
seed—		
description—		
and sources	260	13–14
occurrence in farm seeds	428	21–22
detection, cleaning	306	15–21
sources, sizes, description	306	12–19
Dodders, characteristics, varieties, host plants	306	7–11, 27
Dodge—		
Chas. Richards, bulletin on "Flax for seed and fiber"	27	1–16
Lawrence G., bulletin on—		
"Cropping systems for New England dairy farms"	337	1–24
"Farm management in northern potato-growing sections"	365	1–31
Doe—		
laws, Vermont and Washington, note	470	4
rabbit, selection for breeding, treatment, feeding, etc	496	7, 10–11, 12–13
Dog tick—		
American, description	258	16
European, description	258	17
Dog-fennel seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	260	17
	428	28
Dogfish, use for fertilizer	320	7
Dogs—		
breeds useful in hunting coyotes	226	16
destruction of rats	297	6
	369	16
injuries by Russian thistle	10	4
injury to sheep, note	374	24
license, requirement, value in control of rabies	449	21
prairie. *See* Prairie dogs.		
rabies, control measures, etc	449	6, 8–10
tax, value in control of rabies	449	21
value—		
as ratters, note	369	16
in destruction of field mice	352	20
Dogwood, red-twigged, growing on lawn	329	18
Dolerus arvensis, description	132	36
Dolichonyx oryzivorus, food habits, destructiveness in rice fields	54	23
Dolichos—		
beans, common names	289	7
biflorus, drought resistance	388	11
lablab—		
drought resistance	388	11
food use	121	13
sesquipedalis, description and food use	121	13
sinensis. *See* Cowpea.		
Domestic economy, books for farmers' reading course	109	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dominique chickens, description	51	9
Dorking chickens, description, history	51	37
DORSET, M., bulletin on—		
"Hog cholera"	379	1–23
"Some common disinfectants"	345	1–12
Dorset sheep, feeding experiments, data	96	14
Dough—		
mixing with fat, methods	360	32
preparation for bread, methods	112	20–24
	389	22–28
sponge	112	21
straight, making	112	21
Dougherty, M. S., and W. Newell, description of cotton-stalk cutter	465	11–15
Doura. *See* Durra.		
Dove—		
mourning, food habits, weed destruction	54	6
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Doves, species, introduction, notes	197	18
Down-Merino cross-bred sheep, feeding experiments	96	35–37
Downy mildew—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	29
grape, description and treatment	4	3, 8
	156	22
	243	22
	284	30–32
onions, description, remedies, etc	354	34–35
Drag—		
brush for obliterating mouse burrows	352	18
chain, for destroying boll weevils, description and use	344	29–34, 45
plank—		
construction, use on farm	427	8
for earth roads, directions for making	321	8
split-log, for earth roads, directions for construction and use	321	1–14
Dragoon pigeon, for squab raising	177	15
Drainage—		
alfalfa—		
necessity	276	12
soils, importance	339	8–9, 10, 44
and diking, relative cost and value	320	10
apple orchard	113	15
basket willow holts, necessity	341	10, 11, 19, 31, 43
control of cotton rust	302	48
cranberry	13	10
ditch, surface, for fields, construction	326	18–19
effect—		
in removing salt from soil	88	16–23
on grain rust	219	24
factor in obtaining early cotton crop	344	24
farm lands	40	1–24
	187	1–40
hardpan as factor, remarks	187	35
importance in crop production	266	8–10
irrigated—		
farm, necessity	263	7, 39
lands, preliminary consideration, etc	187	34–38
	371	1–52
macadam roads, surface and subsurface	338	13–16
marsh soils, management	465	7
methods for several conditions	371	44
natural and artificial	187	8
New York potato farm	454	9–14
orchard, necessity	237	10
pear orchards, requirements	482	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Drainage—Continued.		
peaty soil, Washington dairy and poultry farm	355	8
preliminary determinations	371	47
results from underdrains	187	27
rice—		
deep plowing	110	11
lands, suggestions	417	12
road construction	311	11
roads—		
and subdrainage, directions	136	7–16
necessity	95	12–15
sand roads, injurious	95	25
surface—		
and underdrainage	40	5
	187	9
treatment of worn-out cotton farm	364	10
surveys and grades	187	19–20
tile—		
cost and profit	187	28–31
discussion	187	14–33
trench digging and ditch grading	187	23–25
under—		
discussion	187	14–33
prevention of soil washing	20	11
vegetable garden	94	4
vineyard	156	3–5
water, loss of soil fertility	73	4
work, cooperation	187	33–34
Drained lands, care, treatment, etc	371	51
Drains—		
depth and distance apart	187	15
interruption of irrigation	18	38
location, direction	40	10
	187	16–19
obstruction by roots	187	32
	371	11
open—		
cooperative proportion of cost per tract	40	18–21
discussion	187	10–14
outlets, protection	187	31
tile, in lawns	494	23–24
Drawing poultry for market, directions	353	13–14
Dredge—		
drag-boat, steam, for opening ditches	40	20
steam, use in ditch making	187	12
Dried—		
carrots, food use	295	37
potatoes, composition, food value	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value	295	27
See also Desiccated.		
Drier, hop-kiln, for black raspberries	213	28–33
Drill—		
disk, kind, cost, etc	388	15
planting, for potatoes	35	18
press, description, cost, and directions for use	347	15–17
use and value in oat production	388	14–16
Drilling, corn, study of method	400	5, 6
Drills, different types, description, use, and cost	347	15–17
Drinking—		
fountains, chickens	141	13
water, distilled	124	5–7
Drinks—		
medicated, soft, habit-forming agents	393	6–8
soft—		
cocaine and caffein content	393	7–8
dangerous ingredients	393	6–8
habit-forming agents	393	6–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Drippings, savory, preparation	256	45
	391	20
Drives, relation to greensward	494	46
Driveways, clearing of weeds	360	15
"Drop" disease of lettuce under frames, cause, preventive measures, etc.	460	25–26
Drosophila—		
ampelophila, note	459	7, 10
note	155	17
Drought resistance—		
barley	443	20–21
dry-land agriculture, principles governing	388	10–11
grain sorghums, studies	448	15–17
sorghums	246	20
	288	12
Droughts, Texas, bad effects on ranch lands	72	13
Drug—		
addiction—		
control methods, recommendation	393	18–19
treatments, harmful nature, notes	393	3, 15–18
addicts, total estimated number in United States	393	3
plants, description	188	10–45
products, misbranding investigations, reasons	377	5
Drug-habit cures, responsibility of physicians in perpetuation	393	18
Drugs—		
collection and curing	188	7–10
disposal	188	10
habit-forming—		
agents	393	1–19
labeling requirements	393	4
menace of sale and use	393	1–19
products containing, studies	393	4–18
use in treatment of nose and lung diseases	393	8–14
value of proper labels	393	4
harmful effects, investigation and results, summary	377	5–6
poultry needs, list	305	31–32
unfavorable symptoms produced, description	377	4
Dry—		
cows, care and feed	55	19
farming—		
Columbia Basin	294	9–22
conditions, possibilities, cultural methods, etc	329	10–15
description and definition	262	15–18
	388	6
importance of supplementing with irrigation	388	11–12
principles, studies	388	6–12
region, adaptability of various crops	388	10–11
soil management	266	20
suggestions	435	6
summer tillage, results and value	388	7–10
value of emmer	466	8–9, 16
wheat production	262	16, 17
feeding, laying hens	287	20–21
land, grain crop, milo	322	1–23
regions, growing potatoes under straw, suggestions	353	9–10
rot. *See* Rot, dry.		
Drying—		
and salting fish	85	7–8
asparagus	61	29
fruit—		
cheap, evaporation	202	29–32
distinction from evaporation	291	6
hops, practical methods	304	23–26
raspberry, methods	213	20–33
See also Evaporation.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dry-land—		
agriculture. *See* Dry farming.		
farming. *See* Dry farming.		
Dryobates spp., food habits	54	8–13
Duchesse—		
D'Angouleme pear, description	482	29–30
pigeon, for squab raising	177	15
Duck—		
digestibility, coefficients	276	27
eggs, food value	234	21
food value	234	21
laws. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Duckling—		
development in egg	64	34–36
hatching and rearing	64	7, 30, 36–37
Ducklings—		
animal food	233	25–26
weight gain, cost, table	233	26
Ducks—		
breeding, directions for buildings	64	20–28
breeds and management	64	1–37
brooder houses	64	22–28
feeding—		
at various ages	64	30–33
experiments	107	20
food value, important features	182	12
importation	197	7, 9, 14
incubation period	236	8
killing and dressing for market	64	33
laying, rations	64	31, 32
management	64	18–37
necessity of—		
animal food	97	17
grit feeding	64	33
standard breeds and management	64	1–37
water supply	64	29
wild. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Dugat orange, hardiness, experiments	374	8
Duggar, B. M., bulletin on "The cultivation of mushrooms"	204	1–24
Duggar, J. F., bulletin on—		
"Potato culture"	35	1–23
"Sweet potatoes: Culture and uses"	26	1–32
Duggar, J. F., M. A. Crosby, and W. J. Spillman, bulletin on "A successful Alabama diversification farm"	310	1–24
Dumplings, preparation with meat stew	391	21–22
Dunlap, A. L., experiment in growing emmer in Michigan	466	13
Dura—		
acreage in California	288	12
seed—		
color, time of ripening	288	8, 10
quantity per acre	288	15
sorghums, varieties, names, characteristics	288	8, 9
yields of seed and fodder	288	20
See also Durra.		
Duroc-Jersey hog, characteristics	100	8
	411	44–45
Durra—		
description, use, acreage, yield, etc.	448	5, 8–9, 11, 17, 33, 34, 35, 36
sorghum group	477	6
See also Sorghum, grain.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Durum—		
wheat, value for bread making compared with other wheats	389	37
wheats—		
adaptability to dry climates	266	25
baking tests	320	21
macaroni and bread making	251	14–18
Dust—		
Bordeaux mixture	243	11–12
boxes, chicken house, description and contents	287	11
composition, relation to impure foods, caution	375	17–18
Dusting method, application of Paris green to cotton	290	25–27
Dutch Belted dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	18–20
Duvel, J. W. T., bulletin on "The germination of seed corn"	253	1–16
Dye, roselle, suggestions	307	14
Dyes, coal-tar, alcohol in manufacture	269	15
Dyestuff, content of cotton seed	36	4
Dynamite, use in—		
clearing land, precautions	150	8–10
	381	8
removal of stumps	150	8–10
	381	8
Dysdercus suturellus, injuries, remedy, use in making dyes	47	30
Dysentery—		
amoebic, spread from excreta	463	11
bees, causes and symptoms	442	20
spread from soil pollution	463	10
transmission by house flies, note	459	9
Ear tick, description	258	16
Early Wilmur wheat, quality, yield	294	25, 30
Earnshaw, Frank L., Henry Oldys, and C. E. Brewster, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1910"	418	1–47
"Game laws for 1911"	470	1–52
Earth—		
closets, description, and use in farm homes	43	7–11
	270	21
roads—		
construction and maintenance	95	19–25
	136	1–24
split-log drag, directions for construction and use	321	1–14
East Indian, black duck, history, description, weight	64	15–17
Easter Beurre pear, description	482	31
Eastern States—		
alfalfa culture, experiments	276	9–14
middle, pastures and meadows, formation	66	30
Eau celeste, formulas	4	6, 7
	7	13
	243	13
Echocerus spp., description and life history	45	11–14
Edam cheese, description	487	10–11
Eddoes, description, composition, food use	295	30, 31
Education—		
agricultural, endowments, methods, importance	98	32–36
farmers' reading courses	109	1–20
forestry in nature study	468	5–43
higher, for farmer and mechanic	98	27
plant production, school exercises	408	1–48
rural—		
relation of club work	385	11–12
school-extension work, exhibits, etc	385	11–12
value of, trees and school grounds planting, studies	134	11–14
Eelgrass, use	105	6, 9
Eelworm—		
description, life history, etc	488	16
infection of children, cause	463	11
root-knot, description, effect on cotton plant, etc	333	18–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Eelworms—		
destruction, experiments in Massachusetts	388	17–18
garden and greenhouse soils, destruction methods	388	17–18
Egg—		
breeds, of chickens	287	5
industry, importance, growth, etc	128	30–31
powders	128	29
production—		
feed of laying hens	186	23–27
	244	25–28
management of hens	287	19–27
varieties of chickens	141	8
records, nest box for keeping	114	19
substitutes	128	29–30
yolks, color, effect of feed	262	28–30
	287	26
Egg-bound chicken, cause and treatment	287	46
Egg-eating chickens, treatment	287	47
Eggplant—		
bacterial disease, prevention	78	28
canning, directions	359	13
cooking, directions	256	36
cultural hints	255	33
growing in frames, management	460	23–24
ringing, results	316	9
Eggplants, packing for market	62	27
	460	29
Eggs—		
average yield under various rations	244	25–28
brown-shelled and white-shelled, comparison, analyses	87	24, 25
classes for market	355	39
color of shells of various breeds, market demands, etc	262	27
cooking methods, effects on digestibility, etc	87	26
	128	7–11
danger from eating	128	30
description, composition	128	11–14
desiccated	128	29
destruction by jays	54	20
digestibility	87	26
	128	15–19
duck, development	64	34–36
feed for young chicks	287	32, 33
fertility—		
and hatching qualities	405	18–19
various factors	251	18–22
flavor—		
influenced by the food consumed	128	14–15
relation to feed	122	25–26
food uses	128	1–31
for—		
hatching, number to hens, testing	287	28
incubation, study and testing	236	4–7
game birds, introduction	160	50
	197	1–27
goose, number and time for incubation	64	46
guinea. *See* Guinea eggs.		
hatching—		
air cells	236	29
effect of various conditions	251	18–22
strong germs essential	281	14
See also Eggs, incubation.		
hen's, food value	84	24–26
incubation—		
evaporation and other factors affecting	309	24–26
period for different fowls	236	8
turning and cooling	281	26
	309	25–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Eggs—Continued.		
incubator, evaporation control	186	28
infertile, from incubator, use as chicken feed	355	26
	357	14
keeping quality, effect of season, environment, etc	353	14–15
marketing—		
suggestions	128	23–27
	405	19–20
	445	1–12
through the creamery	445	1–12
usual method	445	5–7
packing for market	62	16
	237	40
place in diet	128	19–22
preserved in water glass, testing	296	29–31
preserving methods	103	17
	128	23–27
	273	17–19
	287	41–42
	296	29–31
	353	14–15
prices obtained by marketing through creamery	445	11
selling—		
by weight	122	17
	128	28
methods	287	40
setting, selection	251	21
shipping, temperature management	125	11
sorting, packing, shipping, and testing for market	287	40
storing	128	25
testing	236	27
	287	28, 40
uses as food	128	1–31
varieties used, discussion	128	5–6
washing, importance, note	375	41
winter, cost of production	190	5–6
Egyptian—		
bees, note	397	13
colored geese, history, description, weight	64	43
corn—		
resemblance to milo	322	5, 22
See also Corn, Egyptian; Dura.		
cotton—		
relation of boll weevil	163	14
See also Cotton, Egyptian.		
Ehrhorn, Mr., studies of peach-twig borer	80	4
Einkorn—		
digestible nutrients	466	21
origin of emmer	139	6
rust resistance	219	15
Elder—		
golden, use on lawn	329	19
use in protection of fruit from birds	456	13
Eldridge, Maurice O., bulletin on—		
"Earth roads"	136	1–24
"Good roads for farmers"	95	1–48
"Electrical field," use of term	367	9
Electrical "potential," use of term	367	9–10
Electricity—		
origin	367	8
relation to souring of milk	9	9
	29	10
Electrification, positive and negative	367	8–11
Electrolysis, effect on wire	239	18–22
Eleocharis tuberosa, description and use of nuts	332	10
"Elephants' ears," composition, food use, digestibility	295	30, 31
Elevators, silo, types, description, cost of work	292	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Elk—		
feeding and pasturing	330	9–12
herds, Wyoming, size, range, protection, etc	330	8–9
preservation in Wyoming, State legislation	470	9
preserve, cost of fencing and stocking	330	12–13
Rocky Mountain, occurrence, domestication, uses, habits, etc. *See also* Game laws, under the several States.	330	7–13
ELLIOTT, C. G., bulletin on—		
"Drainage of farm lands"	187	1–40
"Farm drainage"	40	1–24
Elliott, J. T., comments on sorghum-sirup making	477	32–33
Elm—		
American, use on home grounds	185	16
European, insect injuries	99	24
leaf-beetle, imported, distribution, food, life history, and remedies	99	7–12
seed, planting for forest	20	18
Elymus virginicus. *See* Terrell grass and Rye grass, Virginia.		
Embankments, macadam roadside, care	338	21
Embden geese, white, history, description, weight	64	39
Emerson, R. A., report on spraying apple orchards in Nebraska	479	8–10
Emmentaler cheese, description	487	10
Emmer—		
a grain for semiarid regions	139	1–16
adaptation for cultivation, United States	139	8
analyses	139	12
	466	19–20
black winter, introduction into United States	466	9
characteristics	139	6–8
	466	5–6
composition, comparison with other cereals	305	17
	466	17–18, 21
cultivation	139	15
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
digestible nutrients	466	21
feeding value compared with other grains	466	13, 17–18, 21
growing—		
experiments, etc	466	8–16
in high altitudes, note	466	8
in North Dakota, yields for eight years compared with other grains	466	19
reports of tests in the United States	139	9–11
origin, distribution, etc	466	7–8
production in Russia	139	7
	466	7
resistance to smuts and rusts	219	15
	466	11, 22
use in wheat breeding	139	15
uses, stock feeding and human food	139	11–13
	466	17–18, 22
value as feeding stuff	305	17–19
	466	13, 17–18, 21
varieties, description, characteristics, etc	139	13–15
	466	23
winter—		
characteristics, value, etc	466	1–24
cultivation	466	21–22
introduction into United States	466	9
uses	466	17–18, 22
value as field crop	466	16
yield, comparison with other small grains	466	11, 19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Emmers, production of compound heads	466	23
Empusa muscæ, fungous disease of house fly	459	15
Emulsifer, use in preparation of miscible oils	329	27
Emulsion, crude petroleum, method and formula for preparation	378	21–22
Enarmonia prunivora, description, control, etc	492	16–17
Endive—		
cultural hints	255	33
packing for market	62	28
Energy—		
conversion of one form into another	23	9
food—		
cost in—		
corn	298	32–34
fish and other food	85	18–20
measurements	142	11
values in feeding stuffs for farm animals	346	12–32
Engines—		
adaptability of various types	277	10–12
alcohol, first use, development, cost, exhibitions in Europe, etc	277	12–15, 37–39
exploding, mechanism, principles, of internal combustion	277	15–18
farm, use of alcohol and gasoline	277	1–40
gas, forcing water at farm home	270	9
gasoline, for shocking and shredding corn	303	30
hot-air, use in forcing water at farm home	270	9
thermal efficiency, relation to cost of fuel	277	8–10
use in irrigation, power, cost	46	20
England—		
nursery conditions	453	14
pheasant crossing, early experiments	390	12–13
water meadows, antiquity, value	46	9–11
English—		
bluegrass. *See* Fescue, meadow.		
dairy cheese, description	487	9
export tobacco, description	60	21
sparrow. *See* Sparrow, English.		
Ensilage—		
pearl millet	168	15
red clover, management	455	24
soy beans, value, remarks	372	18
See also Silage.		
Ensiling potatoes, experiments	79	21–23
Entedon epigonus, parasite of the Hessian fly, introduction	132	19
Enteritis, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	38
Entomology Bureau, boll-weevil investigation, 1904 plan	189	14–20
Enzymes, presence in milk, effect	348	7, 16
Ephestia kuehniella, occurrence, description, life history	45	8–9
Epilepsy remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	15
Epitrix parvula, description and remedies	119	5–10
Epsom salts, loco-poisoning antidote	380	13
Equipment, special, use in Camembert-cheese making	384	24–26, 27–28
Ergograph, use in measuring muscular work, dietary studies	93	15
Ergot—		
barley disease, description, control measures, etc	443	44
poisoning effect on stock	170	22
Erodium cicutarium. *See* Alfilaria.		
Erosion, soil—		
prevention	20, 414	1–22, 8–9
See also Soil erosion.		
Erysiphe—		
graminis. *See* Mildew, powdery.		
polygoni, description	455	40
trifolii, alfalfa-leaf disease, appearance and remedy	339	41
Eschscholtzia, growing	195	23
Escutcheon of dairy cattle	143	35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Essex hog, characteristics	100	8
ESTES, JOHN M., bulletin on "Tobacco cultivation and curing"	6	1–8
Ether—		
manufacture, use of alcohol	269	16
use in forcing rhubarb	233	18–20
Etheridge, W. C., report on scuppernong growing in North Carolina	457	15–16
Ethyl alcohol, specific gravities, Smithsonian table	277	24
Eucalyptus—		
alkali resistance	446	30
globulus, use in California windbreak	228	17
Euchlaena luxurians. *See* Teosinte.		
Eudemis—		
botrana. *See* Moth, grape-berry.		
vacciniana, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	9–12
Eulalia spp., use on home grounds	185	19
Eupatorium perfoliatum, drug use, with price, description and range	188	30
Euphorbia—		
nutans, seed, description	260	21
spp., description, poisonous properties	86	17–19
Euplectrus comstockii, cotton-worm parasite	47	7, 14
Euproctis chrysorrhœa. *See* Moth, brown-tail.		
Europe—		
beet-sugar production, 1887–1890	3	23
brown-tail moth, distribution, laws for suppression	264	8
dodder control	306	6
experiment stations, work, usefulness	1	7–9
irrigation—		
character, and antiquity	46	8
in humid parts	46	7
nursery conditions	453	12–14
oats production, by countries	420	6
sugar consumption, total and per capita, 1891–1895, 1899–1900	52	47, 48
European—		
clover seed, comparison with American	79	17–18
dietaries and dietary standards	23	18
Eurotia lanata, forage plant for alkali lands	108	16
Eurymus eurytheme, damage to alfalfa-seed crop	495	30
Euschistus variolarius, remedies	120	18
Eutamias pictus, description, habits, etc	335	9–10
EVANS, M. W., J. M. WESTGATE, and ROLAND MCKEE, bulletin on "Alfalfa seed production"	495	1–36
Evaporated—		
apples. *See* Apples, evaporated.		
fruits. *See* Fruits, dried; Fruits, evaporated.		
milk—		
definition	281	32
See also Milk, condensed; Milk, dried; Milk, evaporated.		
potatoes, preparation, composition, food value	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value	295	27
Evaporation—		
apples	73	20
	291	1–28
black raspberry	213	20–28
eggs, relation to incubation	309	24–26
fruit—		
preparation, paring, bleaching, etc	291	27–29
temperature, turning, testing	291	27–29
red raspberry	213	10
soil, lessening	414	11
sorghum sirup	90	26
sweet potatoes, advantages	334	13–14
Evaporator—		
appliances, etc., description, use and cost	291	18–26
cook-stove, description	291	7
fruit, cheap	202	29–32
maple sap, description	252	27, 32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Evaporators—		
cabinet, description	291	17
kiln, description, cost	291	8–15
portable, out-door, description	291	7
sorghum-sirup making, description, management, etc	477	22–26
steam, for sirup making	477	26
tower, description	291	15–16
types, descriptions	291	6–17
Evening primrose, growing	195	30
Evergreens—		
broad-leaved, use	185	39
study in schools, outline of work, and key	468	18–19, 39–40
use on home grounds	185	18–19
uses and culture	329	16–19
Ewe, mountain, value in spring-lamb production	457	17
Ewes—		
breeding—		
and lambs, management	117	13–16
feed	49	3–8
market classes and grades	360	27
care at lambing time, prevention of losses	374	22–24
feeder, classes and grades	360	26–27
feeding—		
before lambing, suggestions	374	23
Canadian field peas	224	5
in milk, increase of feed, note	457	19
management on sheep farm	370	19–23
market classes	360	23–24
scrub, value as basis of flock, experiments in Alabama	457	17–18, 20
southern, value in rearing spring lambs, cost, etc	457	17
Excelsior, use as filter in making sorghum sirup	135	1–40
Excreta—		
danger as breeding place for typhoid fly	459	9, 12
	463	8–10
human, proper disposal, importance, methods, etc	463	7–32
Exhibitions, alcohol engines in European cities	277	13
Experiment Station—		
first	1	6
Work, subseries I–LXIX	56	1–30
	65	1–32
	69	1–32
	73	1–32
	78	1–32
	79	1–28
	84	1–32
	87	1–32
	92	1–30
	97	1 32
	103	1–32
	105	1–32
	107	1–32
	114	1–28
	119	1–30
	122	1–32
	124	1–32
	133	1–32
	144	1–32
	149	1–32
	162	1–32
	169	1–32
	186	1–32
	190	1–32
	193	1–32
	202	1–32
	210	1–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Experiment Station—Continued.		
Work, subseries—continued ..... I–LXIX	222	1–32
	225	1–32
	227	1–32
	233	1–32
	237	1–32
	244	1–32
	251	1–32
	259	1–32
	262	1–32
	267	1–32
	273	1–32
	276	1–32
	281	1–32
	296	1–32
	305	1–32
	309	1–32
	316	1–32
	317	1–32
	320	1–32
	329	1–32
	334	1–32
	342	1–32
	353	1–32
	360	1–32
	366	1–32
	374	1–32
	381	1–32
	384	1–32
	388	1–32
	405	1–32
	412	1–32
	419	1–24
	425	1–24
	430	1–24
	435	1–24
	451	1–24
	457	1–24
	465	1–24
	469	1–24
	479	1–24
	486	1–24
	499	1–24
Experiment stations—		
European, work	1	7–9
list	243	31
list with names and addresses of directors, 1899	1	15, 16
object, work, origin, and development	1	1–16
Office, testing alcohol in gasoline engines	277	14
State, information on fruit growing	161	25–26
work of	2	1–16
Experimental farms, bollworm investigations, location and size	290	20
Exploding engines, mechanism, principles of internal combustion	277	15–18
Explosive mixtures—		
flame propagation, rate and manner	277	20–22
for use in engines	277	18
limits of proportion	277	19
Export—		
game—		
discussion, and table	180	20–26
laws, State	230	28–33
	265	27–33
	308	26 32
	336	29–36, 49–55
statement with table	180	20–30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Export—Continued.		
tobacco—		
curing, yellowing, stripping, tying, and bulking	60	19–20
lands of Kentucky and Tennessee	83	17
types description	60	20–21
trade, live stock	184	35
Exports—		
clover seed, 1897, value	79	17
fruits, dried, canned, and preserved, 1906, value	293	37
game, regulations, by States and Provinces	376	45–52
oats, yearly average, etc	420	14
Extractives, uses as food	142	7
Extractors, beeswax, directions for making and use	334	29–30
Factories—		
beet-sugar, number and capacities, by States, 1908	392	8
sweet-potato starch, suggestions	334	13–14
Factory whitewash, recipe	474	20
Fagopyrum spp. *See* Buckwheat.		
FAILYER, GEORGE H., bulletin on "Management of soils to conserve moisture"	266	1–33
Falco sparverius. *See* Sparrow hawk.		
FALCONER, WM., bulletin on "Mushroom growing"	53	1–20
Fall—		
army worm. *See* Army worm, fall.		
cankerworm, occurrence, control, etc	492	17–20
Fall-fresh cows most profitable	55	18
Fallowing—		
summer—		
advantages, methods, etc	294	13–21
and continuous cropping, studies and results in Montana	388	8
dry farming, directions	262	17
value in dry conditions	435	5
Fan system, training for grapevines	471	20
Farina, wheat, cooking long and short periods, digestibility	319	18
Farm—		
animals—		
destruction by coyotes	226	12
feeding—		
application of principles	22	1–40
cotton-seed products, effects	36	13–16
fruit	202	20–22
molasses	107	17–19
silage	32	24–30
sugar-beet experiments	84	15
locoed—		
post-mortem appearance	380	12
treatment, experiments in Colorado	380	13–14
necessity of good water	97	17
See also Animals; Cattle; Cows; Goats; Hogs; Horses; Live stock; Sheep, etc.		
Arlington Experimental, barley growing, varieties	427	3–5
buildings—		
lightning rods	357	14–20
location, etc	26 126	6–8 1–48
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, etc	432	9
See also Barns; Dairy; Farm home, etc.		
butter making	241	1–32
care of milk	42 63	23 40
cement mortar and concrete, preparation and use	235 461	1–32 1–23
cold storage	119	9–12
cotton—		
profitable	364	1–23
worn-out, experiment in building up	326	1–22
cream management	201	12–15

Farm—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops, fertilizer composts, experiments	21	28
ditches, irrigated lands, construction	373	31–35
diversification, in Alabama, successful	310	1–24
drainage	40	1–24
engines, use of alcohol and gasoline	277	1–40
fertilizer, practice, studies in the South Atlantic States	398	11–17
garden, description, profits, etc	432	12–14
hay. *See* Hay farm.		
home—		
conveniences, introduction into old houses	270	42–48
family labor, division	432	11–12
grounds plan	270	46
modern conveniences	270	1–48
	317	5–10
plans	270	47
horse—		
rations	162	15, 19–22
See also Horse.		
implements—		
driving by alcohol motors	269	11–14
sugar-beet culture	52	16–24
See also Implements, farm.		
inventories, Shenandoah Valley farm	432	17–18
irrigated, selection, location, soil, drainage, etc	263	5–7
land—		
Oregon, demand, etc	462	6–8
Washington, demand, etc	462	6–8
lands, drainage	187	1–40
live-stock, concrete construction	481	1–32
management—		
by city family	432	1–28
energy-value computations of rations	346	32
in northern potato-growing sections	365	1–31
New Jersey	472	30–39
New York	454	1–32
meat butchering, curing and keeping	183	1–38
model, improvement of soil	242	7, 14, 15
one-horse, management as hay farm	312	6–13
poultry—		
and dairy, successful	355	1–40
raising	141	1–16
power laundry	353	31–32
practice in the Columbia Basin uplands	294	1–30
produce—		
consumption by man, Minnesota farms	366	31
loss of trade through careless packing	62	8–13
marketing	62	1–32
products—		
fertilizing constituents	44	3
	97	6
manurial value, table	21	4
packing, practical suggestions, particular, directions	62	13–31
shrinkage	149	10–15
protection by forest growth	67	45–46
replanning for profit	370	1–36
sanitary conditions, control	43	3–5
separator, care and management	201	7–9
	237	26
sewage disposal, and protection of drinking water	43	1–20
tenant—		
dairy, profitable	280	1–16
management in New Jersey	472	30–38
terms of rental and live-stock management	437	9–11
twenty-acre, Nebraska, cost, management, equipment, and returns	325	21–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Farm—Continued.		
use of—		
concrete	235	1–32
	461	1–23
paint	474	1–22
wells, water-contamination prevention	73	3
woodlot, management, suggestions	276	29–32
Farmer—		
benefits of Weather Bureau	98	46–48
interest, in good seed	111	1–24
toad as a friend	87	28–30
Farmers—		
as experimenters	2	16
field tests of soil inoculation	214	31–47
forestry	67	1–48
good roads for	95	1–48
information on soil inoculation	214	30
letters on inoculation for hog cholera	8	13–21
reading courses, discussion	109	1–20
silos, partnership arrangements	292	15
southern—		
cooperative demonstration work	319	1–22
	422	4–8
statements concerning barley	427	14–15
suggestions to	98	1–48
Farmers' Almanac, German, description, usefulness	1	7–8
Farming—		
changing types, difficulties	406	7
clover, sandy jack-pine lands of the North	323	1–24
deer, in United States	330	1–20
diversified—		
Louisiana, experiments	299	9–13
under plantation system	299	1–14
dry—		
importance of supplementing with irrigation	388	11–12
See also Dry farming.		
exploitive, continuous, note	406	7–8
fox. *See* Fox farming.		
hill and river bottom lands, comparison	299	8
improvement, simple methods	406	14
model, example	242	1–16
muskrat, returns, possibilities, etc	396	31–33
New England, existing conditions	337	7–8
New Jersey, influence of experiment station	472	8
single-crop system, permanency, discussion	294	27–29
successful—		
examples	406	13–14
measure	454	22–24
system for improvement of worn-out cotton lands	326	1–22
systems in central New Jersey	472	1–40
systems, influence on fertility of the soil	87	9–12
tenant, a system and results	437	1–20
Farms—		
abandoned, value of sweet clover	485	34–35
American, privy conditions	463	13
and forests, relations	67	42–48
	228	7–8
bollworm work, 1904	212	11
dairy—		
and poultry, cropping system	355	9–11
New England, cropping systems	337	1–24
rotations with lespedeza, etc	441	13–14
See also Dairy farms.		
demonstrations, South, plan, number and scope	319	6–8
dry, use of weeder harrow	465	9–11
experimental, bollworm investigations, list with location and size	290	20
forty-acre, Nebraska, cost, management, equipment, and returns	325	7–21
poor returns, causes	370	35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Farms—Continued.		
potato—		
equipment in tools, etc.	454	28–31
	472	34–35
management	454	1–32
	472	30–38
six types—		
incomes, table	370	33–34
management, results, etc.	370	10–35
small, corn belt	325	1–29
South, demonstration work	422	1–19
western, cream separator	201	1–24
Farmstead, forest planting, special features	228	18–20
Farrell, F. D., statement on growing emmer at Nephi, Utah	466	12
Farrington's alkaline test for cream	241	23
Farrowing, sow management	205	27–28
Fasteners, wire, for poured cement fence posts, description, etc.	384	32
Fat—		
butter, and cream, method of testing and calculating payment	237	28–29
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	4, 30–39
content of milk, method for ascertaining	334	26–27
in food	23	5
meats, quantity in various cuts	34	7, 9
mixing into dough, methods	360	32
nuts, as source	332	12–13, 14, 16, 24–25
production, use of sugar	93	18
rendering for cooking purposes, recipes	375	37–38
sources in food	22	5
use and percentage in animal body	346	6, 11
Fats—		
as fuel ingredients of food	142	10
care and utilization in the home	375	37–38
milk, nature, percentage, etc.	363	11
sources, uses as food	142	7
Fattening—		
beef cattle—		
for market	162	23
	320	25–28
value of alfalfa	339	29
chickens, feed, etc.	287	36–38
crate for chickens, directions	287	36
farm animals, feed requirements	346	18–19
geese for foie gras	182	15–16
hogs—		
cowpea pasture, value	318	13
grain and green feed	334	20–22
ground-corn feed, value	276	25
methods, cost, etc.	205	31
	276	21–24
	310	11, 15, 19, 22
lambs	305	18
	457	19
	466	17
	469	9
pigs—		
after cattle	296	21–23
feeding cull beans, comparison with other feeds	305	25
sheep and lambs, experiments with emmer	305	18
steers—		
cowpea pasture and hay value	318	14
indoor *v.* outdoor feeding	251	22–25
roughage	251	25–26
supplements to pastures	479	16–17
Fawn, management	330	16
FERNOW, B. E., bulletin on "Forestry for farmers"	67	1–48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ferrets—		
destruction of rats	297	6
use against rats, remarks	369	17
Fertility—		
alfalfa requirement	215	14
dairy cow as restorer	98	9–12
loss under different systems of farming, table	87	12
restoration and maintenance	245	1–16
soil—		
general discussion	257	1–40
influence of different systems of farming	87	9–12
relation to water requirements of crops	435	5–6
Fertilization—		
principles	52	13
sugar beets	3	6–9
Fertilizer—		
alfalfa	276	13–14
	310	12, 21
	339	9–10, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45
	472	29–30
apple orchard	113	15–16
apples, effect on color	316	8–9
asparagus	233	11–12
	469	7–8
barley growing—		
fertilizers and manures	443	13–16
in South	427	5–7
black raspberries	213	14
cabbage	433	7–8
cassava, kinds and effectiveness	167	10–11
celery	148	9
	282	10–11
citrus fruits	238	17–22
clover on jack-pine lands	323	23
constituents in—		
alfalfa hay	31	18
corn, wheat, and clover, requirments	437	15–17
cotton	14	24
farm products and feeding stuffs	97	6
peanut plant	25	6
seaweed	105	7
soy-bean forage, cowpea and clover	58	17
sweet potatoes, roots and vines	26	14
tomatoes, per ton of fruit and vines	76	21
various crops and soils, recommendations	398	16
corn—	81	7–11
	199	13–17
kinds, value, use, etc	310	13,17,20
	412	12
	472	14–16
tests for yield	317	20
Williamson method	281	14–15
cotton—		
	14	1–31
	48	6–12
	216	18–19
constituents	286	1–14
	290	15, 21–24
	302	20–23
demonstration work	319	12
on worn-out cotton farms	364	13, 19–20
to hasten maturity	457	14–15
young	217	5-7, 10

Fertilizer—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cowpeas	89	15
	398	23–24
cranberry	13	11
cucumber growing, composition, etc	254	7, 16
	460	22
distributors for sowing fertilizer	324	8
distribution, methods and cost	316	5, 6
fig	342	22
formulas—		
asparagus and effects	61	19–20
barley growing, etc	443	16
combining fish and chemicals	320	7
corn	81	11
cotton, cost, etc	14	29
	48	5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 16
flax, directions	27	6–8
Maine station	222	7–9
pineapple	140	28
six-year rotations	69	27–29
strawberries	149	17–20
sweet potatoes	26	17
tomatoes	76	13, 21, 25
grape	118	17
grass lands	66	12
	227	5–8
	276	18–20
inspection, laws, and officials	79	5, 7
lawn	248	8
	494	27, 44–46
leguminous hay crops	312	8, 14
lime, different kinds	124	12
millet, remarks	101	29
mixtures—		
incompatibles, study, etc	225	7–8
	388	5
use in—		
corn fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc	398	19–21
cotton fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc	398	17–19
oat fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc	398	21–22
wheat fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc	398	22–23
See also Fertilizers; Fertilizing.		
oats—		
growing—		
in South	436	14–17
requirements	424	7–9
tests	276	17
onions	39	7–9
	233	18
	354	11–13
	434	14
peach—		
effect of	33	11–13
orchards	276	5
peanuts	25	10
	356	12–13
	431	9–12
pear trees, requirements	482	10–11
pineapple growing	140	22–30
	412	5–7
potatoes, different soils	35	5
	210	31–32
	407	15–16
	454	17
	472	14, 18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fertilizer—Continued.		
rape	11	14
red clover	455	12
red raspberry	213	9
rice fields, discussion	110	14
	417	15–16
roselle growing, formula, application, etc	307	11–12
sorghum	50	9
	246	21
soy beans, use of acid phosphate	372	20
strawberry, formulas, experiments	149	17–20
sugar-beet growing, management	392	39–40
sweet potatoes	26	15
	129	10–15
	324	6–9, 17
timothy and clover mixture	472	23–24
timothy hay	366	6–10
tobacco	82	16
	343	7, 15–16
tomato	76	12–15, 20–22, 24
	334	15
	435	9, 10
truck crops grown under frames, management	460	14–15
use of—		
ashes, question of economy	65	25–28
beggar weed	102	32
value of—		
cotton seed and cotton-seed products	36	6, 11
	286	1–14
kitchen wastes	69	25
velvet bean, comparison with other fertilizers	451	11–12
wheat	320	21
	437	8, 16
See also Fertilizers; Manure.		
Fertilizers—		
books for farmers, reading courses	109	16
chemical, care in use for vegetable garden	94	7
combinations, safe, list and diagram	388	5
commercial—		
annual expenditure, United States	79	5
comparison with cowpea green manure	278	18
composition and use	44	1–24
cost of nitrogen content to farmer, remarks	465	6
factors influencing use	398	6–11
Florida	238	21
grass land, comparison with stable manure	66	12
	276	18–20
suggestions	259	5–6
use in—		
corn growing, suggestions	414	12
onion culture	354	12–13
South Atlantic States, farm practice	398	1–24
use on—		
celery	282	11
lawn soils	494	27, 44–46
sweet potatoes, application	324	7–9, 17
comparison of standard with unusual kinds	73	6–7
	430	5
different grades, relative composition	457	5–7
effect on—		
color of apples, experiments	316	8–9
proportion of grain to straw or stover	56	11
quality of wheat	320	21
effects and value of phosphates, ground bone, and potash	56	12–17
field experiments	2	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fertilizers—Continued.		
fish, origin, composition, and value	320	5, 9
forcing head lettuce	92	15
fraud	79	5–8
frost-injured fruit trees	251	13
garden crop	105	12
grades, comparison	329	5–6
green manuring, comparison with feeding crops	278	12
home mixing	65	28–30
	222	5–9
home vegetable garden	94	6
	255	11
homemade—		
comparison with factory mixed	84	5–6
constituent value	44	16
	140	29
home-mixed, for potatoes	454	17
kinds, methods of use, etc., Shenandoah Valley farm	432	16
low-grade, expensiveness	457	5–7
manufactured, variations in composition	44	13
market crop	124	12–16
profitable, use	44	16–18
purchase, freight, and other expenses	44	14–16
relation to yield on South Carolina cotton farm	364	19–20
requirements—		
crops	107	5–9
New England soils	337	15, 17, 18, 23
of different soils and crops	44	5–7
sandy soils, with forage-crop rotations	329	9–10
sea island cotton, requirements, formula, etc	302	20–23
soil, requirements, testing	257	22–27, 36–39
use—		
and general principles	69	26–29
	302	20–22
bollworm control, ingredients, notes	290	15, 21–24
connection with soil inoculation	214	22–24
cotton-wilt control	333	12
cucumber soil	254	7, 16
marsh lands	465	8–9
obtaining early cotton crop	344	24, 25, 46
pastures, kinds, application, etc	499	5–6
potato growing	472	14
South Atlantic States, kind and quantity for various crops, etc	398	12–17
suggestions	414	12–15
value—		
agricultural *v.* commercial	44	12
of different phosphates	262	7–11
various crops	44	18–20
Fertilizing—		
apple orchards, directions	491	15–16
basket-willow holts	341	19, 22, 30, 31–32
corn, studies, recommendations, etc	398	19–21
cotton studies, recommendations, etc	398	17–19
cowpeas, studies	398	23–24
effect on orchards	237	9
elements in hay	362	14–15
fruit plantation	161	10
material, availability, kind, quantity, etc	398	17–24
materials—		
availability	73	5–7
in 100 pounds of various legumes, table	278	12
indiscriminate mixing, danger, studies	388	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fertilizing—Continued.		
oats, studies, recommendation, etc	398	21–24
rice	110	11
rotation practices in South Atlantic States, investigations	398	12
value of sediment of irrigation water	281	8–10
wheat, studies, suggestions, etc	398	22–23
Feather eating, chicken habit, treatment	287	47
Feathers, ducks and geese, as source of revenue	84	34, 35
Fecundity, hogs, various breeds	87	23
Federal game laws. *See* Game laws.		
Feed—		
animal, for young chicks	287	33
beet—		
molasses and pulp for farm animals, experiments	262	20–23
pulp and molasses, effect on milk yield	262	21
cattle, corn *v.* wheat	56	4
chicken—		
amount of grain to produce 1 pound of flesh	357	20
relation to flavor of eggs	122	25–26
chicks, whole *v.* ground grain	84	19
composition of special feeding stuffs and standard articles, table	73	25
cooked and raw, comparison	22	24–26
	170	23
cow—		
effect on milk	225	18
vetch hay and silage	360	29–30
dairy cow—		
cropping system in New England	337	1–24
rations in South	151	38
value of alfalfa	339	29
damaged wheat	237	18–20
deer, requirements	330	16–17
diseased potatoes, danger	489	22–23
dried-beet pulp, effect on milk yield	262	21
dry regions, value of emmer	466	16
elk, requirements	330	9, 10, 12
emmer, preference by stock, note	466	13
green, for—		
dairy cows in summer	337	16, 22
laying hens	287	23
ground and unground, comparison	170	24
hen, relation to laying of eggs	186	23–27
hog—		
cooking and soaking	100	30
preparation of corn	479	11–12
use of cotton-seed meal, value, danger, etc	251	30–32
hoppers for poultry	316	30–32
horse, use and value of alfalfa	162	16
	339	30–31
live stock, requirements in relation to energy value	346	16–20
lots, muddy, *v.* dry, study	262	23
mash for laying hens, formulas	287	21–22
mills, effectiveness of different powers, with cost of grinding	149	13
mixtures—		
for chickens	244	26, 27, 28
for hogs	316	26
molasses for farm animals	107	17–19
musty, effect on chicks	309	27
peanuts, varieties used as	356	31
poultry, alfalfa meal	339	26, 31
rabbit, selection, preparation, etc	496	9–10
requirements, effect of muscular work	170	37–42
root crops for breeding animals, danger	465	16
sheep, consumption per 1,000 pounds live weight	96	28
silage for horses and hogs	103	20
silkworm	165	9–12
slop from potato distilleries, discussion	340	34–40
sorghum hay	458	20

Feed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
stock, fodder of nonsaccharine sorghums	288	21
sweet clover, experiments	485	28–30
trough, chicken	141	13
	287	11, 15, 16
use of—		
barley	427	11–12
cassava	167	23–30
emmer	305	17–19
moldy corn	122	26–27
peanut vines for stock	431	26
pearl millet	168	13
value—		
alfalfa and grain ration	339	30
alfalfa and other forage crops	339	28–31
corn, clover, and soy beans for hogs	272	13
corn plant at different stages of growth	97	9–12
cornstalks, waste	107	16
cotton seed and cotton-seed products	36	6, 10, 12, 13–15
cowpeas	89	14
emmer	466	11, 16
kafir corn, tests	37	13–15
legumes *v.* green manure	16	13
leguminous plants	16	1–23
meal	259	22–25
	384	12–14
millet	101	26–28
peanuts, soy beans, and sugar beets with grain	331	15–18
rape	164	11
red clover	455	25–26
rice and its by-products	412	16–20
	417	26
soy bean	58	13, 18
soy beans compared to other feeds	372	20–22
sugar beets	84	15
sugar-beet products	162	10 15
sweet clover, composition, etc	485	26–30
sweet potatoes	129	34–37
	324	38–39
sweet sorghum	458	20
winter, production on logged-off land	462	17
Feeder, sheep, classes and grades	360	24–27
Feeding—		
advantages of the south	98	43
alfalfa, discussion and summary of experiments	215	31–36
animals for exhibition, Scotch method	486	9–12
beef cattle, short-fed compared with long-fed, experiments	374	17–19
bees, directions	397	23–24
breeding ewes	49	3–8
calves—		
care and handling	55	21–22
	233	23–24
	381	14 23
effect of tuberculous milk	107	23
cattle—		
alfalfa experiments	56	11
cotton seed	124	24
cowpeas	89	12
for beef production	479	12–19
test in Northwest	479	19
chickens, directions, etc	41	14–19
	287	32–33
	305	28
	355	28–29, 35–36
	357	13–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeding—Continued.		
dairy cows—		
amount of nutriment	22	10
	151	35–39
cost	469	13–14
Southern States	339	17–18, 27–28, 32, 34–35
winter and summer	355	15–17
dry, and self-feeders for poultry	244	25–29
ducks, experiments, etc	64	30–33
	107	20
farm animals—		
concise explanation of principles	22	1–40
	430	7–10
cotton-seed products	36	13–16
fruit	202	20–22
molasses and beet pulp	107	17–19
	162	20–23
See also Feeding live stock, etc.		
floors—		
concrete, advantages, building directions, etc	481	6–20
requirements	481	6
fox, daily ration, cost, etc	328	13–14
foxes, in confinement	328	13–14
geese, various ages	64	45–47
	65	14
grand champion steers	486	5–12
guinea chicks	262	26
guineas	234	13–14
hogs—	78	10–12
alfalfa, clover, and mixed feeds	100	31–32, 39
	117	18–23
	205	23–28
cowpeas	89	12
grain—		
and alfalfa, practices and results	331	7–9
with forage crops	334	20–22
	411	34–36
in the South	411	1–47
methods in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	8, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21–24
relation to prevention of disease	24	14
soy beans and peanuts, experiments	405	14–16
supplements to corn	316	25–28
	411	14–16
horses—		
for market, experiments	405	16–18
principles	170	1–44
substitutes for oats	425	18–19
tests	222	19–24
	316	22–25
lambs—		
and yearlings, comparative results	96	29
for breeding purposes	49	8
for market, danger, management, etc	49	11–16
	469	9–10
laying hens, methods	287	20–21, 25–26
live stock—		
animals on the farm	22	1–40
	430	7–10
books for farmers' reading courses	109	17
during shipment	184	33
oats	420	19–20
sorghum grain	288	23–25
whole grain, experiments	296	21–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeding—Continued.		
methods, discussion	170	23–25
milch cows at pasture, use of grain	317	26–27
pigeons in squab raising	177	19–23
pigs—		
breeding and market stock	205	31
experiments in Illinois	388	25–28
principles	22	3, 9
rabbits, directions	496	10–11
rams	49	10
rape to sheep, lambs, and hogs	78	10–12
rules, for dairy	151	37
sheep—		
balanced ration	78	10–12
	117	13–16
beet pulp	262	21
experiments	49	1–24
	96	6–26
	457	18–20
	466	17–18
	469	8–10
in winter	117	7–9
use of self-feeder, regularity in time	96	44–46
value of turnips, note	305	21
silage to farm stock	32	24–30
sitting hens	287	29
standards, different animals, and rations	22	11–14
	170	30–36
steers, results of different crops from 1 acre	479	13
stuffs—		
comparative value	170	11–23
composition—		
and digestibility of different kinds	170	9–11, 27–30
	410	40
	22	4–6, 30–39
digestibility and feeding value, tables	339	28–29
	346	5–8, 12–15, 27–31
danger from weed seeds	366	16–17
digestible ingredients in 100 pounds, table	22	8–9
fertilizing value	21	11–12
	22	19
food constituents, table	97	14
injurious, discussion	170	21–23
inspection, necessity, results	22	28
mineral contents, importance and relation to soil	329	22–26
nutritive value, table	170	41
selection	22	19
weed seeds, dissemination	334	18–19
weight per quart	22	19
	222	17–18
with skim milk, for calves	92	21–23
trough, chicken, description	357	18–19
turkeys	200	28–34
	465	23–24
work horses, experiments	374	24–26
Feed-lot method of tick eradication	258	35
Feeds—		
cattle and poultry, condimental and medicinal	144	22–24
	233	21
chicken, composition affecting color of egg yolks and whites	262	29
composition of beet pulp, silage, and hominy meal	262	20
condimental—		
and condition powders	144	22–24
	233	21
value and use	430	7–8
dairy, discussion	151	27–35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeds—Continued.		
effect—		
on flavor of milk	348	13, 14
on value of manure	273	6
grain weights and measures	55	28
hog	100	19–32
mixing for dairy	151	36
prepared, containing alfalfa	215	35
recipes for condimental mixtures	430	8
relative value of different kinds	262	20–23
succulent, value	22	26
Feldspar, fertilizer value	430	5
Feltia annexa, damages, remedies	47	24
Fence—		
building, use of concrete posts, directions	403	26–28
elk inclosure, height, cost, etc	330	12
hurdle for sheep	117	10
manufacture	239	14
portable—		
panel, description, uses, etc	412	26–28
use in "hogging down" corn	331	23
posts—		
concrete—		
comparison with wooden	403	5
construction	384	29–32
	403	1–31
cost	403	28–29
poured—		
comparison with tamped posts	384	31–32
use of reinforcements	384	32
tests, etc	235	20–25, 27–31
cutting, time and manner	320	32
preservation methods	320	30–32
Russian mulberry	276	7
tamped, comparison with poured posts	384	31–32
wire—		
contact with earth, increase of durability	239	22
corrosion—		
discussion	239	1–32
investigation of causes	239	6–9, 15–22
effect of electrolysis	239	18–22
sample examination, analysis	239	15–21
Fences—		
dog-proof, directions for building, cost, etc	374	24
fox yard, construction	328	10–11
hog pasture, directions	305	25
rabbit-proof, construction	484	42
	496	9
suggestions for tick-infested fields	498	19–20
wire, danger from lightning, prevention	367	13
Fencing—		
against animals	226	19, 21, 23
Angora goats	137	29–30
coyote-proof, investigations, experiments	226	19–23
hog pasture	205	18–19
jackal-proof, details, advantages	226	18–19
Ferment, sponge and dough	112	22
Fermentation—		
acetic	233	29
alcoholic, theory and practice	429	21–22, 27
canned fruits, study	262	19
causes, etc	174	6
gassy, Swiss cheese	237	29–32
in manufacture of industrial alcohol	268	38
lessening danger of cotton-seed meal as swine food	384	10–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fermentation—Continued.		
milk, causes	9	6
	29	6
preparation of solutions from starchy raw materials	429	23–27
theory, remarks	112	15–16
tobacco	60	7, 11, 15, 20
yeast and other leavening agencies	389	17–21
Fermentations, milk relations to dairying	9	1–24
Ferments—		
artificial butter and cheese making, desirability	9	19, 23
fruit, medicinal value	293	36
Fescue—		
grasses, value for lawns and shady places	494	29, 30, 33, 35
meadow—		
culture and uses	361	1–22
effect on soil	361	14
enemies	361	14–16
experiments in East, results	361	16–17
history, description, value, etc	361	8
importance, present and future	361	18
seed—		
adulterant of grass seeds	428	7
quantity, per acre	66	21
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	39
use as hay, quantity of seed per acre, etc	271	28
yield, comparison with other grasses	361	17
See also Meadow fescue.		
red, description, seed quantity per acre	66	24
tall—		
habits, yield, etc	361	19–21
rust resistance, importance, etc	361	20–21
seed, quantity per acre for winter pasture	147	20
use for forage in South	102	25
Fescues, use in lawn making	248	13
Festuca—		
elatior—		
pratensis, description, seed to acre	66	21
See also Fescue, meadow; Fescue, tall.		
pratensis. *See* Fescue, meadow.		
rubea, description, seed to acre	66	24
Fetost, directions for making	486	24
Fetticus, cultural hints	255	31
Fever—		
milk, simple and successful treatment	206	16
	259	28–30
spotted. *See* Spotted fever.		
Texas. *See* Texas fever.		
typhoid—		
bacteria, dissemination through milk	348	20–21
prevalence, causes, etc	412	11
See also Typhoid fever.		
yellow, spread by mosquitoes	155	18–19
Fiber—		
constitutents of feeding stuffs	22	5, 30–39
cotton, length desirable in seed selection	314	15
flax—		
harvesting	27	12
production, selection of soil	274	17
production, United States	27	1–16
thrashing, retting, scutching, etc., processes	274	23–30
See also Flax.		
pineapple, value for textile industry	140	47
roselle, quality and uses	307	14
zibethicus—		
damage to ditches, control, etc	335	12–13
See also Muskrat.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fibers, cotton, short or weak, cause and prevention	302	38
Fibrin in milk, discovery, action	2	5
"Fibro ferro feeder," composition, value	146	14
Fidia—		
grapewine, life history, remedies, and preventives	70	9–11
viticida. *See* Fidia, grapewine; Grape root-worm.		
Fidiobia flavipes, parasite of grape root-worm	284	10
Field—		
and garden irrigation	138	1–40
crops—		
nitrate of soda experiments	210	6–10
root systems	233	5–11
seed selection	84	8–11
trips, forestry study in schools, suggestions	468	29–31
FIELD, ETHEL C., and PERLEY SPAULDING, bulletin on "Two dangerous imported plant diseases"	489	1–29
Fig—		
culture, use, diseases, etc., in South	342	19–26
trees, winter protection, methods	342	19–20
Figart, S. A., experiment in growing emmer in Kansas	466	13
Fig-eater, southern, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
Figs—		
loss by dropping, causes, etc	430	7
varieties for growing	208 342	18–48 24
Filaree. *See* Alfilaria.		
Filberts, varieties recommended for planting, list	208	22
Files, different types, use and cost	347	11, 14
Filters—		
sorghum-sirup making, types, management, etc	477	28–29
use in making sorghum sirup	135	21, 24–25, 28–30
Filtration, disposal of farm sewage	270	33
Finch, house, food habits, fruit destruction	54	33
Finger-and-toe, cabbage disease, description, control, etc	488	13–14
Fire—		
blight. *See* Pear blight.		
forest, relation to grazing	173	36
lines, use	173	47
smudge, use for protection from frost	104	12
Fireproof barn and stable, dairy farm	280	11–13
Fires—		
caused by rats, note	297	3
forest, causes, losses, prevention, etc	79 173	16 47
frost protection of orchards, management, cost per acre	401	1–24
prairie, spread by Russian thistle	10	5
Firing—		
burnt-clay roads, directions	311	18
tobacco, practices	343	24–26
Fish—		
and other foods, composition, table	85	10–12
as food	85	1–32
catch, United States waters, annually	85	3
catching by use of buckeye poison	86	22
destruction by terns, species, etc	497	22–26
digestibility	85 276	20–22 26–27
fertilizer, origin, composition, and value	320 494	5–9 45
market value, conditions affecting	85	4–6
nutritive value	85	8–18
possible dangers from eating	85	30–32
preparing for the table	85	24
quality, importance	375	24
shipping, temperature management	125	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fish—Continued.		
storage, temperature	125	21
use in destruction of mosquitoes	444	11,13,15
Flacherie, silkworm disease	165	29
Flag. *See* Leek.		
Flavor—		
meats, causes affecting, etc	34	13
	391	12–13
milk, effect of certain feeds, prevention	305	19, 23
of meat, developing and improving	391	35–40
Flavorers, time of cooking	256	43
Flavoring extracts, use of alcohol in manufacture	269	17
Flavors, milk, development, causes, etc	363	14
	490	11–12
Flax—		
alkali resistance	446	28
crop—		
climate and soil conditions, discussion	274	10–13
		17
importance, value, area, and yield, United States, 1903	274	9
world distribution	274	10
culture—		
seed-bed preparation and seeding methods	274	18–21
United States, conditions	27	1–16
	274	7–8
diseases, control, suggestions	274	30–32
dodder infestation, description of seed, etc	306	9,10,12, 16, 23
false, seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds, etc	28	22–23
	428	20
fertilizers, directions, formulas, etc	27	6–7
	274	17
fiber—		
harvesting	27	12
	69	8
thrashing, retting, scutching, etc., processes	274	23–30
field varieties	274	32–34
growers, recommendations to	274	34–36
growing—		
and manufacture, cooperative work, suggestion	27	15
Belgium	27	4, 5, 6
climatic considerations	27	10
crop rotation	27	7
	69	6
	274	21–22
for seed and fiber, United States	27	1–16
	69	5–8
	274	1–38
"sick" soil, causes	274	7, 31
soil preparation	27	5–6
weed destruction	27	11
growth periods of crop	274	13
harvesting and retting	27	12–13
	69	8
mills, communal work, suggestion	27	15
plant food per acre removed from soil	69	6
pulling, advantages over cutting	274	24
root system	233	8
seed—		
adulteration—		
note	428	8
with Russian thistle	10	6
selection and quantity per acre	27	9
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	45
time and manner of sowing	27	8
varieties, recommendation	27	9

See also Flaxseed, p. 146.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flax—Continued.		
straw—		
disposal in United States	274	9
manure, conveyance of fungous diseases to crop	274	18
retting, etc	27	13
	69	8
	274	23–30
wilt and canker, treatment of seed for control	419	17
Flaxseed—		
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuffs	22	22
false, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	20
formaldehyde treatment	274	31, 36
grown with fiber	27	4
harvesting	27	13
oil mills, location, capacity, etc., United States	274	10
use in artificial feed for calves in Germany	381	22
yield, United States, 1903	274	9
See also Flaxseed, p. 145.		
Flea beetle—		
damage to cabbage plants, control, etc	479	6, 7
grapevine, description, life history, treatment	70	13–14
	284	23–24
locust, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
sweet potato, description, treatment	26	24
tobacco, description and remedies	119	5–10
Fleabane, Canada, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	36
Fleas—		
remedies	169	30–32
transmission of anthrax	79	25
Fleece—		
Angora goat—		
care and packing	137	43–44
weight and length, influence of age and sex, market	137	17, 21
sheep—		
essential characteristics	96	42
weights and value, feeding experiments	96	27
Flemish—		
Beauty pear, description	482	27
Giant Belgian hare, advantages of breed	496	5
Fletcher, Austin B., bulletin on "Macadam roads"	338	1–39
Fletcher, W. F., and H. P. Gould, bulletin on "Canning peaches on the farm"	426	1–26
Flicker, food habits, nesting habits	54	10
Flies—		
breeding in human excrement, danger, etc	463	12
carriers of diseases	459	9
	463	9, 10
cow pests, control, etc	55	24–25
	225	19–21
	267	28
fruit, disease-carrying	155	16
house—		
breeding places, etc	155	12
carriers of disease, suggestions, etc	375	14–17
trap, directions for making and use	133	25–26
See also House flies; Typhoid fly.		
transmission of anthrax	79	25
See also under varietal names.		
Flint, Daniel, bulletin on "Hop culture in California"	114	1–28
Float, land-leveling, description	392	12–13
Floats. *See* Phosphates, insoluble.		
Flood warnings, value to Mississippi and Ohio regions	98	47
Flood-damaged lands, reclamation	202	5–8
Flooding—		
cranberry vines	13	10
ice fields, management	475	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flooding—Continued.		
irrigation—		
method	116	28
of grain, methods, etc	399	4–14
land, winter, use in destroying field mice	352	19
rice crop, directions	110	13–15
	417	14–15
system, irrigation, use	263	23, 30, 31
willow holts, advantages, suggestions, etc	341	19, 22, 27, 30, 32
Floods, causes	358	38–40
Floors—		
chicken-house, materials, etc	141	11
	297	9
farm-houses, suggestions	126	27
Florida—		
cigar-tobacco soils	83	13, 14
citrus fruit—		
in horticultural sections	238	13–14
stock suitable for sections	238	36–37
fertilizers, commercial	238	21–22
forage conditions, value of Japanese cane, etc	457	8
frost protection	104	19
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	10, 12, 32, 37, 44, 46
1904	207	17, 32, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 42
1907	308	6, 13, 27, 35, 42
1908	336	15, 30, 39, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
introduction of roselle from Jamaica	307	7
lawn making, value of St. Augustine grass	494	31
northern, apple varieties suitable	113	21
pineapple soil, analyses	140	12–13
prickly-pear regions	483	8
red scale, characteristics	172	23
sea-island cotton, annual crop	302	8
sorghum as silage crop	334	10–11
tobacco—		
curing details	60	13–16
soils, water content	83	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Florida—Continued.		
velvet bean, value as crop, etc	451	12
wax scale, characteristics	172	31
Flour—		
acorn, Indian method of preparing, use, etc	332	22
and bread, nutritive value and cost, comparison	23	14
beetles, description, life history	45	11–14
biscuit, experiments with spring wheat flour and soft wheat flour	374	31–32
chemical composition	389	36, 37
corn, composition, uses	298	13, 14, 39
durum wheat, appearance, value, etc	412	29–32
gluten content, relation to quality of bread	389	31–33
paste, use in rolling seed for separation	285	7
pea and bean	121	34
rice, value, protein content, etc	417	25–26
rye, uses, value, etc	389	13–14
storage, suggestions	375	34–35
sweet potato, analysis	129	27
wheat—		
composition, comparison with corn and corn products	281	19
	298	13
impurities and falsifications	112	13
	389	13–14
tests for quality	389	13
Flours—		
and grains for bread, discussion	112	8–15
bread making, value of different kinds	389	13–16
description, composition, etc	389	40–42
gluten, and similar foods, examination, results	305	13–16
nut, use as food	332	21
use in bread making	389	8–16
Flower beetles, destruction by grosbeaks, note	456	9, 10
Flowering—		
plants, annual	195	1–48
shrubs, pruning	181	39
Flowers—		
annual, growing	195	1–48
cultural suggestions	195	12–14
drug, collection and curing	188	10
growing on New York potato farm	454	28
lawn, suggestions	329	19
of sulphur, use on powdery mildew	284	33
school-garden	218	10–12
storage, temperature	125	21
Flume, wooden, for irrigation by furrow system, description	263	23
Flumes, use in logging	358	28
Flush tanks, farm-house sewage, construction, use, cost, etc	270	25–29
Fluted scale, characteristics, etc	172	32–36
Fly—		
amanita. *See* Amanita fly.		
repellants, protection of cows, experiments	267	28
traps, use in destruction of house flies, suggestions	459	14
typhoid. *See* Typhoid fly.		
Flyspeck—		
and sooty fungus of apple, nature and treatment	492	36–37
apple disease, treatment	243	19
	492	36 37
Foal—		
joint disease, etc	451	23–24
navel disease, etc	451	23
new-born, care, etc	451	21–24
rearing by hand, management	451	22–23
Fodder—		
cane, value as feed and fertilizer	477	38
chopping, advantage	22	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fodder—Continued.		
corn—		
feeding value	84	12-14
	313	10
preparation and cost	303	30-32
protein content	320	16
use as silage	316	21
See also Corn fodder.		
crops, remarks	102	8
cut and uncut, feeding value, comparison	170	24
dairy, use of wheat, oats, and corn	151	32
dry, composition	22	32–34
	170	10
green—		
and dry, composition, table	22	30–34
composition	22	30–31
	170	10
hauling rack	313	23
kafir corn, use as feed	37	15
nonsaccharine sorghums, feeding value and use	288	21
shredding—		
and storing	313	22–23
cost	303	31
sorghum, cutting and curing, etc	246	27, 33
steers, fattening, rations	251	25
storing	313	22–23
Fodders, coarse, sheep feeding	49	4, 11, 18
Fog fruit, lawn plant and soil binder, arid regions	169	8
Fogs, relations to fruit growing	161	7
Foie gras, feeding geese	182	15–16
Folger sorghum, characteristics, value, etc	477	7
Foliage—		
cranberry, insects injurious	172	9 21
injuries by sprays	283	40
injury by Bordeaux mixture, description and prevention	305	12–13
Food—		
adapting to needs of the body	142	37
adulteration, Kentucky law, revelations	122	23–24
agreement with individuals	142	25
and its functions	74	4
animals. *See* Feed.		
as building material, and source of heat and muscular power	142	8–12
beans, peas, and other legumes	121	1–39
	169	26–29
breakfast, value of emmer	466	17
care in home	375	1–46
cheap, importance	406	6
cheese, use and value	487	11–12
chemical composition, quantities of nutrients, etc	23	3–6
constituents in different parts of peanut plant	25	5
corn, use and value	281	18–22
	298	1–40
dairy by-products, utilization	486	12–24
digestibility	23	15
digestion, absorption and assimilation	142	20 22
economy, principles and errors	23	10
	142	14–15, 43–47
eggs and their uses	87	24–26
	128	1–31
energy value	142	10–12
excretion	142	22
expensive, needless use	142	44
farm laborer, Minnesota, daily and annual consumption per man	366	31
fish and other, cost of protein and energy	85	18–20
fish value and use	85	1–32
fowls, value of several kinds	182	13
	234	21

Food—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fruit, use and value	105	22–24
	293	1–38
fuel value	32	8–10
grain sorghum, use and value	448	12
grape juice, value	175	13–14
green, for chickens	41	15
guinea fowl, use and value	234	1–24
infant, use of milk—		
of Canarium nuts	332	10, 20
sterilized, boiled, modified	363	24, 25–27
laws, sulphurous acid in evaporated fruits	291	33
malted, value	237	15, 16, 17
materials—		
composition	23	10–15, 26–28
nutrients, comparative cost, table	293	27
proportion of digestible nutrients, with tables	142	25–29
milk, value, use	74	1–40
	363	1–44
mushroom, composition, digestibility	79	18–20
muskrat, use, preparation, etc	396	21–24
nutrition and nutritive value, principles	142	1–48
nuts, use and value	122	18–22
	332	1–28
oats, use and value	420	18–21
peanuts, use and value	431	30–32, 33
pecuniary economy, with tables giving comparative cost of nutrients	23	19–23
	142	39–43
pineapple, for table use	140	35–37
plant requirements	257	9–13
potatoes, value	84	11–12
poultry	182	1–40
	234	21
preparation—		
necessity of knowledge of nutritive value of foods	317	8
of legumes	121	28–36
prices used in estimating daily dietaries	23	29
products—		
amounts of nutrients compared with milk	74	16
composition, with table	142	15–18
protection from temperature	125	1–28
requirements, animals	22	9–18
rice, analyses, value, etc	110	23
	417	25–26
seaweed	105	6
soy beans, use	58	20–23
	372	5
storage—		
methods	375	26–32
use of weather reports	125	23–25
stuffs, effects of carbon bisulphide	145	6, 23
sugar, value and use	93	1–27
supply, effect of pure-food laws, remarks	375	19–20
uses in body	23	3, 7–10
value of—		
beans	121	1–39
	169	26–29
corn and corn products	281	18–22
	298	1–40
emmer	139	11–13
	466	7
fruits	105	22–24
	293	1–38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Food—Continued.		
value of—continued.		
hens' eggs	87	24–26
	128	1–31
legumes in relation to cost	121	36–38
meat	391	5–8
poultry, relation of feeding	182	13
rabbits	496	3
sugar	93	13–21
varieties, time required for digestion	142	25
waste	23	23 25
	142	45
Foods—		
animal and vegetable, comparison	34	3
books for farmers' reading courses	109	19
breakfast, corn, description, food value, and digestibility	298	21, 24, 39
cereal—		
and other, digestibility	249	18
breakfast—		
adulterants and analyses	105	19–22
	237	14 18
	249	26, 34–36
bulletin by Charles D. Woods and Harry Snyder	249	1 37
cost	249	27 30
place in diet	249	31 33
predigested and malted	249	20 22
preparation	249	10 12
publications	237	18
cooking	316	17 19
corn, digestibility, experiments	298	23 26, 39
cost—		
comparison with fruits, table	293	27
per pound of nutrients, comparison with milk	74	21
diabetic, examination, results	305	13–16
human, amount of nutrients per pound	74	16
nutrients and nonnutrients, proportions	142	18–20
nutritive value and cost	23	1–32
	74	15–39
	142	1–48
	293	26–28
raw, danger, etc	249	26
	375	13–14
"Fool-proof" spacer, use in concrete fence posts	403	19, 25
Foot rot, goat, remedy	137	45
Forage—		
beggar weed, value	300	7 8
conditions, southern	154	5
cowpeas	89	9
crop—		
peanuts, value	356	35, 36
practices in western Oregon and western Washington	271	1 40
sorghum	50	1 24
	334	10 11
soy beans	58	1 24
	372	5 6
crops—		
adaptation to various soils	18	5 11, 29
advantages of the South	98	44
composition, digestibility, and feeding value, tables	339	28 29
cutting time	169	7 8
feed value	170	16 19
fattening pigs	56	6
	124	25 27
	334	20 22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Forage—Continued.		
crops—continued.		
hogs—		
annual	100	20–27
in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	1–24
planting methods for soiling, hay or seed	271	18–38
protein content	320	13–17
range, digestion experiments	425	9–12
sandy soils	329	6–10
sheep pasture	117	10
winter, for the South	147	1–36
winter cured, southern dairy	151	32–34
farm, types, cost	347	14
feeds—		
composition, table	485	27
digestible nutrients, table	485	28
foxtail millet, injuriousness refuted	101	29–30
Japanese cane, storage	457	9
peanuts—		
cultivation, experiments	227	10–12
handling, curing, value, etc	356	37–38
	431	35–36
plant—		
alfilaria, study	267	17–21
Maud's wonder, prices and claims	168	8
plants—		
adaptation of soils	102	47
alkali resistance	446	14–15, 19–26, 31
composition and digestibility of different kinds	455	25–26
deer park	330	15–16
distinguishing characters of seeds	428	15–16
for Gulf Coast region	300	1–15
for South	18	1–31
	102	1–48
leguminous, discussion	102	29–47
miscellaneous, discussion	102	44–47
native—		
in Texas	72	21–31
of arid regions, nutritive value	374	12–16
southern	18	1–31
	102	1–48
resources of the South	147	7–9
sorghum—		
cultivation	50	1–24
	246	1–38
management for heavy yields	458	14–17
sweet sorghums, best two	458	1–23
thornless prickly pear, distribution, value, propagation, etc	483	1–20
use of singed cactus	259	25–27
value of—		
Japan clover or lespedeza	455	37
Japanese cane	457	8–11
sweet clover	485	21–30
Forcemeat, recipe	391	27
Forcing—		
lettuce in pots	69	10–12
plants, use of anesthetics	320	23–25
tomatoes, directions	222	19–26
Forest—		
calendar, suggestions for making	468	32–33
cover, establishment	173	27
crop life	173	25
enemies—		
enumeration and description	173	35–47
study in schools, outline of work	468	23–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Forest—Continued.		
fires—		
causes, losses, prevention	79	16
historic	173	42
industries, study in schools, outline of work	468	24–25
influences, study in schools, outline of work	468	22–23
life	173	23–35
management	358	3–29
	468	25
museum, collection and use, suggestions	468	33–36
nurseries for schools	423	1–24
planting—		
and farm management	228	12–22
directions	67	22–28
mistakes	228	8–10
need	228	8
preparation	20	16
recovery, washed soil	20	14–20
policies, declaration of Governors, and others	340	7
products—		
commercial, collection of specimens for forest museum	468	35–36
useful for farmer	67	46
protection—		
for crops and cattle	67	45
necessity	79	16
pure and mixed	173	21
reserves, history, extent, etc	358	46–48
resources, conservation	327	1–12
Service, willow growing, experiments	341	32
trees—		
discussion	173	14–23
fruits and nuts, study in primary grades	468	11–13
reproduction, study in schools, outline of work	468	21–22
water supply for farm, relation	67	44
yield, methods of determination	358	7–8
Forestry—		
and farm designing	228	7–8
books—		
for farmers' reading courses	109	19
supplementary list for schools	468	37–38
differentiation from "tree study"	468	5–7
early and modern	358	41–42
experiments for school work	468	25–29
for farmers	67	48
foreign and American	358	40–48
importance in farm management	228	7, 21
in common schools, methods of teaching	468	7–8
in nature study	468	1–43
in schools, outlines for a course of study	468	9–25
practical	358	1–48
Primer—		
Part I, General principles	173	1–48
Part 2, Practical forestry	358	1–48
State, note	358	48
Forests—		
and farms, relation	67	42–48
	228	12–22
care and management, study in schools, outline of work	468	25
relation to climate	358	29–36
requirements for best service	358	6–7
seed management	358	12–15
United States—		
extent, history, etc	358	44–46
study in schools, outline of work	468	24–25
Forget-me-not—		
growing	195	30
seed description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Formaldehyde—		
forms, production, and use as disinfectant	345	5–8
gas, generation for disinfection of scabby potatoes	316	12
treatment—		
for potato scab	365	17
of flaxseed to prevent disease	274	31, 36
use—		
as disinfectant	480	10
in sterilizing tobacco beds	451	6–7
Formalin—		
gas, production and use as disinfectant	345	6–7
preventive of oats smut	276	17
treatment—		
for seed beds	296	13
for smut of wheat and oats	75	11
	250	8, 9, 16
use in treatment—		
of calf scours	273	17
of scabby potatoes, cost	316	12
of tobacco beds	451	6–7
Forster's tern, feeding habits, etc	497	22–23
Fortier, Samuel, bulletin on—		
"Irrigation of alfalfa"	373	1–48
"Irrigation of orchards"	408	1–36
"Practical information for beginners in irrigation"	263	1–40
Fortyfold wheat, description, advantages	294	26, 30
Foul brood, bees—		
American and European, symptoms and treatment	59	41–43
	442	8–19
treatment and prevention	59	41–43
	442	8–19
Fountain, drinking, chicken house, care	287	11
Four-cane Kniffin system, training for grapevines	471	21–22
Four-o'clock, growing	195	31
Fowler's solution, loco-poisoning antidote	380	13, 14
Fowls—		
care and feeding	41	1–24
destruction by coyotes	226	12
frizzled, description	51	48
jungle—		
ancestors of domestic chickens	390	10–11
origin, description, etc	390	10–11
marketing, killing, dressing, etc	353	12–14
molting, forcing, management, effect on egg production, etc	412	20 26
silky, description	51	47
varieties, incubation period	236	8
See also Chickens; Ducks; Geese; Guineas; Poultry; Turkeys.		
Fox—		
castration, effect	328	20
desert, description, occurrence, and food habits	335	27
diseases, rarity	328	17
farming—		
climatic restrictions	328	7–9
companies, failure, causes	328	18–19
history, instructions, difficulties, etc	328	1–22
profits	328	21–22
food, daily ration	328	13–14
silver—		
breeding, history, instructions, experiments, etc	328	6–22
color phases and life zones	328	6–9
skins, color and prices	328	6–7, 21–22
skinning, directions	328	20–21
skins, preparation, value, market, etc	328	20–22
yards, location, size, equipment, etc	328	9–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Foxglove—		
drug use, with price, description, and range	188	22–24
growing	195	31
Foxtail—		
damage to alfalfa-seed crop	495	32
grasses, seed, description	260	23
millets, varieties, growth, and use	101	8–15
	102	13–15
occurrence in red clover, note	455	41
seed—		
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	23
destruction by grosbeaks, note	456	12
Fragaria spp. *See* Strawberries.		
Frames—		
as factor in truck growing	460	1–29
cloth-covered, for truck growing, description, construction, cost, etc	460	10–11
glass-covered, protection, directions	460	19
heated, for truck growing, description, construction, cost, etc	460	13
sash-covered, description, construction, cost, etc	460	11–13
truck-growing—		
types, construction, etc	460	10–13
ventilation, temperature, etc	460	17–19
France—		
calf-feeding experiments	381	23
denatured alcohol, production and use	269	26
forestry schools, conditions, etc	358	42–43
method of keeping manure	21	14, 21
nursery conditions and shipments to United States	453	6, 12, 13
oats production	420	6
potatoes for industrial purposes, composition	268	24
rabbit industry, note	496	3
reforestation of washed soil	20	15
sugar-beet growing, cost per acre	3	15
Francis, D. F., experiments in seeding logged-off land	462	16
Franklin's gull—		
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	19–22
stomachs, examination, results	497	21
Fraser, W. J., estimates of cost of market milk	469	11–14
Fraud in fertilizers	79	5–8
Frear, William, and E. K. Hibshman, bulletin on "The production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania"	416	1–24
Free, E. E., and J. M. Westgate, bulletin on "The control of blowing soils"	421	1–23
Freezes, protection for citrus trees, Texas	374	10–11
Freezing onions for winter keeping	39	24
Freight rates—		
live stock for ocean transportation	184	40
remarks	184	29–30
French—		
artichoke. *See* Artichoke.		
export tobacco, description	60	21
French, Hiram T., bulletin on "Hog raising in the Northwest"	117	16–23
"Frenching" cotton. *See* Wilt, cotton.		
Frenchweed seed, description, occurrence in grain and flax seeds	428	20
Frijole, Mexican bean, food use	121	10
"Frog-eye." *See* Apple leaf-spot.		
Frogs, use as food, annual value	85	8, 18
Froley, J. W., and C. Beaman Smith—		
bulletin on—		
"A system of tenant farming and its results"	437	1–20
"Replanning a farm for profit"	370	1–36
Frost—		
conditions favorable	104	7–10
injury to sweet potatoes	324	26
killing, spring and fall, various localities	82	11
notes	104	1–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Frost—Continued.		
protection—		
citrus trees	238	10
cranberries	227	17–18
experiments, Riverside, Cal	104	15
observations and results	104	10–19, 22–23
orchards, by means of fires and smudges	401	1–24
seasons for several crops	104	6, 21
warnings, remarks	104	17
Frostbite, chicken, treatment	287	45
Frosted—		
corn silage, feeding value	309	19
scale, food of grosbeaks	456	9
Frostless belts, remarks	104	8
Frosts, killing, in central New Jersey, 1901–1910	472	6
Fruit—		
blossoms—		
pollen and honey for bees	59	27
spraying, danger to bees	442	7
brandy, quantity produced, United States, 1905, by collection districts	269	23–24
canned—		
bad effect of light	281	22
preserves and jellies—		
directions for making	203	1–32
exports and imports, 1906	293	37
storing	281	22–24
1904, value	293	37
canning—		
by cooking in oven and in water bath	203	20–21
directions	203	15–20
outfit, cost and profit	259	30–32
peaches on the farm	426	1–26
cooking, effects	293	28–30
cranberry insects, injurious	178	24–30
crops, marketing, cooperation	309	20–23
culture, change in conditions	154	6
diseases—		
fungicides, use in prevention	243	1–32
spraying	7	11–20
	38	1–12
	243	1–32
districts, division of United States and British Provinces	208	3–5
drying, cheap evaporator	202	29–32
effect of carbon bisulphide	145	24
evaporation—		
curing room	291	32
preparation, paring, bleaching, etc	291	27–29
temperature, turning, time for drying, testing	291	30–32
evaporator	202	29–32
evaporators. *See* Evaporators.		
flies, disease-carrying	155	16
fly, note	459	7, 10
garden—		
combination with vegetable garden	154	16–18
farmer's	169	14–15
home preparation, cultivation, etc	154	1–20
object	154	5
grape. *See* Grapefruit.		
growers—		
amateur, influence on communities	154	6
associations	309	22–23
practical suggestions for	161	1–30
See also Orchardists.		

Fruit—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—		
cover crops	161	11–12
influence of proximity of water	161	6
irrigation in	116	1–48
marketing the crop	161	13–14
Pacific Northwest, protection of orchards from frost	401	1–24
growth under natural and artificial conditions	181	7
hygienic value	293	35–36
industry, United States, statistics	293	36–37
infested with San Jose scale, injury to sale	492	22
injuries by cotton-worm moth	47	5
insect, quarantine, Pacific Northwest	153	15
insects, spraying	7	5–10
jars, varieties, discussion	281	23
jelly-making methods	203	24–29
	293	28–30
juices, canned or bottled	203	30
leathers, use as food	293	18–19
lecanium, European, food of grosbeaks	456	9
marketing and handling	293	32–34
mechanical cold storage	119	12–15
miner, apple, injury in Pacific Northwest	153	8
mold, Pacific Northwest	153	34–35
mulching	202	8–12
orchard, fertilizer requirements	44	19
overripe, decayed, and unripe, uses, studies, etc	293	30–32
paring and slicing machines, description and cost	291	13, 18, 22
place in diet	293	22–24
plantation, hygiene	161	14
planting, recommendations for various sections of United States and British Provinces	208	5–48
pollination, value of bees	59	12
preserving, direction	203	21–24
products, average composition	293	14–15
protection—		
by lime-sulphur sprays	435	14–16
from birds	456	13
from frost	227	17–18
	238	10
	401	1–24
respiration, relation to temperature	334	17
ripening, effect on composition	293	20–21
selecting and planting the stock	161	9
selection and preparation for canning, etc	203	12–13
serving, methods, remarks	293	21–22
shipping, improved methods, increased supply	293	9
spraying—		
under irrigation conditions	161	15–24
See also Spraying.		
storage—		
relation of ice supply	475	14–16
temperature	125	21
storing, effect on quality	293	34
supply and market conditions	293	9
thinning experiments	73	15–20
trees—		
alkali resistance	446	13, 14, 29, 32
allotment of kinds and numbers to gardens of varying sizes	154	18
change of locality, effect	73	9
combinations	154	14–16
damage by—		
gophers	484	37
rabbits, preventive measures, etc	484	41–43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fruit—Continued.		
trees—continued.		
dry-farming districts	329	12
dwarfing	154	12 13
fertilizers	237	7–8
fumigator	133	21–23
grafting	154	13–14
irrigation, directions	263	33–35
location of rows in irrigated orchards	404	10–12
moisture, insufficient, effects	116	10–11
plant-food requirement	237	7–8
protection from rodents, directions	484	42–43
pruning	181	8–10
root pruning	103	13–15
water requirements and application	116	9, 11
wild, decoys for birds	456	13
winter injured, treatment	251	10–14
winter killing	227	13 15
young, increasing hardiness, study of methods	267	26 27
See also Apple trees; Pear trees, etc.		
unripe, value for jelly making	293	21
use as—		
feed for farm animals	170	21
	202	20–22
food	293	1 38
utilization of poorer grades	291	5
varieties recommended for planting	161	8
	208	1–48
worms, cranberry, description, injuries, control remedies	178	24–26
See also Apple; Cherry; Fruits; Peaches; Pears, etc.		
Fruitarian diet—		
investigations, notes	293	22–24
nuts as factor	332	14–15, 17–18, 26, 28
Fruit-blotch, apple, occurrence, description, cause, and control, experiments	283	14–18
Fruits—		
cold storage	119	12–15
	193	15–20
color and flavor	293	10 11
composition and nutritive value	105	23
	293	11 19
cross-pollination, studies	65	15 19
destruction by birds	54	21, 33, 34, 38, 40, 45
dietary studies	293	22–24
digestibility, studies	293	25–26
dried—		
nutritive value	293	16
value, 1904, 1906	293	37
evaporated—		
fluid per cent, standard	291	33
laws, United States, State and foreign	291	33–34
feed value, for horses	170	21
forest trees, study in primary grades	468	11 13
grown in United States in 1899, value	293	37
importance in diet	293	36 38
keeping, suggestions	375	33–34
kinds infested by codling moth	170	5
nutrients, cost, comparison with other foods, table	293	27
shipping, temperature management	125	13–14
small—		
fertilizer requirements	44	19
growing, importance, etc., New York potato farm	454	26 27
injury of plants by meadow mice	484	34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fruits—Continued.		
small—continued.		
irrigation directions	46	12
	263	35
mulching	202	11–12
profits on small farms	325	11, 23, 25
sugar content	268	13
	429	11
tropical—		
and subtropical, discussion	169	18–19
description, uses as food	293	12–13
use in alcohol manufacture	429	11
washing, importance	293	33
	375	40–41
wild and cultivated, uses, modifications	293	7–9
Fuel—		
animal body, demand, source, utilization, etc	346	11–15
cost per horsepower, tables	277	10
fruit evaporation, kind and quantity	291	25
sirup making, discussion	477	35–36
use of—		
crushed sorghum cane	135	27
food in body	142	8–10
value—		
cereal breakfast foods, table	249	14
cotton-seed hulls	36	12
feeding stuffs	22	8, 9
food—		
general estimate	23	8–10
materials per pound of nutrients	142	27–28
measurement	142	8–10
meats, table	34	24–31
vaporization, devices	277	27–36
Fuels—		
energy, comparative cost	277	7, 10
farm engines	277	1–40
heat measurement and cost	277	7, 25–26
liquid, characteristics	277	22–25
Fuller, P. E., bulletin on "The use of windmills in irrigation in the semiarid West"	394	1–44
Fumigants in treatment of grain insects	45	22
Fumigation—		
buildings, with carbon bisulphide, directions	145	18–19
cotton—		
boll weevil, summary of experiments	206	6–12
	209	11–12
seed, for boll-weevil destruction, description of apparatus	344	36 38
destruction of mound-building prairie ant	353	16–17
fruit trees, management, etc	127	23–30
nursery stock	244	11–12
potato scab, management	365	17
sulphur, for chicken houses	287	48
use—		
against rats, directions	369	17–18
of carbon bisulphid against Columbian ground squirrels	484	19 20
Fumigator for fruit trees	133	21
Fungi—		
alfalfa, injury	215	38
cause of—		
apple leaf-spot diseases	283	19
decay in farm timbers	387	5–6
edible. *See* Mushrooms.		
enemies of apple, etc	492	1–48
forest	173	38
wilt, similarity of kinds	333	10
Fungicide, lime-sulphur, making and use	435	12–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fungicides—		
application	156	22
chemical composition and effectiveness	146	1–16
cotton wilt, effect	333	13
cranberry disease	221	9–13
fruit-spraying formulas, directions	7	11–16
	38	50
	243	1–32
grape, preparation and use	284	38–41, 46–48
potato diseases	15	6–7
preparation	7	11–16
	38	50
	153	20–22
	243	1–32
	284	38–41, 46–48
quack	153	22–23
use in the prevention of fruit diseases	243	1–32
Fungi-resistant flax, varieties, study	274	32
Fungous—		
disease, remedy for chinch bug, experiments	132	12
diseases—		
apple, in Pacific Northwest	153	8
asparagus	61	30–34
celery, control	148	16–18
cranberry	13	14–16
	221	16
flax, control, suggestions	274	31–32
fruit spraying	7	11–20
	38	12
grape, description, control	118	31–32
	284	28–37
grape, east of Rocky Mountains	284	1–48
of red clover	455	40–41
Pacific Northwest	153	13, 14, 31–38
tobacco plants, prevention, value of soil sterilization	451	5–7
enemies, tomato, and preventives	76	27
Fungus—		
anthracnose of grape, development, injury, etc	284	34
apple scab, development	283	21
apple bitter-rot, development	283	9
corn dry-rot, habits, effect on plant, etc	334	11–12
cotton wilt, life history, spread, etc	333	8–11
downy mildew, development, injury to grapes	284	30
grape ripe-rot, resemblance to apple bitter-rot	284	36
powdery mildew, development, injury to grapes	284	32
Funnel trap, English sparrow, description	493	17–20
Fur-bearing animals, propagation in confinement	328	5
Furnaces—		
construction, parts, directions for installation and care	270	36–39
fruit evaporators, capacity, pipes, etc	291	23
Furrow, irrigation method—		
management, etc	263	22, 30, 32–36
	392	14–22
	399	12–14
orchards, management	404	12–22
preparation of land	263	22–24
Furrower, use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	29
Furs—		
dressing	396	29–31
supply, future, suggestions	396	9
use, growth, remarks	396	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fusarium—		
lini, cause of flax disease	274	7, 31
spp., cause of cabbage "yellows"	488	20–21
Gaillardia, growing	195	32
Galeoscoptes carolinensis, food habits	54	39
Galerucella luteola, distribution, life history, remedies	99	7–12
Gall, crown—		
of grape, treatment	284	37
or root, Pacific Northwest	153	38
Galleria mellonella—		
injuries to hives	59	45
See also Wax moth, larger.		
Gallinule. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
GALLOWAY, B. T.—		
bulletin on—		
"Fungous diseases of the grape"	4	1–12
"Some destructive potato diseases"	15	1–8
	91	1–16
"Spraying for fruit diseases"	38	1–12
Galls, nematode, similarity to nodules	315	12
Gallus, pheasant variety	390	10–11
Galvanizing wire, process	239	22–24
Galygumbei clover. *See* Clover, sweet.		
Game—		
animals—		
and birds, destruction by coyotes	226	12
big, hosts of ticks	484	45–46
bag-limits—		
changes in laws	376	9
legislation in 1910	418	5
restrictions in several States	470	6–7
United States and Canada	418	35–37
	470	40–42
bagging, laws, 1908	336	7, 43–46
big, protection in South Dakota, note	470	4–5
bills, Federal and State, failing of enactment in 1909	376	15–17
Birchen chickens, description	51	41
bird protection, summary	197	26
birds—		
cost	197	22
economic relation to man	497	1–30
eggs, introduction	160	50
	197	1–32
foreign limitations on introduction	197	21
introduction—		
and propagation, State experiments	197	18–21
experiments abroad	197	17–18
kinds imported	197	10–15
number and countries from which imported	197	6–9
protection	197	22–26
Black Sumatra chickens, description	51	43
Black-breasted Red chickens, description	51	39
Brown Red chickens, description	51	40
chickens—		
Indian, Cornish, and White, description	51	41
varieties	51	38–43
white and black, description	51	41
close season—		
Canada and United States	230	13–26, 50–54
county laws in Alabama, Maryland, and North Carolina	265	50–54
in United States and Canada, 1908	336	7, 12–27
laws—		
1902	160	10–26, 52–56
1903	180	8–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Game—Continued.		
close season—continued.		
under county laws, table	207	54–58
United States and Canada	180	44–53
	265	12–25
	308	11–24
	376	18–32
	418	12–25
Exhibition chickens, description	51	39
export—		
and sale—		
legislation in 1910	418	5
modification of regulations in several States	470	6
regulations—		
States and Provinces	376	45–52
United States and Canada	470	29–35, 46, 52
restrictions	376	8
State laws—		
governing, 1908	336	29–36, 49–55
prohibiting	265	27–33
exportation—		
Canadian laws regulating	376	37
State laws prohibiting	376	33–37
exports, State laws prohibiting	308	26–32
Golden and Silver Duckwing chickens, description	51	40
hunting and shipping licenses, United States and Canada	160	43–47
	180	31–41
	470	29–35, 43–52
increase, measures adopted in several States	470	4
killing, limits, list of States and Provinces	376	41–44
law—		
Alaska, text	160	50–51
tariff act, 1897	160	49
laws—		
1902–1911	160	1–56
	180	1–56
	207	1–64
	230	1–56
	265	1–56
	308	1–52
	336	1–55
	376	1–56
	418	1–47
	470	1–52
close seasons, by States and Canadian Provinces	230	14–26
enactment in 1909, provisions	376	11–15
new, 1908, United States and Canada	336	8–11
passed in 1906	265	8–10
proposed, but failing, 1908	336	11–12
State—		
and Provinces, enactment in 1909, list	376	6, 11–15
in relation to deer farming	330	1–20
legislation—		
and bills failing to pass, 1910	418	9–11
1909, discussion	376	6–11
retrograde	470	5
summary, 1908	336	5–8
United States and Canada, 1907	308	3–10
licenses—		
amounts, various States and Provinces	376	9–10
funds from sale, utilization in several States	470	4
hunting and shipping, United States and Canada	265	40–49
	376	45–52
	418	37–46
modifications of regulations in several States	470	7
States and Provinces requiring	376	9–10

Game—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Malay chickens, description	51	42
marking packages, law	230	27
	265	26
open seasons—		
county laws for—		
Maryland	376	53–54
North Carolina	376	55–56
modifications in several States	470	5–6
notes	376	53
United States and Canada	376	19–32
	470	15–29
packages, marking laws	308	25–26
	336	28–29
packing for market	62	17
parks and preserves, establishment	207	11–15
Pit chickens, description	51	38
preservation, close seasons, laws, for 1904	207	15–27
preserves—		
establishment in States and Canada	308	5
	336	8
	376	10–11
legislation in several States	470	8
private—		
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	17
wild deer	330	17–18
State, establishment in United States and Canada	470	4
propagation—		
encouragement of restocking	180	27–30
laws, helpful	160	37
legislation in several States	470	8
protection—		
Federal laws, list	265	26
open seasons, changes	376	8
Red Pyle chickens, description	51	41
refuges, establishment, 1909	376	10–11
sale—		
in close seasons, notes	376	38
in open season	376	38
laws—		
restrictions	180	30–35
United States and Canada	160	39–43
	230	8, 36–40
	336	7, 36–42
	418	31–35
	470	36–40
prohibition—		
for entire year, list of States and Provinces	367	38–41
United States and Canada	265	34–39
regulations	376	37–41
restrictions	308	34–39
	376	6–9
shipment—		
laws, United States and Canada	160	27–39, 43–51
	180	19–30, 41–43
	207	28–47, 53
	230	27–34
	265	26–33
	308	25
	336	7, 27–36
	376	32–37
	418	25–30
	470	29–36
marking packages	207	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Game—Continued.		
shipping—		
license requirements, States and Provinces	376	45–52
relation to hunting licenses	180	35–41
transportation, laws	308	25–33
	336	7, 27–36, 46–55
warden service—		
laws	308	5
	336	8
results of legislation in several States	470	7–8
wardens—		
change in service	376	10
increase in salaries	376	10
Gapes—		
chickens—		
cause and treatment	287	45
description, prevention, remedy	41	21
	84	28
disease affecting young pheasants	390	37
Garbage—		
farm home, disposal	270	35
relation to rat pests	369	8–9
Garbanzos, description and food use	121	16
Garden—		
and field, irrigation	138	1–40
crops—		
cultivation, requirements	255	21
fertilizers	105	12
irrigation	255	22
farmers' vegetable, experiment, description, cost, returns	149	6–10
fertilizers	124	12–16
fruit—		
farmers'	169	14–15
laying out	154	16–19
home fruit—		
advantages and pleasures	154	6–7
preparation and care	154	1–20
relation to fruit interests	154	5
importance on farm	454	25–27
irrigated, plan, directions for cultivation	263	26–28, 29
irrigation, preparation of land	263	26–28
market, fertilizer, use of nitrate of soda	162	6–9
New York potato farm, management, etc	454	25–27
peas. *See* Peas, garden.		
planting data, table	255	46–47
school, educational value of work	218	1–40
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, profits, etc	432	12–14
vegetable—		
farm	94	1–24
home	255	1–48
location, plan, cultivation	94	3
	255	1–48
soil preparation	255	9–11
tools required	255	21–22
window boxes for schoolroom	218	31–33
Gardening—		
beautifying the home	185	1–24
dry-farming districts, suggestions	329	13
study in schools, outline of work	468	19–21
under glass in North Carolina	144	11–12
Gardens—		
frost protection	104	17, 22
school, discussion	195	10–11
Garland drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	12–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Garlic—		
composition, food use	295	33, 41
cultural hints	255	43
description, note	354	30
GARRIOTT, E B., bulletin on "Notes on frost"	104	1–23
Gas—		
engine, cost of grinding feed	149	31
engines—		
adaptability	277	11
thermal efficiency	277	9
formaldehyde, generation, use as disinfectant, etc	345	5–8
heat value, cost	277	7
hydrocyanic, use against scale insects	172	9–15
illuminating, effects on trees, symptoms	316	12–14
natural, waste	327	9
plants, thermal efficiency	277	9
treatment, for plant insects	19	16–20
	127	23–29
Gases, use in rat destruction	369	17–18
Gasoline—		
engine—		
and pump for spraying	284	43–44
for husking and shredding corn	303	30
engines, adaptability, uses	277	11
farm engines, use	277	1–40
heat value, cost	277	7
use in heating brooders in New York	381	23–30
Gastric juice, experiments	142	23
Gates—		
head, irrigation ditches	263	16
irrigation ditch, description	373	32
Geese—		
cross breeding	64	48
dressing and packing for market	64	47
fattening for foie gras	182	15–16
feed at various ages	64	45–47
	65	14
food value, important features	182	12
gray, wild, history, description, weight	64	43
importation	197	7, 9, 14
mating and setting	64	45
	65	14
raising for profit	65	12–14
rape pasturing	78	12
standard breeds and management	64	38–48
See also Game.		
Gelatinoids, uses in the body	142	7, 10
Gelechia—		
cerealella. *See* Angoumois grain moth.		
solanella, description and remedies	120	19–22
Genetian, tonic for pigeons	177	29
Gennaeus nycthemerus, pheasant variety	390	9
Geopelia striata, introduction, note	197	18
George, Jacob, letter on sorghum-sirup making	90	31
GEORGESON, C. C., bulletin on "Kafir corn"	37	1–16
Georgia—		
apple varieties	113	21
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	10
cotton—		
boll-weevil quarantine	189	27
manuring experiments, results	48	5, 8, 11, 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Georgia—Continued.		
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 45, 52
1903	180	10, 22, 32, 37, 44, 46
1904	207	10, 18, 32, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 30, 42
1906	265	15,29,42
1907	308	6, 13, 27, 42
1908	336	8, 15, 30, 50
1909	376	20, 33, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 36, 40
1911	470	18, 31, 41, 46
Sea Island cotton, annual crop	302	8
tea planting, experiments	301	7
Geranium, wild, description of seed, occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	25
German—		
army, use of sugar in dietary studies	93	16
bees, description, habits	59	18
export tobaccos, description	60	20
feeding standards	22	12–13
millet—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18	21
growing, synonyms, etc	101	11
Germany—		
alcohol manufacture from potatoes, advantages	429	20
artificial feeds for calves, experiments and results	381	22
beet-sugar manufacture, cost	3	21
denatured alcohol, production and use	269	27–29
forestry schools, conditions, etc	358	42
Government assistance in development of alcohol engines	277	13
oats, production	420	6
potatoes for industrial purposes, composition	268	24–26
practical use of alcohol in farm engines, results	277	37–39
sugar production, 1871–1889	3	22
Germicide, cresol soap, value, manufacture, etc	357	35–36
Germicides. *See* Disinfectants.		
Germinating box, seed-corn testing	253	8–10
Germination—		
essential conditions	218	18
seed—		
affected by fertilizers	73	9
corn—		
results of tests from crop of 1905, table	253	1–16
testing	229	19–22
seeds, stimulants	251	7–9
test, red-clover seed	260	8
tests—		
of seeds, methods	428	30–31
Sea Island cotton seed after separation	285	14
Upland-cotton seed after separation	285	16
Gestation period, cows	103	18
"Ghee" (rendered butter)—		
manufacture, uses, etc	363	37
preparation, uses, etc	375	38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Giant—		
tomato, seedless variety	296	13
white clover, comparison with red clover, etc	455	36
Giffard pear, description	482	26
Gila River sediment, amount per acre-foot of water	281	8
Gimlet bits, use	347	9
Gin—		
cotton, use of cleaner feeders in boll-weevil control	500	13
machinery, experiments to destroy live weevils in seed cotton	209	12–14
Ginger root, composition, use as condiment and confection	295	42
Ginkgo—		
nut, description, and use as food	332	9
trees, freedom from insect pests	99	23
Ginneries—		
and cotton seed—		
control of boll weevil	209	1–32
factors in spread of boll weevil	209	5–6
control of boll weevil	209	12–14
Ginning—		
and handling cotton seed—		
present system	209	12–14
suggested improvements	209	24–31
Sea Island cotton, special equipment and care	302	11, 40
Gins, cotton, three classes in use	209	22–23
Gipsy moth—		
effect on property value	453	11
See also Moth, gipsy.		
Girdler, cranberry, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	21–24
Girdling—		
grapevines, usefulness	105	17–19
	118	25
herbaceous plants	316	9, 11
Glanders, spread, prevention by disinfecting stables	273	16
Glass—		
gardening, North Carolina	144	11–12
screens, use for protection from frost	104	11
Gleditschia triacanthos, food use	121	14
Gliadin, percentage in durum wheat, studies	251	16–17
Globe artichoke, cooking directions	256	19
Gloeosporium manihot, cause of disease of cassava	167	16
Glomerella rufomaculans—		
cause of bitter rot of apple	492	27
fungus, cause of—		
bitter rot in apples	283	9
grape ripe rot, control	284	36
Glucose—		
by-products, origin and use of feeding stuffs	22	21
liquid and solid, from corn, composition and uses	298	13, 14, 39
manufacture from potatoes, note	295	7
Gluten—		
feeds, manufacture from corn	298	14
flours and similar foods, examination and results	305	13–16
wheat, studies and tests	251	16
Glycine hispida. *See* Soy beans.		
Glycogen—		
chemical composition	98	9
presence in animal body	346	6, 11
Glycyrrhiza lepidota, description, remedies	10	11
Goat—		
Angora—		
pasturing on logged-off land, advantages	462	17–18
See also Angora goats.		
mountain. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Goats—		
age shown by teeth	137	40
Angora, diseases and other enemies	137	44–46
pasture, use of rape	271	30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Goatskins, tariff duty	137	47
Godetia, growing	195	30
Golden bell, use as ground cover for banks	494	35
Golden Wonder millet, growing, synonyms, etc	101	13
Goldenrod, treatment as weed	10	12
Goldthwaite, Miss N. E., studies of jelly-making fruit juices	388	30–32
"Goober pea." *See* Peanut.		
GOODRICH, C. L., bulletin on "A profitable cotton farm"	364	1–23
GOODRICH, C. P., bulletin on "Butter making on the farm"	57	1–20
Goose—		
eggs, number	64	46
food value	234	21
hatching, time required	64	46
	236	8
laying, number of eggs	64	46
wild. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
See also Geese.		
Gooseberries—		
packing for market	62	21
pruning	154	11
	181	35–36
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	6–46
Gooseberry—		
diseases, treatment	243	23
plant, host for white-pine blister rust	489	5–6
Goosefoot seeds, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	24
Gooseneck—		
heads, objectionable in grain	322	8
sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc	246	17–18
	477	9
description	458	7–8
Gopher—		
vine. *See* Bindweed.		
See Squirrel, Columbian ground.		
Gophers—		
damage to alfalfa fields	339	40
destruction of alfalfa, remedy	31	22
injury to fruit trees	484	37
pocket—		
description, habits, control, etc	335	19–21
destruction	484	39–40
distribution, habits, etc	484	36–40
injury to crops	484	37–38
Gorgonzola cheese, characteristics, note	487	10
Goshawk, destructive habits, etc	497	26–27
Goslings—		
care and feed	64	47
	65	14
fattening for market	64	47
Goulash, Hungarian, recipe	391	30
GOULD, H. P.—		
and W. F. FLETCHER, bulletin on "Canning peaches on the farm"	426	1–26
bulletin on—		
"Evaporation of apples"	291	1–38
"Practical suggestions for fruit growers"	161	1–28
Governors, declaration, for conservation of natural resources	340	1–7
"Grabbling" potatoes, effect on crop	35	20
Grackle, food habits and usefulness	54	29
Grade, road, limit allowable	136	6
Graded milk, importance, suggestions	363	19
Grader, use in preparing land for irrigation, and description	373	18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grading—		
comb honey, rules	397	35–36
drainage	187	19, 24
for tile drainage	40	14–16
fruit	161	13
irrigated land	263	20, 24
lawns	494	21–22
macadam roadbeds	338	11–13
onions, methods	354	28
pears	482	23–24
potatoes, management	407	23
tobacco, practices	343	26
Grafting—		
apple trees, experiments	79	12–15
bench, methods, directions, etc	471	7,8,9–10
bridge, remedy for girdled trees	360	13–14
chestnut	114	10
citrus fruit	238	33–34
cleft, of apple	113	12
English-cleft method	471	9–10
grape—		
advantages	471	8
care of scions	471	8
cutting	122	9–11
methods	471	7–10
prevention of water sprouts	471	8
seedlings upon older roots	30	14
grapevine	118	9
pecan	124	18
propagation of plants	157	16–20
school exercises	408	32–35
studies for schools	218	26–29
vineyard, directions	471	8–10
wax—		
formulas	113	13
propagation of plants	157	20
whip method	471	9–10
Graham—		
bread—		
composition, etc	389	40–42
making	112	25
flour, composition, etc	389	40–42
Graham, C. K., directions for preparing fowls for market	353	12–14
Grain—		
alfalfa meal as substitute, for live stock	384	12–14
aphis, injury to—		
barley	443	44
oat crop in South	436	27
beetles, description, life history	45	15–18
cereal, feeding use	170	11–14
chicken feed, amount required to produce 1 pound of flesh	357	20
crop, winter, value for South	436	5–6
crops—		
European countries, yield per acre, 1901–1905, comparison with United States	406	9–10
injury by—		
Columbian ground squirrels	484	12–14
rabbits	484	41
United States, yield per acre, compared with old countries	406	9–10
culture and leaching, causes of loss of nitrogen	273	5
description and food use	121	16
early varieties, escape from rust	219	16–19
farming, effects on fertility of the soil	87	9
feed for chicks	287	32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grain—Continued.		
feeding to—		
hogs	117	21
milch cows—		
at pasture	317	26–27
comparison	119	25–26
feeds, southern dairy	151	34–35
fields, weed destruction	124	20
ground *v.* whole, for chicks	84	19
growing under irrigation, cost and returns	399	21–23
irrigation, directions, methods, etc	263	31–32
	399	1–23
land, irrigated, value	399	21
mixtures—		
daily rations with coarse fodders	84	17
feeding dairy cows	273	20
sheep feeding	49	22–24
moths, description, life history	45	6
musty, cause of death in young chicks	309	27
poisoned, for rodents, directions for preparing	335	7
proportion to straw or stover, effect of fertilizers	56	11
protection from grosbeaks	456	12–13
ration, suggestions	222	18–19
rust—		
effect of drainage and clean cultivation	219	24
epidemic of 1904, lessons	219	1–24
reason for abundance in 1904	219	7–8
rusts, nature of different kinds, and damage	219	1
sale *v.* use in meat production, comparative results	96	5
seed, plat for growing, advantage and methods	219	23
small, seed selection	84	10
smut cause, prevention, and treatment	250	1–16
smuts—		
cause, prevention, and treatment	5	1–8
	75	1–20
publications, list	5	8
sorghum—		
belt, area, climate, agricultural development, etc	448	5–8
crops, improvement	448	1–36
food for man and stock	288	23–25
yield, increase, methods, studies, etc	448	23–31
sorghums—		
improvement methods	448	15–17
varieties, introduction, history, uses, yield, etc	448	8–15
varieties, yield, increase of, studies	448	23–31
spring-seeded, rotations with red clover	455	28
stored—		
injurious insects	45	1–24
insects—		
enemies, parasitic and other	45	19
treatment	19	26–28
	45	19–24
	127	36–37
use in production of distilled spirits in United States, 1905, by States	269	22
weevils, description, life history	45	4–6
whole, feeding experiments	296	21–23
winter, seeding alfalfa fields, practice in Southwest	339	31–32
with other feeds, for hogs	100	28
Grainfields, damage by grosbeaks, note	456	11
Grains—		
and flours for bread, discussion	112	8–15
cereal—		
average composition	298	10–11
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grains—Continued.		
composition—		
analyses	170	10
and alcohol yield	429	16–17
and energy value, per 100 pounds	346	7–8, 13–15
table	22	35
dry-farming districts	329	11–12
feed for laying hens	287	21
forage, for hogs, practices in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	10–12
sheep feeding	49	5, 6, 8, 15, 19
small—		
growing for hay on alkali soil	446	15, 16, 26–28, 32
root system	233	8
tillering	105	10–12
use in bread making, treatment, etc	389	8–16
See also Cereals.		
Grama—		
black, grass, value for grazing	72	22
blue, grass, value for hay and forage	72	31
side-oats, value for pasture	72	28
Granary weevil, description, life history	45	4
Granite stone, use in road building	95	32
Grape—		
American, hardiness	30	7
anthracnose—		
description, treatment	284	34–35
treatment	156	22
berry moth, distribution, description, life history, and control	284	12–15
bitter-rot, description, control	284	36
black-rot, description, control	4	4, 8
	284	29–30
breeding	144	16–22
California, vine disease, ravages, description, remedies	30	7–10
cane-borer—		
description and remedy	118	27
life history, remedies	70	11–13
composition	175	6
crown-gall, treatment	284	37
cultivation for control of root-worm	284	11
curculio, distribution, life history, habits, and control	284	16–19
cuttings—		
care and planting	471	6, 12
diseased, effect of setting	30	9
grafting	122	9–11
diseases—		
description, control	284	28–37
Pacific coast	30	1–15
remedies and their preparation	4	5
treatment, cost, etc	4	10
	7	15–16
	38	10–11
	243	22
downy mildew, description, treatment	284	30–32
"dust," composition, value	146	13
European, susceptibility to disease	30	7
fruit—		
growing—		
and use	169	18–19
Texas, experiments	374	8
See also Pomelos.		
fungicides, preparation and use, directions	284	38–41, 46–48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grape—Continued.		
fungous diseases—		
and their treatment	4	1–12
	118	31–32
	156	20–22
description and control	284	28–30
grafting, seedlings upon older roots	30	14
growing, southern	118	1–32
insect—		
and fungous enemies east of Rocky Mountains	284	1–48
enemies	70	1–24
juice—		
flavor and quality	174	12–13
preservation	78	29
unfermented, preparation	122	27–30
	175	1–16
	203	30
use in preserving	203	23
leaf-folder, description, remedies, and treatment	118	28
	284	22
leaf-hopper, description, life history, and control	284	19–20
mildews, description, treatment	4	3, 8
planting, cultivation, and fertilizing	118	15–17
powdery mildew, description and treatment	284	32–33
propagation, pruning and training	471	1–29
protection from disease and insects	118	25–32
pruning	118	30–33
	154	10
regions of United States	471	28–29
ripe-rot, description and control	284	35–36
root-rot, causes, prevention	284	37
root-worm, distribution, description, life history, parasites, and treatment	284	6–12
rot, brown and gray, description, treatment	4	3, 8
Scuppernong, growing in North Carolina	457	15–16
species, cultural properties	144	17
sugar, characteristics	93	8
training and trellises	118	20–25
varieties—		
for shipping, for wine, and for table	118	14
grown—		
east of Rocky Mountains	471	29
west of Rocky Mountains	471	28–29
to plant in North	156	18
white-rot, description and control	284	36
See also Grapevine.		
Grape-berry moth. *See* Moth, grape-berry.		
Grapes—		
alcohol yield per ton	429	12
alkali resistance	446	14, 30, 32
American—		
improvement	144	16–22
resistant to phylloxera, use as grafting stock	284	5
cold storage	119	13
cultivation, use against injurious insects	284	11, 21, 26
dropping, or shelling, causes	284	37
infested berries and leaves, destruction	284	15, 21, 23
packing for market	62	24
pruning	374	11–12
sacking bunches for protection	118	25
	156	19
spraying, directions and outfits	284	38–48
storage, eastern compared with California, note	125	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grapes—Continued.		
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists	208	6–47
selection	118	11–15
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	16
Grapevine—		
distances between vines	156	9
fertilizers	155	4–5
flea-beetle, description, life history, treatment	284	23–24
parts, description and functions	471	10–12
planting	156	9
propagation	156	5–9
pruning	156	14–18
supports and training	156	9–12
training	156	14
use as cover for walks and for shade	154	15
See also Grape.		
Grapevines—		
care and training	471	12–28
girdling, remarks	105	17–19
infected fruit and leaves, destruction for control of fungous disease	284	32, 35, 37
planting, management	471	12–13
propagation	118	6–11
training systems, directions	471	17–28
Grass—		
barnyard or barn	10	14
	101	15–16
	102	8–9
Bermuda—		
uses, eradication, etc	374	16–17
See also Bermuda grass.		
brome—		
protein content	320	16
See also Brome grass.		
crab, description, value as hay, etc	18	19
	102	12
destruction—		
by animal pests	72	10, 13
on ranges and farms	72	10, 13
fertilizer formula, fish and chemicals	320	8
fertilizers—		
elements needed	107	6
formulas	222	8
growing—		
injurious to young orchards	87	19
relation of trees	494	16–17, 24
hay, average composition, feed and fertilizer constituents	16	21–22
Johnson. *See* Johnson grass.		
land—		
improvement, experiments	276	18–20
seedling without nurse crop	79	11
top dressing	227	5–8
lands—		
fertilizers	66	12
liming	122	5–7
manuring, in New England	337	12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23
native, preparation for irrigation	373	12
New England, mismanagement	337	7–8
top dressing	336	6–10
mixtures for pasture—		
lands	66	28
value of meadow fescue	361	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grass—Continued.		
mulch, method of orchard culture, experiments	267	23–25
mulches, use in Ohio	202	11
orchard—		
use as hay and seed, yield per acre	271	27
See also Orchard grass.		
Scotch pink, growing	195	42
seed—		
amount per acre	66	19, 21–24
quantity per acre on New England dairy farm	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14
sowing	66	16
seeds—		
adulteration	428	6–7
characters of different species	428	16
siloing, method used in western Oregon and western Washington	271	12–13
sowing without nurse crop	325	10
velvet—		
meadow pest, eradication methods	271	28–29
seeds, description, occurrence in grass seed	428	23
use as hay	271	28
water. *See* Water grass.		
western wheat, value on alkali soil	446	19, 31
worm—		
fall army worm, description, control	132	33
See also Army worm, fall.		
Grasserie, silkworm disease	165	32
Grasses—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 19, 31
and clovers, varieties to plant	66	17
as soil binders	66	11
bent, value for lawn making	494	29, 30, 35
commercial value, consumption by live stock	66	10
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
dairy feed	151	32
effect on washing soils	20	21
for pasture lands, selection	72	15, 17–18
forage crops—		
description	147	10–22
for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma, use and value	331	16
Gulf Coast region	300	1–15
hay, varieties, description	66	18–22
injurious as weeds, description, remedies	10	14
injury to—		
alfalfa	215	37
rice fields	110	15
kinds for home lawn	185	9
lawn, botanical names, list	494	48
lawn-making, kinds suitable for different conditions	494	27–36
mixing with alfalfa for pasture, practices	339	31
native of arid regions, nutritive value	374	12–16
pasture—		
mixtures for logged-off land	462	14–16
varieties, description	66	22–24
perennial, tall-growing	185	19
prevalence and value	66	9–10
recommendation for lawns	248	9–13
root systems	233	9
root-stock varieties of genus Agropyron, eradication	464	5–11
rusted infection	219	34
seed, quantity per acre	18	13–22
	66	19–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Grasses—Continued.		
southern, for hay and pasture	102	8–27
Texas, native	72	21–31
true, description	18	13–22
varieties for lawns in South	469	5
Grasshopper—		
large lubber, injuries to cotton, remedies	223	12
locust, injuries to cotton and corn, remedies	223	10–12
Grasshoppers—		
alfalfa fields, control	339	40–41
damage to—		
alfalfa-seed crop	495	30
celery, control	282	22
destruction—		
by—		
Franklin's gull	497	21
grosbeaks	456	12
poison	148	18
methods	13	16
	495	30
injuries to cranberries	178	29 30
toad as destroyer	196	9
Gravel—		
requirements for concrete	403	6
roads, construction, rolling, maintenance	95	28–30
use in making concrete	235	7
Gravies, milk, suggestions	413	17
Gravity separation, cotton-seed improvement	302	33
Gravy, meat, suggestions for making	391	39–40
Gray—		
crowder cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	12
GRAY, C. E., and ED. H. WEBSTER, bulletin on "The cream separator on western farms"	201	1 24
GRAY, DAN. T., bulletin on "Feeding hogs in the South"	411	1–47
GRAYBILL, H. W., bulletin on—		
"Methods for exterminating Texas-fever ticks"	498	1–42
"Methods of exterminating the Texas-fever tick"	378	1–30
Gray-rot, grape, description, treatment	284	30–32
Grazing—		
cattle—		
on logged-off pasture land	462	18–19
Para grass, value	300	15
cotton fields, remedy for boll weevil	130	20–21
forest, injury	172	35
hogs and horses, Mexican clover	300	5 6
steers on corn and cowpeas	124	27
value of Guinea grass	300	13
Greasewood, forage plant for alkali soils	108	17
Great Basin, dry farming, conditions	329	14–15
Great Britain—		
denatured alcohol, production and use	269	25
rabbits as food, sources of supply	496	3
GREATHOUSE, CHARLES H., bulletin on "The vegetable garden"	94	1–24
Grebe, horned, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Green—		
feed for laying hens	287	23
manure—		
crops. *See also* Manure, green.		
necessity in cotton growing	14	14
See also Legumes; Manure, green.		
manuring—		
corn, with leguminous crops	199	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Green—Continued.		
manuring—continued.		
value—		
increased by inoculation	315	12
of leguminous crops	278	1–27
See also Manure.		
manures	245	12–15
Green aphis. *See* Aphis, green.		
"Green bug," injury to barley, note	427	13
Greenhouse		
cucumber—		
culture	254	23–25
disease, control	231	24
growing corn and beans under glass	105	13–17
plants, subwatering experiments	78	21–24
soil sterilization	259	9
soils, sterilizing	186	8–11
tomato—		
forcing	220	19
growing, general directions, yield and prices	76	24–26
	334	16–17
tomatoes, pollination	317	15–17
utilizing in summer	133	18–19
See also Hothouse.		
Greenhouses—		
heating, experiments	69	12–16
summer mulch, use of manure	305	9–10
Greens—		
beet, cooking directions	256	19
spring, cooking directions	256	20
Griffiths, David, bulletin on "Thornless prickly pear"	483	1–20
Grimm alfalfa—		
demand for seed, etc	495	35
introduction, and growth in Minnesota	339	37–38
Grindelia—		
robusta, drug use, with price and description	188	28
scaly, drug use, with description and range	188	29
squarrosa, description, remedies	10	12
Grindstones, types, use and cost	347	20
Grit—		
and mineral matter for chickens	225	26–27
boxes, chicken house	287	11,15,16
for chickens	41	16
for young chicks	287	33
necessity for ducks	64	33
requirements of laying hens	287	24
"Groats," bait for rodents, preparation and value	484	14–15
Groceries, storage, suggestions	375	34–36
Groit cowpeas, characteristics	318	25
Gromwell, corn, seeds, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	22
Grosbeak—		
black-hearted, food habits, usefulness	54	35
rose-breasted, food habits, usefulness	54	34
Grosbeaks—		
and their value to agriculture	456	1–14
damage to crops, preventive measures	456	12–13
different kinds, descriptions, food habits, etc	456	7–12
protection, management	456	13–14
Ground—		
bone, use on lawns	494	45
cherry—		
cultivation	94	20
cultural hints	255	39
hog. *See* Woodchuck.		
itch, cause	463	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
"Ground pea." *See* Peanut.		
Ground plum, value for forage	72	26
Ground squirrel. *See* Squirrel, ground.		
"Groundnut." See Peanut.		
Grounds, home, shrubs and trees	329	16–19
Groundwater, rise, effect on alfalfa	373	44–45
Group method of managing farm lots	276	32
Grouse—		
introduction experiments	197	17
ruffed, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	12–13
See Game laws, under the several States.		
Grout, definition and use	235	5
Gruau de Montagne, note	486	23
GRUBB, E. H., bulletin on "Potato culture on irrigated farms of the West"	386	1–13
Grubber, sagebrush, description	373	11
Grubbing, necessity of sharp tools, and work at intervals	150	14
Grubs, white, use of carbon bisulphide	145	15
Gruel, corn meal, preparation	298	20
Gruels, use as food	249	25
Gruyere cheese, description	487	10
Guava—		
juice, study and experiments in jelly making	388	29
uses as food	293	12
Guavas, varieties recommended for planting, list	208	46, 48
Guernsey dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	20–23
Guignardia bidwellii, fungus causing black-rot of grapes, control	284	29–30
Guillotine trap for rats, description	369	10–11
Guinea—		
chicks—		
description, habits, feed	234	10,12,13
feeding and care	282	26
eggs—		
description, etc	234	20–23,24
food value, and composition	234	21–23
incubation period	234	12
number in year	234	11
fowl—		
age marks	234	17
and its use as food	234	1–24
cooking	234	19
food value and composition of flesh	234	21–23
food value, important features	182	10
habits and care	234	10–14
incubation period	236	8
introduction	197	17
marketing	234	14–18
price	234	18
varieties, description	234	8–10
fowls, rearing, marketing, etc	262	25–26
grass—		
description—		
characteristics	300	11
directions for planting roots	18	19
origin, propagation, use for grazing and soiling	300	11–13
remarks	102	15
Gulf—		
Coast region, some important grasses and forage plants	300	1–15
States, citrus growing	238	1–48
Gull, Franklin's, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	19–22
Gull. *See also* Franklin's gull.		
Gullies, field, elimination, methods, cost	342	6–8
Gulls, inland species, value to farmer	497	19–22
Gum—		
blue, California, use in windbreak	228	17
plant, drug use, with price and description	188	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Gumbo—		
canning directions	359	13
clay, description	311	16
soils, effect of sweet clover	485	31
See also Okra.		
Gummosis, cherry, in Pacific northwest	153	9
Gumweed seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed	428	22
Gunpowder, composition, manner of combustion, explosiveness, etc.	277	18
Guns, automatic, hunting prohibitions	308	4, 8, 10
Gurler silo, construction, value, etc	469	19–24
Guthrie, E. S., directions for propagation of starters for butter and cheese making	469	17–18
Gutters, macadam road, grade, construction, etc	338	12–13, 15–16
Gymnocladus canadensis. *See* Coffee tree.		
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianæ, apple and quince, description, etc	492	31–35
Gypsum—		
application to red clover crop	455	13
effect on black alkali	446	8
use—		
against black alkali	97	7
as fertilizer	77	16
in preserving manure	21	17
	192	22
on clover and other legumes	271	15
value in renovating alkali soils	77	7, 16, 21
Habit-forming agents	393	1–19
Hairy vetch—		
cover crop for apple orchard	491	17–18
See also Vetch, hairy.		
Hall, Wm. L., bulletin on "Tree planting on rural school grounds"	134	1–31
Haltica chalybea—		
description, life history, treatment	284	6–12
See also Flea-beetle, grapevine.		
Hamburg—		
chickens, description	51	33
steak, making direction	183	34
Hammers, different types, use on farm	347	10, 12, 15
Hams—		
cooking, directions	479	22
curing, directions, etc	479	19–21
effect of several feeds	124	26
packing for curing, caution	479	21
Smithfield, preparation	479	20–21
sugar-cured, recipe	183	32
Hand cheese—		
directions for making	486	18–19
local names	486	19
Handy, R. B., bulletin on—		
"Asparagus culture"	61	1–40
"Peanuts, culture and uses"	25	1–24
"Hardie," description and use	347	13
Hardpan, relation to drainage	187	35
Hard-wood cuttings, forms and use	157	11–12
Hare. *See* Rabbit.		
Hares—		
Belgian—		
and other rabbits, raising	496	1–16
See also Belgian hares; Rabbits.		
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Haricot beans, origin, uses	289	6
Harlequin cabbage bug, control	433	10
Harness, repair, tools and supplies	347	21–22, 31–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Harrow—		
disk, use in onion culture	354	10–11
lawn soil, description	494	25
right-lap cutaway, use, description	294	16
weeder, use in dry farming	465	9–11
Harrowing—		
alfalfa	215	17
	339	48
	342	14–16
and plowing alfalfa	215	17
cotton	217	5
potato—		
cultivation, importance	365	15
land, method	454	15–16
potatoes	92	11
Harrows, use in preparation of corn seed-bed	472	14
HARTER, L. L., bulletin on "Diseases of cabbage and related crops and their control"	488	1–32
HARTLEY, CHARLES P., bulletin on—		
"A more profitable corn-planting method"	400	1–14
"Broom corn"	174	1–32
"Corn culture"	414	1–32
"Corn growing"	199	1–31
"Harvesting and storing corn"	313	1–29
"Seed corn"	415	1–12
"The production of good seed corn"	229	1–24
Hartman, Prof., experiment with alcohol as engine fuel	277	13
Hartshorne, Joseph, discussion of wrought iron and steel	239	27–29
Harvest—		
alfalfa hay and seed	105	24
	215	30
Canadian field peas	224	11
citrus fruit, picking	238	23
fruit, for keeping in cold storage	193	16
grape	118	25
hop	115	12
raspberry	213	17
sorghum	246	25
tomato	220	13–17
Harvester sled, for corn, construction, cost, efficiency, etc	303	7–10
Harvesters—		
bean, description	289	14, 16
	425	8
corn silage, use	292	12
Harvesting—		
alfalfa—		
hay and seed, directions	339	22–26, 36
method in New Jersey	472	30
seed	215	30
	495	14–18
asparagus	61	23–26
barley	427	10
	443	30–32
bean crop, methods	425	7–9
beans, string or snap, for market	289	23–25
beets, time and manner	3	16
	52	27
Bermuda onions	354	31
broom corn	174	16–21
cabbage	433	11–12, 16–17, 20
celery	282	31
clover—		
hay on potato farm	454	15
seed, suggestions	405	12–13

Harvesting—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
corn—		
advanced methods	81	19–22
	313	1–29
	472	7–18
advantages from "hogging down"	331	22–24
cost of different methods	303	32
machinery	303	1–32
methods, relation to soil fertility	313	27
cowpeas, directions	89	10–12
	102	36–37
	309	17
cranberries	13	11
	176	15
crops, New England dairy farm	337	9–10, 11–16, 18, 20–22
field beans	289	14–16
figs, suggestions	342	25
flax fiber and seed	27	12–13
	69	8
ice, management	475	7–11
Japanese cane for forage	457	11
Kafir corn	37	11
lespedeza hay and seed	441	14–16
Lima beans	289	27
millet	101	24–26
milo crop	322	17
mushrooms	53	12
	233	15
oats, methods, time, etc	424	25–29
	436	25–26
onion—		
crop, methods	354	21–24
seed	434	9–10
sets	434	18–20
onions	39	22
peanut crop, methods	25	15–17
	356	19–22
	431	17–22
potato crop—		
digging, grading, packing, marketing	407	20–22
methods in Maine	365	12–13
potatoes, methods	35	19
	454	19
	472	21–22
prickly pears	483	16–17
red-clover seed crop	455	32–33
rice, methods, suggestions, etc	110	17, 27
	417	19–20, 29
roots	305	21–22
roselle calyces	307	12
seed corn	229	21–22
soiling crops, west Washington dairy farm	355	17
sorghum—		
for hay or silage	50	9–10
	288	17–19
for sirup making	477	33
hay	458	13, 19–20
time, method, etc	477	12–14
soy beans, directions	58	10
	309	17
	372	19
sugar beets, directions, methods, etc	392	33–37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Harvesting—Continued.		
sweet potatoes, time, methods, implements, grading, and packing	324	26–28
tobacco—		
cutting or priming	82	19
time, methods, etc	343	21–23
	416	15–17
wheat, New York potato farm	454	13
willow rods, time, method, etc	341	14–18, 23–27, 45
Hash—		
casserole or Italian, recipe	391	31
vegetable, cooking directions	256	38
Haskins, H. D., examination of fertilizers in Massachusetts, results, etc	457	6
"Hasty pudding," making	298	19, 38
Hatchet, types	347	7
Hatching—		
chickens, methods, natural and artificial	281	24–28
	287	28–31
eggs, effects of various factors	251	18–22
silkworm eggs	165	13–16
turkey eggs	200	24
turkeys artificially	465	22–23
Hauling milk and cream, relative cost for	201	5–6
Hawaii—		
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 41
1903	180	10, 32, 37, 44, 46
1904	207	18, 42, 50
1905	230	9, 16, 37
1906	265	15, 37
1907	308	6, 13, 35
1908	336	15
pineapple soil	140	14
Hawk moth, sweet potato, treatment	26	25
Hawks—		
enemies of field mice	352	21–22
feeding habits, etc	497	26–29
Hawkweed—		
orange, destruction	124	19
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and clover seed	428	28
Hay—		
alfalfa—		
and timothy, composition as compared with oak leaves	210	25
clover, and cowpea, composition, digestibility, and feeding value, tables	339	28–29
comparison with seed as money crop	495	26–27
cutting, curing, etc	215	22–25
feed value	339	24, 28, 31
feeding to hogs, value and practices	331	9–10
	334	22
harvesting, curing, stacking, etc	339	22–26
making	472	30
rations for steers	251	25
use as hog feed	117	20
alfilaria, composition, comparison with alfalfa hay	267	20
alsike clover, value, danger, etc	455	36
analyses of different crops grown in South	427	11–12
and forage for range cattle	72	17

Hay—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
and grain, feed for calves	55	22
and pasture for skim-milk calves	233	23
and stover, comparison, yield, and value	84	14
areas, United States	362	9
aroma, conditions affecting	362	19
barley, value as feed	427	11–12
beggarweed, making, value, etc	300	7–8
Bermuda grass—		
analysis, comparison with other grasses	281	12
yield and value in Oklahoma, experiments	320	12–13
box or fireless cooker, description, directions for making	296	16, 19
brown clover, making	455	23
Canada bluegrass—		
with timothy and alsike clover	402	11
yield, value, etc	402	10–11
caps—		
use and value, discussion	271	9, 11, 21
value in curing hay	451	9
choice, maximum of weeds and other grasses	362	19–20
clover—		
curing	451	9–10
feed for laying hens, preparation	287	23
value as feed, comparison with timothy hay	451	9
composition—		
analyses	170	10
and energy values, per 100 pounds	346	7–8, 13–15
table	22	32–34
cowpea—		
harvesting—		
and storing	312	12
curing, value	89	10–12
mixtures, planting directions	318	11–13
planting, cutting, and curing	318	8–10
cowpeas, southern, studies	222	13–17
crimson clover, danger in feeding	455	36
crop—		
percentage by States	362	9–10
rotation, suggestions for New York	366	8
crops, southern, dairy	151	32–34
curing—		
cocks	242	14
cutting and stacking, Washington and Oregon	271	10
directions for different kinds	499	8–9
use of salt and lime	499	10
cutting, stage of maturity of different grasses and legumes	499	7–8
digestible nutrients in different kinds, table	485	28
digestibility, conditions affecting	362	18–19
farm—		
South Carolina, management, equipment, expenses and receipts	312	6–13
southern, successful	312	1–15
feeding value for milch cows, comparison with mangels	384	15
grades adopted by the National Hay Association	362	23–25
grasses—		
and forage plants for Gulf Coast region	300	1–15
and legumes—		
composition	16	21
relative yield, food and fertilizing materials	16	22
varieties, description	66	18–22
growing on southern farms	312	13–15

Hay—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
harvesting	451	9, 14
	454	15
	455	23
	458	14, 19
	472	30
industry, factors	362	7–8
Johnson grass grown in rotation with other crops	279	15
lands—		
increase in value, by States, table	362	13–14
need of rotations with leguminous crops	362	15
leaves, red clover, value, curing, etc	455	22–23
lespedeza, yield and value	441	9, 10, 11, 14–15
loss by spontaneous combustion	105	26
low grade—		
causes	362	8, 20–21
value, remedy, etc	362	21–23
making	499	6–10
market, conditions affecting	362	1–29
meadow fescue, value	361	12
meadows for Texas ranges	72	17
mixed grasses, protein content	320	16–17
mixtures, seeding	454	14
	472	23
nitrate of soda top-dressing experiments	210	6–7
nonsaccharine sorghums, value	288	26
oats—		
making, value as stock feed, etc	420	22
use as feed	420	21–22
yield, value as feed, etc	436	29–30
palatability, conditions affecting	362	18
peanut, feed value	356	36
	431	35
peanuts, value, comparison with other hay	25	18
pearl millet	168	15
plants of South	102	8–47
poisoned, remedy for field mice	352	8–9, 10
potato farm in Maine, question	365	22–23
prices for 40 years	362	13
production in the South	147	8
rabbit feed, selection, preparation, etc	496	9
red clover, management	455	21–25
salt marsh, composition, digestibility	84	16–18
salting, remedy for clover-hay worm	455	39
seeding and cutting, on New England dairy farms, notes	337	8–24
shed, description	312	12
sheep feeding	96	45
shrinkage experiments	149	14
sorghum—		
cutting and curing, etc	246	26–32
harvesting and curing	458	13–14, 19–20
marketing	458	21
soy bean—		
and cowpea, mixture in growing, value, management, etc	372	16–17
cutting, curing, etc	372	14–15
note	372	6
value	58	16
yield per acre	58	12
spontaneous combustion, cause, etc	105	26–27
	455	23
	485	24
stacking—		
directions	499	10
losses	362	25–27
management of red clover	455	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hay—Continued.		
storage, directions	499	9–10
substitute	210	23–24
sweet clover, production, curing, handling, etc	485	21–24, 36
time of cutting, relation to protein in growing plants	271	9
timothy—		
manures suitable	366	6–10
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal	384	13–14
trade, southern, demands, etc	362	9
varieties, to be grown in the South	98	41
velvet bean—		
cutting, curing, etc	451	14
danger in feeding, etc	451	14
vetch, and vetch silage for cows	360	29–30
winter, mixture of oats, vetch, and crimson clover	312	14
worm, description, damage, etc	455	39
yield—		
affected by mice	352	5
per acre, increase from 1865 to 1905	362	10–13
Hayfields—		
damage by meadow mice	484	32–33
injury by—		
gophers	484	37
rabbits	484	41
Haymaking, principles, cutting and curing	271	9–11
Hays—		
fertilizing contents of different kinds	362	14–15
native of arid regions, nutritive value	374	12–16
nutritive substances, table, etc	362	16–17
tests for winter feeding of cattle	479	18
Hays, Willett M., investigations of farm labor in Minnesota	366	30, 31
Haywood, J. K., bulletin on "Insecticides and fungicides"	146	1–16
Head gates, irrigation ditches	263	16
Headache mixtures, harmfulness	377	1–16
Head-cheese, recipe	183	32
Healall seed—		
description	260	19
occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	28
Health—		
effect of brown-tail moth	453	11–12
human, insects injurious in rural districts	155	1–20
provisions, dairy herd	55	17
relation of milk supply	348	20–21
Heart, stuffed, recipe	391	29
Heart-rot, celery, cause, prevention	282	22
Heartwood, remarks	173	13–14
Heat—		
energy, different fuels, measurement and comparative cost	277	7
factor in boll-weevil control	344	15, 27, 29, 34, 46
food, measurement	142	11
radiation, prevention devices	104	11
sources in food	22	5
Heaters, orchard, use to ward off frost	460	19
Heating—		
apparatus, fruit evaporation	291	23–25
by alcohol	269	5–8
systems, farm home	271	36–39
Hedeoma pulegioides, seed, description	260	19
Hedera helix. *See* Ivy.		
Hedge—		
evergreen, recommendations	329	19
suggestion for planting	228	18
Hedgerows, planting, to prevent soil drifting	342	9–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hedges—		
alkali-resistant	446	30, 32
pruning	181	36
Russian mulberry	276	7
Hedysarum coronarium, use as forage in the South	102	40
Heifer beef, value, comparison with steer beef	73	27–28
Heifers, dairy herd, suggestions	365	19
Helenium autumnale, description, distribution, poisonous character	86	32
Helianthus—		
growing	195	46
tuberosus, composition, food use	295	28
See also Artichoke.		
Heliothis—		
armiger, tobacco enemy	120	14–16
armiger. *See also* Bollworm, cotton.		
obsoleta. *See* Bollworm, cotton.		
rhexiae, tobacco enemy	120	14–16
Hellebore—		
False, American, other names, description	86	7
use as insecticide	19	5
Hell-diver, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Hellriegel and Wilfarth, discovery of nitrogen-fixing tubercles on legumes	278	8
Helminthosporium graminum. *See* Yellow-leaf.		
Hemiptera, destruction by Franklin's gull	497	21
Hemisperical scale, characteristics	172	31
Hemlock—		
Oregon water, description, cases of poisoning	86	24
poison—		
description, distribution, symptoms	86	25
drug use, with price, description, and range	188	39 41
water, description, properties, symptoms of poisons	86	23
Hemp, wild, results of inoculation	315	11
Hen—		
air requirements per day	190	23, 24
eggs, food value	234	21
house. *See* Poultry houses.		
incubation period	236	8
laying, care	236	5
manure—		
composition, value	21	6, 7, 10
	192	9, 10, 14
preservation and value	210	5–6
mud. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
with brood, management	357	7–8
Henkel, Alice, bulletin on "Weeds used in medicine"	188	1–45
Henry, Alfred J., bulletin on "Lightning and lightning conductors"	366	1–20
Hens—		
age for—		
breeders	355	32
egg production	287	27
broody, management	355	35–36
care, effect on keeping quality of eggs	353	14
compared with incubators, experiments	353	10–12
droppings as indication of health	287	26
eggs—		
food value	87	24–26
weights for several breeds	122	25
feeding—		
amount per bird per year	357	33
methods	287	25–26
substitution of snow for water	309	28
systems	287	20–22
hatching chicks, directions	287	29
layers and breeders, selection	355	31–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hens—Continued.		
laying—		
care and management	355	35–36
necessity for exercise, management, etc	287	27
number in one pen	114	18
rations	186	23–27
management for egg production	287,	19–27
manure production	192	9, 14
molting—		
care and feed	287	26
effect on egg production, etc., experiments	412	20–26
producing early	186	27–28
setting—		
directions	281	25
feeding directions	287	29
management	357	6–7
stimulating rations, effect on eggs	251	20
warm quarters, effect on eggs	251	20
See also Chickens; Poultry.		
Herb soup, recipe	256	39
Herbaceous—		
cuttings, forms and uses	157	12–15
plants, ringing experiments	316	9–11
Herbs—		
drug, collection and curing	188	9
fine, directions for use	256	44
flavoring, use in cooking meats, etc	391	37–40
Herd—		
dairy. *See* Dairy herd.		
grading up, benefits	273	22
Herd's grass, value for lawns in South	469	5
Heroin—		
use as habit-forming agent	393	3
use in soothing sirups	393	5
Hessian fly—		
annual injury to wheat	132	13
description, distribution, history, habits, etc	132	13–22
economic importance	132	13
effect on wheat	132	19
injury—		
to barley, note	427	13
to wheat, preventive and remedial measures	132	19–22
natural enemies	132	19
Heterodera radicicola—		
cause of root-knot	302	47
description, life history, etc	488	16
root-knot—		
nematode, description, effect on cotton plant, etc	333	18–20
worm, fig-tree enemy, remedies suggested	342	24–25
susceptibility of roselle, caution	307	11, 16
Hibernation—		
boll weevil, relation to damage to cotton	189	20–22
Columbian ground squirrel	484	11
cotton boll weevil	344	13–14, 22–23
woodchuck	484	28
Hibernica, use as ground cover for banks	494	36
Hibuscus subdariffa. *See* Roselle.		
Hibshman, E. K., and William Frear, bulletin on "The production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania"	416	1–24
Hickman, Richard W.—		
bulletin on—		
"Scabies in cattle"	152	1–24
"The dehorning of cattle"	350	1–14
Hickory nut, food use	122	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hides—		
distribution of anthrax, danger, instance	439	7
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
High-renewal training for grapevines	471	18–19
Hilaria—		
cenchroides, value for pasture	72	26
mutica. *See* Grama, black.		
HILL, GEORGE G., bulletin on–		
"Marketing farm produce"	62	1–32
"Practical suggestions for farm buildings"	126	1–48
Hill lands, corn planting, circling	81	15
HILLMAN, F. H.—		
and EDGAR BROWN, bulletin on "Seed of red clover and its impurities"	260	1–24
and J. M. WESTGATE, bulletin on "Red clover"	455	1–48
bulletin on—		
"Dodder in relation to farm seeds"	306	1–27
"Testing farm seeds in the home and in the rural school"	428	1–47
"The adulteration of forage-plant seeds"	382	1–23
Hillsides, reforestation, recovery of washed soils	20	14–20
Hiltner and Nobbe, preparation of nitrogen	65	21
HINDS, W. E., bulletin on "Carbon bisulphide as an insecticide"	145	1–28
Hirundo erythrogastra, food habits and nesting habits	54	36
HITCHCOCK, A. S., bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa growing"	215	1–40
"Rape as a forage crop"	164	1–16
Hive—		
bee, desirable construction	59	19
stands, construction	397	10
tools, illustrations	397	10–11
Hives, bee—		
disinfection after disease	442	14–18
types, suggestions, etc	447	9–11
Hoeing—		
machine, tobacco, description, operation, etc	416	12–13
usefulness in dry seasons	435	5
Hog—		
air requirement per day	190	23, 24
breeding, relation to prevention of disease	24	14
breeds and breeding	100	5–18
cholera—		
and swine plague, similarity, losses in United States	24	1–16
	379	1–23
appearance of hog carcasses after death	379	9–15
bacteria, methods of spreading disease	24	8, 13
carcasses, danger to man in examination	379	9
causes	379	6
confusion with other hog diseases	379	15–17
diagnosis and prognosis	24	9
essentials for perfect animal	100	6
first outbreak in United States, distribution, description, damage, etc	379	5
general character, symptoms, post-mortem appearance	24	4–8
inoculation—		
experiments	8	1–40
failure as a private enterprise	8	24–27
farmers' letters	8	13–21
method, effects	8	6–9
introduction of germ, various ways	379	6–8
prevention—		
and treatment, formula, etc	379	18–23
disinfection	379	18
inoculation, methods and results	379	19–22
necessity of cooperation with State authorities	379	23
quarantine methods	379	18

	Farmers Bulletin No.	Page.
Hog—Continued.		
cholera—continued.		
sanitary measures to prevent introduction	24	13–14
symptoms, diagnosis	379	8–9, 15
treatment, formula and directions	24	10–13
cots, description, directions for construction, cost, etc	273	11–14
	296	27–29
	334	31 32
	438	19–22
disease—		
anthrax, confusion with hog cholera	379	17
lung worms, confusion with hog cholera	379	17
swill-fed hogs, responsibility of soap slops	379	15–16
swine plague, confusion with hog cholera	379	16
tuberculosis, confusion with hog cholera	379	16–17
diseases—		
prevention and treatment	205	36 38
similarity to hog cholera	379	15–17
treatment	465	19–20
farm—		
Alabama black belt	310	1–24
management, returns, etc	370	23–27
successful	272	1–16
farming, management on a successful farm	272	7–9
feed, value of Jerusalem artichokes	73	13
feeding—		
pasturage and dry-lot, comparison	316	28
relation to prevention of disease	24	14
supplements to—		
corn	316	25–28
grain	334	20–22
value of corn, pork production	370	23
herd foundation	205	19–23
houses, varieties, descriptions, cost, etc	438	1–29
lot sanitation	205	35
management, Alabama diversification farm	310	9–12
manure, character	21	6 10
	192	8–14
pasture, alfalfa, value, number per acre, cost per pound of gain etc	331	6–10
pasturing, benefit to worn-out soil	245	16
pens, description, directions for construction, cost, etc	296	27–29
raising—		
climate and soil, remarks	205	3
danger from cholera	272	16
in the Northwest	117	16–23
in the South	100	1–40
on small farm	325	19
shelters, movable, winter and summer	272	9
vermin, prevention and destruction	205	33–40
Hogenson, J. C., description of weeder harrow for dry farms	465	10–11
"Hogging—		
down" corn, advantages, and experiences of farmers	331	22–24
off" corn, advantages, results of experiments	329	21–22
Hogs—		
alfalfa—		
hay as feed	97	15
pasture, value	31	17
	215	26
	276	10
bedding, suggestions	465	19
breeds—		
and breeding	117	17
description	411	40–46
buildings and feed lots	100	5
castrating and spaying	100	18
	205	32

Hogs—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
changing pasture importance	465	18
cowpea pasture, returns	318	13
disease—		
caused by pasturing on rape	331	13–14
immunity in Northwest	117	23
diseases	100	35–37
dressing for curing	479	20
fattening—		
after cattle, effects of different feeds	320	28
experiments	276	21–24
for market, when profitable	100	32–35
ground corn, value	276	25
methods, cost	310	11, 15, 19, 22
on peanuts	431	36
on standing corn, results of experiments	329	21
selection	205	31
use of peanuts	356	37
fecundity, various breeds	87	23
feed—		
preparation of corn	479	11–12
use of—		
cassava	167	27–28
Kafir corn	288	24
feeding—		
alfalfa and grain	339	30
and pasturing	272	7–9
beans, experiments, methods	305	25–28
cooking feed	117	22
corn alone, experiments	411	6–8
cottonseed meal, danger	251	30–32
fermented cottonseed meal, danger	384	9–11
ground corn, value	276	25
in the South	411	1–47
Kafir corn, comparison with other foods	37	14
methods in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	8–10, 16, 18, 19, 20–24
roots	305	21
suggestions	305	28
tankage—		
and bone meal, experiments	276	21–24
for hogs following cattle	316	28–30
value of peanuts	356	33
value of soy beans, experiments	372	22
feeds—		
and feeding	100	19–32
	117	18–23
supplementary, home-grown, in South	405	14–15
field peas as pasture	271	22
finishing for market	411	38–39
Florida, forage supply, etc	457	8
forage crops—		
for fattening	56	6
Kansas and Oklahoma	331	1–24
grazing—		
Mexican clover	300	5–6
velvet beans	300	10
health, effect of "hogging down" corn	331	23–24
insects, remedies	100	37–38
intestinal worms, cause	465	18
kale as winter feed	271	34
killing and dressing	183	17–20
management, marketing, etc., on Washington dairy farm	355	19–20
mange, treatment	465	19–20
manure production	192	7–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hogs—Continued.		
market classification	184	26
	222	24–31
millet seed as feed	210	30–31
new purchases, quarantine measures	465	18
packing-house methods	184	19
pasture, alfalfa, Bermuda grass, cowpeas, and peanuts	310	10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24
pasturing—		
alfalfa and cowpeas	305	24, 25
and feeding practices in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	1–24
on—		
alfalfa, practices, number per acre, etc	339	27, 30
cowpea forage, returns	318	13
sweet clover, management	485	25
pure bloods, crosses, and grades, comparative value	100	9
raising—		
in South, cost with different feeds	405	16
Kansas and Oklahoma, forage crops	331	1–24
New Jersey, purpose	472	8
on southern farm	326	21
rape—		
as pasture	271	30, 31
feed and pasturing	78	11–12
sanitary care in South	465	17–20
shelter, necessity, management, etc	411	8–9
silage as feed	32	30
	103	20
slaughter, temperature, etc	125	22
soiling, use of succotash	276	20
sows and pigs, farrowing time	97	12
soy bean pasturage, value, management, etc	372	15–16
soy beans as feed	97	15
spaying	100	18
	205	32
swill-feeding, danger from soap in slops	379	15–16
treatment to secure first-class meat	479	19
tuberculosis, prevalence	473	7
use in eradication of bindweed	368	14–16
wallowing vat for killing lice	276	26
water supply and shade	100	4
watering device	272	11
See also Pigs.		
Holland—		
nursery conditions	453	12
rabbit industry, note	496	3
shipment of nursery stock to auctioneer in Washington, D. C	453	8
Hollander cabbage, resistance to clubroot, note	488	14
Hollyhock, growing	195	32
Holstein dairy cheese, directions for making	486	19
Holstein-Friesian—		
cows, usefulness for southern dairy	151	20
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	24–29
Holt, basket willow, location, preparation, care, etc	341	11–15, 19–27, 44–45
"Holyland" bees, note	397	13
Homalomyia—		
brevis, notes	459	6, 9
canicularis, description	459	6–7
Home—		
canning, vegetables	359	1–16
care of food	375	1–46
economical use of meat in	391	43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Home—Continued.		
farm—		
modern conveniences, etc.	270	1–48
	317	5–10
relation of live-stock farming	98	18
fruit garden, preparation and care	154	1–20
grounds—		
beautifying	185	1–24
cultural suggestions	185	23
vegetable garden	255	1–48
vineyard, northern	156	1–24
Home-grown tea	301	1–16
Home-mixed fertilizers—		
advantages	44	16
v. factory-mixed	84	5–6
Homer pigeon, for squab raising	177	15
Hominy—		
composition, digestibility, etc	360	31–32
cooking directions	256	39
description, composition, use	298	12, 13, 19, 38
lye, composition, preparation, food use	298	17, 21, 39
Homogenized milk, definition	281	32
Honduras rice, description	305	6
Honey—		
adulterated, laws regulating sale	59	47
adulteration, laws affecting	397	42
	447	46
average yield per colony with price per pound	59	12
chemical composition uses	93	9
clover. *See* Clover, sweet.		
comb—		
arrangement of sections, grading, and shipping	59	31–34
production, method	397	32–36
	447	36–39
extracted—		
production, method	397	31–33
	447	34–36
securing and marketing	59	30 31
from contaminated comb, disposal	442	17
industry, West, relation to alfalfa culture	339	31
infected, spread of bee disease	442	13, 17
locust pods, food use	121	14
packing for market	62	31
plant, value of sweet clover	485	21
plants and trees, useful to bees, list	59	27–29
producers, shade trees, list	99	25
production—		
directions, etc.	397	30–31
	447	33–39
marketing, etc.	397	5–44
sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc	477	9
description	458	8
storage, temperature	125	21
sweet clover, characteristics	485	21
tuna, manufacture	316	16
vinegar, making, directions	276	28–29
Honeycomb, structure, uses in bee colony, etc	397	14
"Honeydew" honey, source, value, etc	397	31
Honeysuckle—		
Japanese, use—		
as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
on steep banks	248	16
use on home grounds	185	21
Hoof, horse, care, growth, etc	179	11–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hook, poultry, for holding fowls for plucking	353	13–14
Hookworm—		
cattle, eradication, etc., suggestions	366	18–19
description, life history, effects	463	11
disease—		
of cattle	366	17–19
spread by excreta	463	10, 11
Hoole, T. T., details of jackal-proof fencing	226	18–19
Hop—		
clover seed, occurrence in grass seeds	428	25
cultivation, methods	115	9
culture, California	115	1–28
growers' associations, Pacific coast, advantages	304	39
growing, conditions, climate and soil, area of production, United States	304	7–8
kiln—		
construction, etc	115	14–18
drier for black raspberries	213	28–33
kilns, types, construction, details	304	26–31
picking	115	13
planting, directions	304	10–12
production—		
cost	304	36
United States, 1901–1906	304	37
propagation, seedlings and cuttings	304	9
roots, price per thousand	304	11
training, systems	115	11
	304	16–17
trellises, description	304	13–16
tying of vines	115	12
Hopkins, A. D., bulletin on "The dying of pine in the Southern States: Cause, extent, and remedy"	476	1–15
Hopper, poultry-feeding, description	316	30–32
Hopperdozer, use in control of grasshoppers	339	41
Hops—		
baling, presses, measure and weight of bales, etc	115	20–21
	304	33–36
cooling and storing	304	31–33
curing, object, theory, practical methods, etc	115	14
	304	19–33
growing and curing	304	1–39
marketing—		
conditions, needs	304	37–39
prices, etc	115	22
picking and testing for ripeness	304	17–19
pruning methods	304	12
statistics	115	24–26
storage, temperature, etc	125	21
trampling, injuries	304	35
unripe, disadvantages	304	18
varieties	115	6
yield per acre, 1879, 1889, 1899	304	36
Hordeum—		
jubalum, description, remedies	10	15
spontaneum. *See* Barley.		
spp.—		
alfalfa enemy in irrigated sections	339	38–39
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
Horehound, drug use, price, description, and range	188	32–34
Horizontal block training for grape vines	471	19
Horn worm—		
sweet potato, treatment	26	25
tobacco, control, use of cobalt solution	343	19–20
Horn worms, description and remedies	120	10–19
Horned grebe, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	13–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Horns—		
calves, methods of preventing growth	350	13–14
removal. *See* Dehorning.		
Horse—		
air requirement per day	190	23, 24
auction, Ohio, rules, etc	183	7–8
breeding, progress	419	19–22
driving, ration	162	15
farm, ration	162	15–23
feed, barley, value	133	29
feeding—		
carrots and parsnips	305	21
	309	15
cowpea hay	318	14
experiments	162	15–23
principles	170	1–44
tests	316	22–25
feet, forms, etc	179	15–17
foot, anatomy	179	7–11
hoof, care, growth, etc	179	11–15
industry, Northwest	117	23–27
interfering, relation of shoeing	179	27–29
manure—		
amount per year	21	6
composition, value	21	7–10
	192	8–14
production	192	7–14
market, Chicago, rules and methods	184	9–10
meat, food for fox	328	14
nettle. *See* Nettle, horse.		
nettles, harbor for tobacco insects, note	120	21
use, effect of electric inventions, etc	117	24
Horsepower—		
as proportioned to grade of road	136	6
measurements in engines	277	8–10
mills for grinding sorghum cane	90	17
of engines, fuel cost	277	10
relation to grade of road	95	12
Horse-radish—		
composition, use as condiment	295	41
cultural hints	255	34
packing for market	62	28
Horses—		
blind staggers, symptoms, cause, etc	499	19–20
breeding, stallion legislation in United States	425	12–18
care of mare and foal	451	20–24
demand, present and prospective	117	25–27
draft, quality, and conformation	451	15–19
effect of horsetail weeds in feed, experiments	273	16
farm—		
mixed rations	162	19–22
rations for winter, experiments in Michigan	384	11–12
wintering, experiments	384	11–12
fattening—		
for market	170	25
use of sugar	93	18
feed—		
Canadian field peas	224	5
cotton-seed feeds, effect	36	15
Mexican clover	300	6
protein and energy value, requirements	346	16–20
requirements, relation to muscular work	170	37–42
use of kafir corn and milo, preparation	288	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Horses—Continued.		
feeding—		
alfalfa	339	30–31
corn stover	84	14
crimson clover, danger	65	11
	331	13
Kafir corn	37	15
oats, methods	420	19–20
silage	32	28
	103	20
tests	222	19–24
feet, nail wounds, treatment	259	30
fleshing for market, experiments	405	16–18
injuries by Russian thistle	10	4
loco poisoning, symptoms	380	11
market—		
classes and grades, description	184	23
	334	22–25
in Pacific northwest	117	26
millet disease, experimental tests	69	20–21
necessity of good water supply	97	17
pasture plants, Gulf Coast region	300	6, 8, 13
pasturing on alfalfa	31	17
poisoning—		
by field horsetail	162	22
by loco weed	380	9–11
raising on potato farm	365	24
rations—		
digestible nutrients and energy	170	31–33
substitutes for oats	425	18–19
ship transportation	184	37–40
watering	170	25–27
work, feeding experiments	374	25–26
Horseshoe, discussion	179	17–26
Horseshoeing—		
instruction	179	1–30
relation to interfering	179	27–29
Horseshoes—		
bar shoe	179	24
hot fitting	179	24
rubber pad	179	24
Horsetail—		
poison for horses	162	22
	170	22
weeds, effect on horses, experiments	273	16
Horticulture—		
books for farmers' reading courses	109	17
fruit growing in Northwest	98	28–32
Pacific Northwest divisions	153	6
Hose, spraying, requirements	283	39
Hot-air treatment for milk fever of cows	259	28–30
Hotbed—		
directions for making	94	8–10
making and care	195	14–17
tomato plant	435	9
Hotbeds—		
for raising tomatoes	76	10
sweet potatoes	26	6–8
sweet-potato propagation, heating methods	324	10–14
Hot-bulb vaporizer, description	277	29–30
Hothouse tomatoes, production, comparison of kinds	186	12–15
Hot-water—		
apparatus for farmhouse	270	13
treatment for—		
root-lice	19	23
smuts of wheat, oats, and barley	175	11–14
	250	9, 12, 16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Houdan chickens, description	51	35
House—		
building, paying workmen, etc	126	9
chimneys, suggestions, caution	126	24–25
designing, purposes	126	1–6
farm—		
building—		
framework, roof, floors, etc., suggestions	126	22–31
materials, bills, cost, etc	126	14–20
cellar, suggestions	126	23
construction, contract, supervision, etc	126	8–9
foundation	126	22–23
inexpensive, plans	126	9–48
interior, work and finish, suggestions	126	32–33
location, foundation and cellar	270	10
material, cash, purchases, advantages	126	9
painting suggestions	126	31–32
plan, preliminary work	126	8–9
plans, bills of materials, different-priced plans	126	10–22
sanitary arrangements	126	47–48
water supply	126	33–34
flies—		
breeding places	155	12
	459	7–9
	463	12
carriers of disease germs, suggestions	375	14–17
danger to human health	459	7–8
destruction methods	459	10–16
life history, danger, remedies, etc	459	1–16
natural enemies	459	15
remedies and preventives	459	10–14
floors, suggestions	126	27
fly—		
carrier of typhoid germ	478	5, 6
danger, preventive measures, etc	412	11–16
small, description	459	6
frame, methods of supports, etc	126	25–27
onion storing, directions for building	39	25
portable, for hog raising	205	10–12
rat. *See* Rat.		
staking the ground, methods	126	23–24
walls, building, suggestions	126	29–30
Houses—		
chicken, suggestions and directions	141	9–13
fox breeding	328	12
hog, portable, directions for construction	465	18–20
inclosures, and fences in hog raising	205	5–19
potato, construction	365	13–14
poultry—		
construction, various kinds, etc	357	20–31
description, cost, etc	355	21–23
protection from lightning	367	13–20
storage for sweet potatoes, building, temperature and ventilation	324	30–34
Hoven. *See* Bloat.		
HOWARD, GEORGE E.—		
bulletin on—		
"Ducks and geese"	64	1–48
"Standard varieties of chickens"	51	1–48
HOWARD, L. O.—		
bulletin on—		
"House flies"	459	1–16
"How insects affect health in rural districts	155	1–20
"Insect enemies of tobacco plant"	120	1–32
"Insects affecting cotton plant"	47	1–32
"Remedies and preventives against mosquitoes"	444	1–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
HOWARD, L. O.—Continued.		
bulletin on– continued.		
"Some facts about malaria"	450	1–13
"The brown-tail moth and how to control it"	264	1–24
"The gipsy moth and how to control it"	275	1–24
"Three insect enemies of shade trees"	99	1–30
summary of importations of infested nursery stock, 1909–1911	453	5–8
HOWE, F. W.—		
and DICK J. CROSBY, bulletin on "School lessons on corn"	409	1–29
bulletin on "Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs"	385	1–23
Howe, Henry M., note on wrought iron and steel for fence wire	239	17
Hubbard squash. *See* Squash, Hubbard.		
HUBBARD, WILLIAM F.—		
bulletin on—		
"Maple sugar and sirup"	252	1–38
"The basket willow"	341	1–45
Huckleberries, packing for market	62	21
Hudelziger, directions for making	486	23
Hudson horizontal training for grapevines	471	21
Hullers, rice, description	417	23
Hulling alfalfa seed	495	17–18
Hulls, cotton-seed, food, fuel, and fertilizer value	36	11–13
Human body, chemical composition	142	5
Humanized milk, description	281	30
Humboldt Valley, Nevada, mammals	335	1–31
Humid climates, irrigation	46	1–27
Humulus lupulus. *See* Hop.		
Humus—		
action in plant growth	257	16–17
causes of loss in soil	78	5–7
effect on physical and chemical properties of soil	78	6–7
functions in the soil	66	11
necessity for corn lands	81	4
sandy soils, method of increasing	329	7–8
soil—		
necessity, methods of increase	245	6, 11
relation to development of nitrogen-fixing bacteria	326	16–17
Hungarian—		
brome grass, description, directions for sowing seed	18	14
grass as forage	65	8
millet, growing, synonyms, etc	101	13
HUNT, CAROLINE L.—		
and C. F. LANGWORTHY, bulletin on—		
"Cheese and its economical uses in the diet"	487	1–40
"Economical use of meat in the home"	391	1–43
GEORGE M. WHITAKER, and L. A. ROGERS, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home"	413	1–20
HUNTER, BYRON—		
and HARRY THOMPSON, bulletin on "Utilization of logged-off land for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington"	462	1–20
bulletin on—		
"Farm practice in the Columbia Basin uplands"	294	1–30
"Forage-crop practices in western Oregon and western Washington"	271	1–40
HUNTER, W. D.—		
bulletin on—		
"Control of the boll weevil in cotton seed and at ginneries"	209	1–32
"Information concerning the Mexican cotton boll weevil"	189	1–29
"Methods of controlling the boll weevil"	163	1–15
"The boll weevil problem"	344	1–46
"The control of the boll weevil"	216 500	1–32 1–14
"The use of Paris green in controlling the cotton boll weevil"	211	1–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hunting—		
licenses—		
and shipping for game	160	43–47
	207	47–53
details, and shipping regulations, 1908	336	7–8, 46–55
laws, 1907, details	308	4–5, 39–48
legislation in 1910	418	6
requirements, States and Provinces	376	45–52
State, regulations and fees	180	35–41
	230	6, 40, 48
United States and Canada	265	40–49
	376	44–52
	418	37–47
	470	43–52
nonresidents, restrictions, table	207	60–63
restriction of methods in several States	470	9
seasons, United States and Canada	336	7, 12–27
	418	5, 11–28
	470	15–29
Huntington drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	26–32
Hurdle, sheep fence	117	11
Hurdles, construction and use in pasturing	78	12
Husk tomato, cultural hints	255	39
Huskers, corn, description	303	26–29
Husking—		
corn—		
cost per acre	303	30, 31
from shock	313	17–19
from standing stalks	313	17–19
methods, cost	313	9
machines, use	313	21, 22
HUSMANN, GEORGE C.—		
bulletin on—		
"Grape propagation, pruning, and training"	471	1–29
"Home manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice"	175	1–15
Hutches, rabbit, building, location, etc	496	7–9
Hyacinth bean, synonyms	289	7
Hybrid plants, elimination from sea island cotton field	302	15, 23
Hybridizing cotton	314	29
Hyde Park drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	7–11
Hydraulic—		
cement, methods of preparation	403	7
ram, use in forcing water	270	7
Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis, feeding habits	497	21–24
Hydrocyanic-acid gas—		
fumigation—		
against rats, caution, etc	369	17
in gas treatment of insects	19	16–20
	172	9–15
nursery stock	244	11–12
seed for boll weevil, experiment	209	7
Hydrogen peroxid, use in sterilizing milk	348	24
	490	23
Hydrometer, use in sirup making	477	27–28
Hydrophobia. *See* Rabies.		
Hygiene of fruit, supposed medicinal properties	293	35–36
"Hygienic" milk, application of term	363	19
Hylastinus obscurus, description, damage, etc	455	37–38
Hyphantria cunea. *See* Webworm, fall.		
Hyponomeuta padella, found on imported nursery stock	453	6, 7
Hypsopygia costalis, description, damage, etc	455	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ibis. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Ice—		
box, cheap and efficient, for dairy farm	353	29–31
chest, construction, directions	475	19–20
chests, description, care, etc	375	29–30
cream, southern cities, production, consumption, and price	349	12, 16
fields, clearing of snow	475	7
floe, value for storage	475	10–11
for household use, danger of pollution	309	5–7
harvest, clearing the fields	474	7
house with dairy, plans	475	16–17
houses—		
plans, construction, etc	475	1–20
types, advantages of each	475	12
machine, home, use, etc	375	29
manufacture in metal cans	475	11–12
plow, description	475	9
precautions in use	262	6
storage, principles	475	6–7
supply—		
relation to fruit storage	475	14–16
source, sanitary condition, etc	475	6
Icerya purchasi, characteristics, etc	172	32–36
Icterus spp. *See* Oriole.		
Idaho—		
apple varieties	113	23
dairy herds, production, profits, etc., studies	384	16
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 41, 52
1903	180	10, 22, 33, 37, 53
1904	207	18, 32, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 42
1907	308	6, 13, 28, 35, 42
1908	336	15, 31, 39, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
northern, Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899	294	12
tests of Sixty-day oats	395	24–25
Ignition temperature, explosive mixtures	277	19
Illinois—		
alfalfa experiments	276	10
annual oat production	388	12
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	9–10
calves, cost of raising	381	17–18
dairy herds, testing for individual returns	273	21–22
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Illinois—Continued.		
game law relating to deer	339	19
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 38, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	10, 22, 29, 33, 38, 53
1904	207	18, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 13, 28, 35, 42
1908	336	15, 31, 39–40, 44, 45
1909	376	6, 10, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	14, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
northern, apple varieties	113	21
oat production—		
annual increase, possibility	388	15
loss from smut	388	13
methods, yield, and value	388	12, 13, 14–15
southern, apple varieties	113	22
tests of 60-day and Kherson oats	395	16–17
Illumination, alcohol	269	8–11
Immunization, artificial, Texas fever, insufficiency in eradication of disease	261	15
Impatiens balsamina, growing	195	21
"Imphee," name for African sorghum, note	477	5
Implement—		
seed—		
selecting, use	334	9
separating, description	329	15–16
Implements—		
alfalfa—		
cultivating and harvesting	339	19, 23–24, 36
harrow	342	14–16
baling hops	304	33–36
basket willow harvesting	341	15, 18, 45
boll weevil control	344	29–34, 44–45, 46
corn cutting and harvesting	303	1–32
	313	11, 18, 21–22
dehorning	350	8–10
eradication of bindweed	368	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Implements—Continued.		
farm—		
care and repair	347	3–5
labor-saving, use	326	19
repair. *See* Tools.		
Shenandoah Valley farm, cost, etc	432	27–28
onion culture, description, value, etc	354	10, 11, 17, 19
outfit necessary for treatment of chestnut-bark disease	467	18
peanut culture, description	356	10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19–21
planting and harvesting sweet potatoes	324	19–21, 23, 27
potato growing, description	365	10–11, 13
preparing land for irrigation	373	14–34
	399	7, 8–9, 11
riveting, description, use, etc	347	12, 22
sugar-beet culture, illustrations, etc	392	15, 17–18, 32, 34
summer fallowing	294	15–20
tobacco, setting, cultivating, and harvesting	343	16, 19, 22–23
Importations, nursery stock, danger	453	1–22
Imports—		
fruits, prepared, preserved, and dried, 1906, value	293	37
nursery stock, need of better inspection laws, etc	489	26–29
oats, average yearly, etc	420	14
rice—		
average from 1894 to 1899	417	7
note	110	6
Inbreeding, chickens, results	355	33
Incubation—		
artificial, in turkey raising	456	22–23
chickens, natural and artificial	281	24–28
ducks, directions	64	36–37
eggs, evaporation, temperature and moisture	309	24–26
history	236	7
moisture requirements	357	9–10
periods for various fowls	236	8
poultry farm in west Washington	355	25–26
Incubator—		
body, essential features	236	12–15
chicks, rearing—		
by broody hens	237	23
with hens	281	27
defects, summary	236	19
description of machines and various parts	236	8–19
evaporation from eggs, control	186	28
importance in poultry raising	236	3
lamp, various parts	236	9–12
location	236	22
nursery, suggestions	236	13
operation	236	21–31
regulator, good and bad points	236	16–18
room—		
arrangement, management, etc	357	9–10
west Washington poultry farm, arrangement, etc	355	25
thermometer	236	15
use with turkeys	200	24–25
Incubators—		
and incubation	236	1–32
care and management	41	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Incubators—Continued.		
compared with hens, experiments	353	10–12
hatching chicks	287	30
management	281	26
	355	25–26
	357	8–9
tests, comparison with setting hens	281	25–26
Indemnity, tuberculous animals, suggestions	351	7
India, British, forestry, history, and conditions	358	44
Indian—		
corn—		
composition, digestibility, table	50	19
See also Corn.		
fig, uses as food	293	12
meal moth, description, life history	45	9
potato, value as forage plant	425	9–12
Territory—		
apple varieties	113	22
cotton bollworm injury, 1903–1906	290	12–14
game laws—		
1902	160	31
1903	180	22
1904	207	33
1905	230	30
1906	265	29
1907	308	6, 28
Indiana—		
alfalfa experiments	276	10
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	19
game law, relating to deer	330	19
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 38, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	10, 22, 29, 33, 38, 53
1904	207	18, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 13–14, 28, 38, 42
1908	336	15–16, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 21, 33, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	14, 27, 32, 36, 40
1911	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
game preserves	207	13
southern apple varieties	113	20
tests of Kherson and Sixty-day oats	395	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Industrial alcohol—		
sources and manufacture	268	1–48
	429	1–32
uses and statistics	269	1–32
See also Alcohol, industrial.		
Infant—		
diseases, transmission by flies	459	9
foods	363	24,25-26
Infection, black rot of cabbage, cause and manner, sources	68	6, 9–10
Inoculation—		
alfalfa—		
methods	271	24
soil, methods, comparison	276	13
by soil transfer, danger	315	14
cattle, with Texas fever	258	38, 40
clover, methods for new lands	323	14–15
effect on value of green manuring	315	12
for alfalfa	374	5–7
hog cholera—		
cost, losses	8	38
experiments	8	1–40
failure as private enterprise	8	24–27
farmers' letters	8	13–21
method, effects	8	6–9
prevention, methods and results	379	19–22
legume—		
effect on crop composition	315	10–12, 15–20
progress	315	1–20
when desirable and when useless	315	13–14
legumes—		
bacteriologically pure cultures	240	1–8
by soil transfer, danger	240	6
causes of failure, summary	240	5
mold spores, method in Camembert cheese making	384	27
soil—		
effect on composition of soy beans and cowpeas	244	9–10
leguminous plants	124	7–10
lespedeza	441	9
use of leguminous crops, methods	278	9
with sweet clover sod for alfalfa crop	280	11
See also Soil inoculation.		
soils, alfalfa, importance and methods	339	17–18, 34, 42, 43, 45, 48
soy beans, methods	372	13–14
sweet clover seed, methods	485	18–19
Insect—		
control on trees, banding with burlap	275	17
enemies—		
alfalfa seed crop	495	29–31
asparagus	61	34–39
broom corn	174	26–28
celery, control	148	18–20
cotton boll weevil	344	15–16
fruit, inland valleys of Pacific Northwest	153	12
grape	70	1–24
growing wheat	132	1–38
mushrooms	53	18
orchards, Pacific Northwest	153	13–14
pear trees, remedies, etc	482	20–22
shade trees, three	99	1–30
sweet potato, description, treatment	26	24-25
the apple, etc	492	1–48
killing, cooperative	19	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Insect—Continued.		
pests—		
chicken, treatment	287	47–48
control methods, importance, remarks	127	38–41
immunity, varieties of shade trees	99	21–25
introduction by soil transfer in legume inoculation	315	14
Pacific Northwest	153	23–31
peach	33	15–18
relation of food habits to remedies	127	5–7
spraying	7	5–10
tobacco, preventives	82	22
tomato, remedies	76	26
	220	24
powder—		
from pyrethrum plant, use	127	15
use on broody hens	281	26
treatment, determination of result	19	28
Insecticide—		
carbon bisulphide	145	1–28
lime-salt-sulphur wash, experiments	227	19–22
poultry, use of cresol and compounds	357	34–36
tobacco pest, formula	343	12
use of miscible oils	329	26–28
Insecticides—		
arsenical, directions for application	127	9–12
chemical composition and effectiveness	146	1–16
for external sucking insects	127	14–32
formulas, directions	7	5–10
	19	1–31
	127	1–41
grape, directions for application	284	26–28
preparation, Pacific northwest	153	16–20
proprietary, cost, prohibitive	281	18
quack	153	22–23
soluble oils, comparison with lime-sulphur wash	281	17–18
treatment of stored grain insects	45	22
Insect-resistant crops, discussion	259	15
Insects—		
affecting—		
cotton plant	47	1–32
stored grain and grain products, remedies	127	36–37
truck crops under frames, control measures	460	27
alfalfa, control	339	40–41
attacking stored corn	81	21
attraction to lights, result of experiment	344	43–44
biting—		
external, food poisons	126	5–14
injuries	19	3
insecticides, formulas, methods of application	19	5–9
control—		
by rotation of crops	302	18
cultural methods	19	29
general considerations	19	28–31
remedial measures, profit	19	31
cotton—		
control, relation of boll weevil	344	35–36, 38–39, 46
miscellaneous, Texas	223	1–24
cucumber, treatment	254	11, 12, 29
destruction by—		
bats	335	31
birds, notes	54	5–48
toads	196	12
food—		
habits, relation to remedies	19	3–4
California quail	497	9

Insects—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
food—continued.		
grosbeaks, notes	456	7–8, 9, 10, 11, 12
ruffed grouse	497	12–13
forest injuries	173	38
grain—		
and stored products, remedies	19	26–28
methods of control	19	19–24
grape, description, etc	118	27
household, use of carbon bisulphide	145	21
injurious—		
classification for remedial treatment	19	4
destruction—		
Franklin's gull	497	21–22
killdeer	497	16–18
toads	87	29
in cranberry culture	178	1–32
to barley, control methods, etc	427	13–14
	443	44–45
to basket willow, control	341	22–23
to celery, control	282	22–23
to clover seed	405	10
to cotton plant	223	5–23
to fig tree	342	24–25
to grapes—		
description and treatment	284	5–26
east of Rocky Mountains	284	1–48
to human health in rural districts	155	1–20
to mushrooms	204	18
to oat crop in South	436	27
to oats, control, etc	424	42–43
to peanuts	356	38
	431	37
to roselle, control	307	16
to stored grain	45	1–24
to tomatoes, suggestions for control	435	11
See also under names of various animals and plants.		
number reduced by clean cultivation	223	22–23
pollenizing, relation to production of red clover seed	455	34
poultry, remedies	305	30–32
scale—		
control	172	9–18
on citrus trees	172	1–43
See also Scale insects.		
shade trees, combating	296	19–21
shade-tree, cities and towns, general work	99	25–29
small plants, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	17
stored grain, control	313	26
subterranean, remedies	127	32–36
sucking—		
external, insecticides	127	14–32
injuries	19	4
insecticides, formulas, application	19	10–20
nature of remedies	127	5–7, 14–32
Texas, cotton, miscellaneous	223	1–24
tobacco—		
affecting the plant	120	1–32
combating, methods	343	12, 19–20
control measures	416	22
kinds injurious to dried tobacco	120	30
transmission of anthrax	79	25
vegetable crop, precautions	255	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Inspection—		
apiary, importance to beekeeping	442	19
chestnut nursery stock	467	17–18
feeding stuffs, necessity, results	22	28
fertilizers, list of officials	79	7
imported nursery stock—		
efforts in District of Columbia	453	9
nature	453	9–10
live stock, regulations	184	36
milk, southern cities	349	23–24
nursery stock—		
need of better laws, etc	489	26–29
Pacific Northwest	153	15
stock, discussion	184	15–18
Instruments needed in laying out farm ditches	263	15
Insulators, lightning	367	8
Intermountain districts, value of emmer	466	16
Internal revenue regulations, denatured-alcohol distillery	429	39
Internal-combustion—		
engine, invention by George Brayton	277	12
engines, mechanism, principles	277	15–18
Intestinal—		
diseases in children, relation of milk supply	490	19–20
disinfectants for chickens	305	32
worms, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
Iowa—		
apple varieties	113	21
crop production, 1890, comparison with Mississippi	98	37
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	10, 22, 33, 38, 53
1904	207	10, 18, 33, 50, 60
1905	230	16, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	8, 15, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 14, 28, 36, 42
1908	336	16, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	14, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911	470	10, 19, 31, 37, 41, 47
oat production, methods, yield, and value	388	12,13,15
silo construction and cost	430	11–24
tests of Kherson and 60-day oats	395	18
Ipomœa—		
batatas. *See* Sweet potatoes.		
growing	195	33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Iridoprocne bicolor, food habits and nesting habits	54	36
Iron—		
and steel manufacture	239	9–14
cowpea, root-knot resistance	333	20, 21
cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
material for repairing farm equipment	347	29–31
sulphate—		
remedy for wild mustard	360	16
See also Copperas.		
working tools, for repair work on the farm, descriptive list	347	12–19
wrought, manufacture and characteristics	239	16–18
Irrigated—		
farm, selection and location, judging soil, drainage, etc	263	5–7
land after treatment	116	45
lands—		
abandoned and unprofitable, area	371	5
drainage	187	33–38
	371	1–52
needing drainage, classes	371	45
sections—		
beet-sugar factories	392	8
value of red clover	455	8
Irrigation—		
advantages and disadvantages	46	6–7
alfalfa—		
growing under	215	20–22
	373	1–48
methods practiced	339	45–46
	373	13–31
application of water, methods	158	23–26
barley growing, experiments, comparative yields, etc	443	29–30
border method	373	13–16
celery, systems	282	15, 16
check method, description	373	16–20
comparison with rainfall	116	14
conditions—		
of desirability	116	9
suitable	373	9–10
danger	399	20–21
date palm	92	17
different crops	263	28–36
distribution of water to land	116	24–26
ditch—		
devices for turning water	138	24–26
structures, gates, and weir boxes	263	16–19
ditches—		
protection from blowing soils	421	18–19
small, building	158	1–28
effect on—		
beet culture	52	7
quality of crops, experiments	210	13–15
excessive, danger and remedy	103	5
farm ditches, capacity, form, grade, plan, and location	263	10–19
field and garden	138	1–40
flooding method, description	373	20–25
fruit growing	116	1–48
furrow method, description	373	25–35
garden crops	255	22
grain—		
methods, etc	399	1–23
time, water requirements, etc	399	14–20
humid climates	46	1–27
implements for preparation of land for	399	7,8–9,11
importance in supplementing dry farming	388	11–12
interruption by drains	187	38
investigations	97	27–29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Irrigation—Continued.		
methods—		
applying water	46	23–26
	116	27 44
	138	26–28
choice, conditions of land, crop, soil, labor	138	38–39
obtaining water	46	16–21
minor results	116	47
Montana, Yellowstone Valley, injurious effects	88	5–16, 20
oats, management	424	24–25
onion—		
applying the water	39	21–22
cost per acre	233	17
culture, management	354	20–21
orchards	404	1–36
potato growing in the West, methods, etc	386	8
practical information for beginners	263	1–40
preparation of land	116	26
	263	19–28
	392	11–12
publications, reservoirs and pumping, reference	263	8
relations to cultivation	116	5
rice growing, management	110	9–26
	416	10–11
seasonal variations	116	12 14
small areas, study of methods	388	12
soil management	266	19
State control of public waters	263	8
storage of water	116	20
strawberries	169	10–14
study, progress, 1890, experiments	56	17–21
subsurface, with farm sewage	270	29–33
sugar beets	392	1–52
sugar-beet growing—		
methods, time, etc	392	12–28
results of experiments	392	45–47
surface, disposal of farm sewage	270	34
system for sewage disposal on farm	43	11–15
systems—		
cement pipes, molding and cost	317	12–15
danger from—		
gophers	484	38
ground squirrels	484	13–14
truck crops—		
sprinkler system	460	16
under frames, management	460	16–17
use—		
for frost protection	104	15
destruction of field mice	352	18–19
of windmills in semiarid West	394	1–44
onion culture in Southwest	384	6–7
protecting citrus trees against cold	238	30
vegetable garden	94	14
vineyard as remedy for phylloxera	70	8
waste of water, means of lessening	263	36
water—		
development and utilization	116	15–26
distribution	116	24–26
	138	23–26
required	116	44
sediment, fertilizing value	281	8–10
supply, use, etc	392	41–43
waters, fertilizing value	46	10–11
willow holts, advantages, suggestions, etc	341	19, 22, 27, 30, 32
Isle of Wight, bee disease, note	442	21
Isosoma spp., habits, enemies, remedies	132	26–29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Isothermal, sugar beet, location	3	3
Italian—		
bees—		
description, habits	59	17
value, remarks	397	13
export tobaccos, description	60	21
rye grass—		
disadvantages for lawn mixtures	494	32
use in lawn making	248	12
value for pasture on logged-off land	462	12
with Bermuda, value for lawn making	494	31
Italy—		
artificial feeds for calves, experiments and results	381	20–21
irrigation, extent and antiquity	46	9
Itch, varieties caused by hookworm	463	11
Ithaginis, pheasant variety	390	10
Iva xanthiifolia, description, remedies	10	12
Ivy—		
branch, description, distribution	86	29
English, use as ground cover for banks	484	35–36
poison—		
as food of birds	54	44
description, symptoms, of poison, remedies, prevention	86	19–21
use on home grounds	185	20
Ixodes hexagonus, description	258	17
Jack rabbit, black-tailed, description, occurrence, habits, and control	335	24–25
Jack-pine lands—		
clover growing, securing a stand	323	11–15
description, cost, clearing and breaking	323	5–10
sandy, of North, clover farming	323	1–24
JACKSON, EDWIN R.—		
and WALTER M. MOORE, bulletin on "Forest nurseries for schools"	423	1–24
bulletin on "Forestry in nature study"	468	1–43
JAFFA, M. E., bulletin on "Nuts and their uses as food"	332	1–28
Jam, roselle, directions, characteristics	307	13
Jamaica sorrell, use as food, description	293	13
Jams, use in diet	293	24
Jannovitch cotton. *See* Cotton, Egyptian.		
Japan—		
clover—		
description, value as forage crop, etc. *See also* Clover, Japan; Lespedeza.	455	37
dried sweet potatoes	26	25
rice, description	305	6
Japanese—		
cane. *See* Cane.		
millet, growing for dairy cows	337	18, 22, 24
millets, remarks	101	14
rye grass, description, and directions for sewing seed	18	13
Jarring—		
as remedy for rose chafers	70	16
use against grape-eating insects	284	11, 21, 24, 26
Jars—		
fruit—		
kinds, description, etc	359	8
opening	359	16
varieties, discussion	281	23
sealing devices	281	23
Java chickens, description	51	8
Jay, blue, food habits	54	18
Jays, Pacific coast, food habits, destructiveness	54	19–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Jellies—		
canned fruit and preserves, household methods	203	1–32
covering, directions	203	29
methods of making	203	24–29
Jelly—		
guava, directions for making	388	29
making—		
experiments—		
and results	388	29–32
with various acids	388	31–32
notes	293	29
use of cane and beet sugar, comparison	329	30–32
with fruit juices, studies and experiments	388	30–32
roselle, directions for making, and characteristics	307	13
Jenkins wheat, qualities	294	24
Jensen treatment for oat and wheat smut, directions	5	5–7
Jersey—		
Blue chickens, description	51	10
cows, usefulness for southern dairy	151	19
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	29–35
Jerusalem—		
artichoke—		
composition, food use	295	28
for pigs	92	20
See also Artichoke.		
corn—		
names, characteristics, seed, color, and time of ripening	288	8, 9, 10
resemblance to milo	322	5, 22
Jimson weed—		
description, ways and symptoms of poisoning	86	29
drug use, with price, description and range	188	37–38
importance in tobacco growing	120	32
planting as decoy for tobacco horn-worm moth	343	19–20
powder, use for smudge against mosquitoes	444	8
John Day Lake. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Johnnycake—		
description, composition, digestibility, other names	298	17, 24, 31
feed for young chicks, recipe	287	33
Johnson, B. F., statement on frost protection	104	17
Johnson grass—		
and cowpeas, mixture for hay, planting directions	312	15
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
description, propagation, objections	18	22
eradication—		
a logical method	279	1–16
careful tillage	279	13
cutting back	279	16
method based on rootstock habits	279	10–12
injury to alfalfa	215	37
life history, rootstock habits, types of development	279	6–10
remarks	102	16–17
rotations with grain and plowed crops	279	14–15
use for hay	312	15
JOHNSTON, C. T., bulletin on "How to build small irrigation ditches"	158	1–28
Joint disease of foals, cause and treatment	451	23–24
Jointworm, wheat, habits, natural enemies, remedy	132	26–29
JONES, C. R., and F. C. BISHOPP, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"	290	1–32
Jones Fife wheat, description and qualities	294	26
Juice, sorghum, clarifying	90	18–26
Juices, fruit—		
effects of sugar and temperature on, studies	388	30
food value	293	18
"Jump scrape," irrigation implement	116	31
Junco hyemalis, food habits	54	31
Juneberry, use as protection of orchards from birds	456	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Jungle—		
fowl, introduction, notes	197	17
rice, remarks	101	18
Junket, preparation, uses, etc	363	38
	487	20
Kafir corn—		
acreage and protection, Kansas and Oklahoma	288	11
adaptability to dry farming	266	25
characteristics, culture, and uses	37	1–16
chemical composition	112	15
composition—		
analyses	37	9
comparison with sorghum seed	429	17
digestibility table	50	19
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
feed—		
hogs	288	24
mules	37	15
pigs, value	133	27
feeding mixtures for cattle	288	23
food value, analysis	249	15
for dry regions, varieties, advantages, handling	73	13–15
forage use	102	17
meal as human food	37	15
pasture for hogs	100	23
seed—		
color, time of ripening	288	8, 10
quantity per acre	288	15
seeding, cultivating, and harvesting	37	10–12
soil and climate	37	9
sorghum group	477	6
use, acreage, yield, etc., notes	448	5,9–13, 15,17–23,31–36
varieties, names, characteristics	37	7–9
	288	8, 9–10
yield per acre	37	12
yields of seed and fodder	288	20
See also Sorghum, grain.		
Kainit—		
absorbent and deodorizer in cow stable	55	27
addition to cotton fertilizer	286	7, 10
as specific for rust or blight in cotton	48	13
effect on strawberry yield	149	18
source of potash, comparison with muriate of potash	302	22
use in preserving manure	21	18
value as—		
fertilizer	140	25
insecticide	149	18
Kakis. *See* Japanese persimmons.		
Kale—		
cooking directions	256	16
cultural hints	255	34
rabbit feed, value	496	10
sea, cooking directions	256	16
thousand headed—		
feed for dairy cows, digestibility, etc	360	30–31
use as soiling crop, yield, methods of sowing and feeding	271	33–35
use as—		
green feed for cows, hogs, and poultry	271	34
stock feed, Europe	305	22
Kalmia—		
angustifolia, description and distribution	86	27
spp. *See* Laurel.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kansas—		
apple varieties	113	22
coyote bounty law	226	17
cream—		
separator investigation	201	18–20
shipment	201	20
emmer growing, experiments	466	11
forage crops for hogs	331	1–24
game laws—		
1902	160	11, 13, 32, 41
1903	180	10, 22, 33, 44, 53
1904	207	6, 8, 9, 17, 30, 37, 43
1905	230	9, 17, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 14, 28, 36, 42
1908	336	16, 29, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	14, 27, 36, 41
1911	470	10–11, 19, 31, 37, 41, 47
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production	288	11
meadow fescue, culture, value, etc	361	8–16
milo growing	322	11, 22
oat production, methods, yield, etc	388	13 14
pheasant, propagation experiments	390	17
seed law, recommendations	296	8
tests of 60-day and Kherson oats	395	22–23
western, windmill irrigation	394	37–39
Katydid, cranberry, description, remedies, etc	178	26–29
KEARNEY, THOMAS H., bulletin on "The choice of crops for alkali land"	446	1–32
KEBLER, L. F.—		
bulletin on "Habit-forming agents"	393	1–19
F. P. MORGAN, and PHILIP RUPP, bulletin on "Harmfulness of headache mixtures"	377	1–16
KELLERMAN, KARL F., and T. R. ROBINSON—		
bulletin on—		
"Inoculation of legumes"	240	1–8
"Progress in legume inoculation"	315	1–20
Kellner's nutrition investigations	346	14–15, 19, 20
KELLY, HENRIETTA AIKEN, bulletin on "Silkworm culture"	165	1–32
"Kemp" mohair, description	137	20
KENNEDY, P. BEVERIDGE, bulletin on "Salt bushes"	108	1–20
Kennedy, W. J., comments on Scotch method of feeding animals for exhibition	486	9–12
Kenney, Seth H.—		
comments on sorghum sirup making	90	29
	477	31
originator of amber sorghum	477	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kentucky—		
apple varieties	113	20
blue-grass—		
region, advantages in stock feeding	329	24
seed, adulteration, sample tests, etc	382	12–14
	428	7
See also Bluegrass.		
food law	122	23–24
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 45
1903	180	11, 38, 53
1904	207	10, 19, 33, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	17, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	8, 16, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	14, 28, 36, 42
1908	336	8, 16, 31, 40, 44, 45
1909	376	6, 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	7, 10, 14, 27, 36, 41
1911	470	19, 31, 37, 41, 47
sweet clover production, lands suitable, etc	485	34–35
tests of Kherson and 60-day oats	395	15
tobacco—		
cultivation	343	1–28
soils	83	16, 17
Kerosene—		
emulsion—	7	5
	19	12–13
formulas, and use	127	19, 34
	153	18
	276	26
	284	28
spraying—		
cows for protection from flies	267	28
in Pacific Northwest	153	8, 9
use against—		
cabbage aphis	433	10
chicken house insects	305	30
cottony maple scale	296	20
frame crops insects	460	27
grape leaf-hopper	284	21
grapevine fidia	70	11
grapevine pests, preparation	284	28
root insects	19	24
scale	172	18
twig borer	80	13
value as lice killer	276	25–26
engines, adaptability, uses	277	11
heat value, cost	277	7
insecticide, value application	127	16–21
pure, use as insecticide	19	11
use in control of mosquitoes	444	12, 13, 14
value for destruction of house-fly larvæ in manure	459	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ketchup, mushroom, recipe	342	28
Kherson oats, with 60-day oats	395	1–27
Kidney—		
bean, description and food use	121	9–10
beans, origin, uses	289	6
stones, in live stock, danger from feeding root crops	465	16
Kids, Angora, care	137	33–37, 42
Kieffer pear, description	182	29
"Kill-dee." *See* Killdeer.		
Killdeer, habitat, feeding habits, value, etc	497	16–18
Kiln evaporators, description, cost	291	8–15
Kilns, hop, types, and construction	115	14–18
	304	26–31
King, cotton, early maturity, experiments	290	23
KING—		
D. WARD, bulletin on "The split-log drag on earth roads"	321	1–14
F. H., bulletin on "Irrigation in humid climates"	46	1–27
Kingbird—		
Arkansas, life and food habits	54	15
food habits, usefulness	54	14
Kinney, Carl S., experiments in destruction of quack-grass	464	11
KIRKLAND, A. H., bulletin on "Usefulness of the American toad"	196	1–16
Kitchen—		
and table wastes, value as fertilizer	69	25
cleanliness of utensils and person, importance	375	43–44
conveniences, suggestions	317	6–7
improvements, farm home	270	11–14
model, description, arrangement of furniture, etc	342	31–32
Kleinwanzlebener beet, description and sugar content	52	10
	251	7
Knaost cheese, directions for making	486	19
KNAPP, S. A., bulletin on—		
"Demonstration work in cooperation with southern farmers"	319	1–22
"Demonstration work on southern farms"	422	1–19
"Rice culture"	417	1–30
"Rice culture in the United States"	110	1–28
Knife, drawing, description and cost	347	8
Kniffin, William, system for training grapevines	471	21–22
Knives for cutting corn, description	303	5–6
	313	11
Knot grass, value for shady places	494	34
Knotweed seed, description, occurrence in flower and grass seeds	260	20
	428	23
Koca Nola, harmful character, note	393	8
Koch, Robert—		
discovery of tuberculosis germ	473	5
invention of tuberculin, note	351	3
Kohl-rabi—		
canning, directions	359	14
composition, food use	295	33, 39
cooking directions	256	32
cultural hints	255	34
varieties, and value as feed for stock	309	14
Koke, Pillsbury's, harmful character, note	393	8
Kola nut, caffein source	393	7
Kola-Ade, harmful character, note	393	8
Korean—		
lawn grass—		
use in lawn making	248	11
value for seacoast lawns	494	31
millets, remarks	101	15
Korting Bros., alcohol engine, thermal efficiency, etc	277	13
Kos-Kola, harmful character, note	393	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Koumiss—		
definition and use	348	19
formation of lactic acid	320	30
nature	490	18
preparation and use	9	14
Kowliang—		
description, use, acreage, yield, etc	448	5, 9–10, 18, 22, 33–36
sorghum group, note	477	6
Kulthi, drought resistance	388	11
Kumquat—		
classification	238	12
growing in Texas, experiments	374	8–9
varieties recommended for planting, list	208	22
Kunzia tridentata, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
La Fleche chickens, description	51	36
Labeling, value for habit-forming drugs	393	4
Labels, misleading, for habit-forming agents	393	4–5
Lablab bean, food use	121	13
Labor—		
basket-making, problem	341	38
farm—		
Alabama diversification farm	310	11
dairy—		
division and cost	280	14
in New England, solution of problem	337	21
requirements, cost, etc	370	32–33
employment system, cost per year, etc., Shenandoah Valley	432	9–11
hop growing, wages, etc	115	22, 23
hours, wages, and cost of board in Minnesota	366	30–32
potato growing—		
New Jersey	472	34
New York	454	22
rice growing in different countries, wages, amount of work of one man, etc	110	18
	417	20
tobacco growing in Pennsylvania, management	416	9–10
wages on Washington dairy and poultry farm	355	8–9
macadam road building	338	10–11
silo filling, cost and arrangement	292	6, 9–10
Labor-saving—		
appliances for farmer's wife	317	7
machinery, profitable use on farm	326	19, 22
Laboratory—		
exercises—		
in plant production for schools, general plan	408	10–12
school garden	218	12–31
Lacey act, game law, text	160	48–49
	180	41–43
Lacquers, manufacture, use of alcohol	269	15
Lactic acid—		
bacteria, nature, effect on milk	490	12–13
	348	14–15
use in—		
manufacture of skim-milk buttermilk	384	18–19
whipping cream	384	21
Lacto, new frozen dairy product, recipes, etc	457	21–23
Lactometer, testing water in milk	42	17–19
Lactuca scariola, description, distribution, and remedies	28	11–13
Ladino clover, comparison with red clover	455	36
Lady bird—		
enemy of fluted scale	172	33
spotted, destruction of asparagus beetle	61	37
Lady's-thumb seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	260	20
	428	23–24
Laestadia bidwellii. *See* Rot, black.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lake, John Day. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Lamb—		
composition, fuel value as food, table	34	27
cuts, directions	34	22
industry, Batavia, N. Y., management	469	9–10
range, feeding	96	34
Lambs—		
disease from overfeeding, description, fatality, etc	469	9–10
early spring, raising in South	457	16-20
fattening—		
experiments	305	18
on rape	49	14
use of emmer, *vs.* barley	466	18
feeder, classes and grades	360	24–26
feeding—		
cost and profits in use of different feeds	466	18
experiments with beet pulp	262	22
for market	49	11-16
range and pure-bred, comparison of results	96	38–41
sweet clover hay, tests	485	29
use of Canadian field peas	224	5
for breeding purposes, feeding	49	8
grades for mutton, market requirements, etc	360	18
growth, effect of shearing	162	25–26
"hothouse" market requirements	360	27–28
judging condition of flesh, directions	96	47
losses at lambing time, prevention	374	22–24
management with ewes	117	13–16
market grades	435	19
nodule disease, bare-lot method of rearing	281	28–29
overfeeding, causes of losses at Batavia, N. Y	469	9–10
preparing for market	62	18
rape feeding and pasturing	98	9–10
rearing to avoid nodule disease, bare-lot method	281	28–29
slaughter test	96	29
spring, demand	457	17
stomach worms, use of salt	281	29
weights and selling prices	96	26
winter-fed, losses in New York, investigations, etc	469	9-10
See also Sheep.		
Lamb's-lettuce, cultural hints	255	31
Lamb's-quarters—		
description, remedies	10	13
seed—		
description, occurrence in farm seeds	260 428	21 24
Lamp, incubator, reservoir, burner, chimney, wick	236	9–12
Lamps—		
alcohol, description	269	8–11
brooder house, danger	357	12–13
LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F., bulletin on "Southern forage plants"	102	1–48
Land—		
clearing—		
cost	150	3, 5
for irrigation, methods	373	10-13
methods	150	1–14
orchards, directions	404	9-10
practical illustration	150	19–20
Government, disposal to individuals, results, etc., notes	406	5–16
logged-off—		
clearing, methods and cost	381	5–9
utilization for pasture in western Washington and western Oregon	462	1–20
See also Logged-off land.		
new—		
crops adapted	150	22–24
cultivation, directions	150	21
preparation for onion crop	354	9
plaster. *See* Gypsum.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Land—Continued.		
poor, improvement by rotation of crimson clover and cowpeas	278	23
preparation for—		
beet culture	3	9
irrigation	263	19–28
titles, necessity for perfecting	126	6
wet—		
pasture mixtures, amount of seed to acre, etc	462	14
value of alsike clover	462	13
Lands—		
alkali	88	1–32
flood-damaged, reclamation	202	5–8
hay, increase in value by States, table	362	13–14
irrigated, drainage	371	1–52
washing, prevention by cultivation and under drainage	20	11–14
Langshan chickens, description	51	17
Langstroth—		
beehive, desirable features	59	19
inventor of beehive, note	397	9
LANGWORTHY, C. F.—		
and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on—		
"Cheese and its economical uses in the diet"	487	1–40
"Economical use of meat in the home"	391	1–43
bulletin on—		
"Eggs and their use as food"	128	1–32
"Fish as food"	85	1–32
"Potatoes and other root crops as food"	295	1–45
"Principles of horse feeding"	170	1–44
"Soy beans as food for man"	58	20–23
"The guinea fowl and its use as food"	234	1–24
"Use of fruit as food"	293	1–38
LANTZ, DAVID E.—		
bulletin on—		
"Deer farming in the United States"	330	1–20
"How to destroy rats"	369	1–20
"Methods of destroying rats"	297	1–8
"Raising Belgian hares and other rabbits"	496	1–16
"The Muskrat"	396	1–38
"The relation of coyotes to stock raising in the West"	226	1–24
Laphophorus refulgens, pheasant variety	390	10
Laphygma frugiperda—		
injurious to milo crop	322	21
injury to corn	191	9
See also Army worm, fall.		
Lard—		
grades	435	20
trying out, directions	183	33
Larkspur—		
dwarf, description, distribution	86	11
growing	195	35
purple, description, varieties, poisonous character	86	12
Wyoming, description and distribution	86	12
Larus—		
californicus, feeding habits	497	21
delawarensis, feeding habits	497	21
Larvicide, mosquito, formula used in Panama	444	14–15
Lasioderma serricorne, description and remedies	120	26–30
Lasius brunneus alienus, enemy of grape root-worm	284	10
Late blight, potato, description and treatment	91	11
Late scab, apple, description, cause and control	283	14–18
Lateral ditches, field irrigation, making, method of applying water, etc	263	20, 30, 31
Lath screens, use for protection from frost	104	11
Lathyrus—		
coriaceus, value as forage crop	425	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lathyrus—Continued.		
hirsutus—		
hay and pasture value	147	33
use as forage in South	102	44
odoratus, growing	195	46
Laundry power for farmhouse, improved arrangements	270	12
	353	31–32
Laurel—		
broadleaf, description, distribution, ways, and symptoms of poisoning	86	26
great, description, distribution	86	28
narrow-leaf, description, distribution	86	27
Lava rock, fertilizer value	430	5
Lavender oil, use as protection against mosquitoes	444	6
Laverna herellera, note	153	8
Law—		
denatured alcohol, June 7, 1906, and amendment, text	429	6–8
food, Kentucky	122	23–24
gypsy and brown-tail moths, Massachusetts	264	20–22
	275	19–21
seed, recommendation for Kansas	296	8
See also Laws.		
Lawn—		
dandelion weed, removal	186	18–20
establishing, directions	248	14–17
grass seed, mixtures for different sections	494	39
grasses recommended	248	9–13
home, grasses and care	185	8
maintenance, directions, etc	185	24
	245	17–18
	494	43–46
making, preparation of soil	494	25–26
plant, lippia, for arid regions	169	8
planting season	248	16
plants, botanical names, list	494	48
relation of trees and shrubs	494	47
soils. *See* Soils, lawn.		
the, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	248	1–20
trees and shrubs, relation	248	19
walks and drives	248	18
Lawns—		
and lawn soils	494	1–48
characteristics essential and desirable	494	5–6
drainage and importance	494	14–15
establishing, directions	494	39–42
general characteristics	248	5–6
organic matter in soils, effect	494	15–16
permanent in the South, making	469	5–6
school, treatment	218	37
seashore, grasses suitable, discussion	494	30
seeding, suggestions	494	38–39
setting turf, directions	494	40
shaded, value of mixture of bluegrass and Bermuda grass	469	5
shady, grasses suitable	494	33–34
spraying for weeds	360	17
trees, evergreen and deciduous	329	16–19
value of Canada bluegrass	402	11
Lawrence pear, description	482	30
Laws—		
affecting beekeeping	397	42
bee	447	45–46
cotton boll weevil quarantine	189	27–28
evaporated fruits, United States, State, and foreign	291	33–34
Federal, game. *See* Laws, game.		
game—		
1902	160	1–56
1903	180	1–56

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Laws—Continued.		
game—continued.		
1904	207	1–64
1905	230	1–56
1906	265	1–56
1907	308	1–52
1908	336	1–50
1909	376	1–58
1910	418	1–47
1911	470	1–52
protection, Federal, list	265	26
See also Game laws.		
moth suppression, desirability	264	8
sheep scab, Federal	159	42–47
State protection of game birds	197	24
water-right problems and difficulties	97	28
See also Legislation.		
Layering—		
grape propagation, directions	471	6–7
plant propagation for school exercises	157	15–16
	408	27–29
"Lazy bed," method of growing potatoes under straw	353	10
Leaching—		
cause of loss of nitrogen from soils	273	5
loss of manure	192	19
Lead, arsenate—		
boll-weevil poisoning, experiments	344	41
composition, value	146	10
spraying mixture for use against brown-tail moth	264	20
use—		
against codling moth	170	18
control of tobacco insects in seed bed	343	12
on grapevines, directions	284	27
shade trees, directions	296	20
spraying peaches, methods	440	35
with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth	283	27, 28, 29, 37
Leaf—		
blight—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	31
curcurbits, description	231	7
pear, cherry, plum, quince, treatment	7	15
potato, description, treatment	91	9
sweet potato, description	26	23
treatment	243	19–22, 23
curl, treatment	243	20
cuttings, propagation of plants	157	13
feeders, cranberry, descriptions, remedies, etc	178	9–21
folder, grape—		
description—		
and remedies	118	28
treatment	284	22
habits and remedies	70	16–18
hopper, grape—		
description, life history, and control	284	19–22
life history, remedies	70	19–21
hoppers, injury to cranberries	178	21
miner, tobacco, or split worm, description and remedies	120	19–22
rollers, injury to cranberries	178	21
rust, alfalfa, description and remedy	339	41
spot—		
alfalfa, various forms, appearance and control	339	41–42
angular, of cotton, description, cause and control	312	41–42
apple, nature, cause and treatment	492	35–36
celery, causes, control	148	17–18
	282	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Leaf—Continued.		
spot—continued.		
clover, description	455	40
diseases, apple, cause and treatment	283	18–20
peanut—		
description, remedy	356	39
disease, description, injury, etc	431	37–38
tomato, description, remedies	76	27
treatment	243	23
studies, primary grades, outline of work	468	10
tier, celery, injury, control	282	23
tyer, celery, control	148	19
worm, cotton, relation to boll-weevil control	344	35–36, 46
League, Farmer Boys and Girls', Texas, organization and work	385	10
Least tern, feeding habits	497	24
Leather—		
cheese, directions for making	486	19
supply for harness repair	347	31
Leathers, fruit, use as food	293	19
Leaven—		
bread, making	112	23
use in raising bread, method	389	25–26
Leavening agencies	389	17–21
Leaves—		
drug, collection and curing	188	9
studies for school garden	218	21
Leben, milk preparation, nature	490	18
Lecanium—		
oleae—		
characteristics	172	27–30
destruction by birds	54	29, 36, 44
See also Scale, black.		
spp. characteristics	172	30, 31
Leder cheese, directions for making	486	19
Leek—		
cultural hints	255	35
description, cultivation, etc	354	30
soup, recipes	256	40
Leeks, food use	295	41
Legislation—		
apiarian interests	59	46
chestnut-bark disease, Pennsylvania law	467	14–17
fruit inspection, etc., Pacific Northwest	153	15–16
game—		
1902	160	9–10
1903	180	6–7
1904	207	8–11
1905	230	6–13
1906	265	6–12
1907	308	3–10
1908	336	5–8
1909	376	6–18
1910	418	4–11
1911	470	3–15
novel features, 1911	470	5
See also Game laws.		
need for control of chestnut-bark disease	467	11
peach yellows	17	18–20
protection of muskrats	396	35–37
quarantine against infested nursery stock, need	453	14–15
stallion, in United States	425	12–18
State, game-bird protection	197	24
See also Laws.		
Leghorn chickens, description	51	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Legume—		
bacteria, effects of soil conditions	315	9–10
crop, value in rotation for timothy hay	362	8
green manuring, selection	214	24–26
inoculation—		
cooperative field tests	315	14–15
effect on composition of crop	315	10–12, 15–20
progress	315	1–20
when desirable and when useless	315	13–14
Legumes—		
bacteria, effect on composition of crop	315	10–12, 15–20
composition, fertilizing ingredients	16	13
description	18	22–29
digestibility	249	18
dry-farm crop	329	12
effect on soil—		
added nitrogen and humus	406	12
compared with timothy crop	362	15
feeding value	16	20
fertilizer—		
for oats, value	276	17
requirements	44	18
use of insoluble phosphates	281	6
food preparation	121	28–36
food use	121	1–39
for green manuring and for feeding	16	1–23
forage crops	147	22–34
geographical distribution	121	7
growing—		
influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	6–7
on worn-out soils, value, causes of failure, etc	326	6–17, 21
hay, average composition, feed and fertilizer constituents	16	21–22
inoculation	240	1–8
nature, value as nitrogen gatherers and soil renovators	271	13
nitrogen gatherers	16	6
nitrogenous constituents	121	20
nutritive value	121	18–20
parching, remarks	121	34
roasting, remarks	121	33
root systems	233	9
sandy soils	329	6–10
silage	151	32
soup tablets and pea sausage	121	34
tubercles, mode of securing nitrogen from air	278	8
use—		
cotton farms	319	14
dietaries	121	26–28
foundation crop in potato culture	386	5
rotation with sea-island cotton	302	18–20
value—		
as food in relation to cost	121	36–38
for feeding and fertilizer	22	20
Leguminosæ, alkali resistance	446	22–26
Leguminous—		
crops—		
beneficial bacteria	214	1–48
composition	278	11–12
for green manuring	266	28
	278	1–27
importance	214	7
principal, description	278	7, 15–27
use in soil improvement, management	414	13–14
forage plants discussion	102	29–47
hay crops, southern dairy	151	33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Leguminous—Continued.		
plants—		
as fertilizers for corn	81	7
nitragin fertilizer	65	19–21
soil inoculation	124	7–10
seeds, feed value	170	14
soil, inoculation, summary of conclusion	214	47–48
Leicester sheep, feeding experiments, data	96	12
LEIDIGH, ARTHUR H.—		
and CARLETON R. BALL, bulletin on "Milo as a dry-land grain crop"	322	1–23
report on emmer growing at Channing, Tex	466	11
Lemon, silver mite, characteristics, etc	172	38–41
Lemons—		
classification	238	12
growing in Texas, experiments	374	8
picking	238	23
shipping, temperature management	125	14
storage temperature	125	20
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	22, 45, 48
Lens esculenta. *See* Lentils.		
Lentils—		
cooking directions	256	26
description and food use	121	16–17
digestibility, discussion, experiments, etc	121	21–25
preparation for food use	121	30–33
Leontodon autumnale. *See* Dandelion.		
Lepidium virginicum, seed, description	260	21
Leptetænia multifida, value as forage crop	425	10, 12
Leptothyrium pomi, cause of sooty fungus and flyspeck of apple	492	37
Lepus—		
cuniculus, production in Spain	496	3
spp., description, habits, control, etc	335	24–26
timidus, relation to Belgian hare, discussion	496	4
Lespedeza—		
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
harvesting for hay and for seed	441	14–16
history, description, and uses	441	1–18
seed, yield, harvesting, cleaning, etc	441	15–16
striata—		
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
See, also, Clover, Japan; Lespedeza.		
Lesser apple worm, description, character of injury, control, etc	492	16–17
Lettuce—		
cooking directions	256	18
cultural directions	94	20
	255	35
diseases, prevention, use of manure as summer mulch in forcing house	305	10
early growing with cucumber in cold frames	254	13
forcing—		
in pots	69	10–12
soils and fertilizers	92	15
growing—		
in frames, varieties, management, etc	460	19–20
under glass	144	12
packing for market	62	28
	460	28
prickly, distribution, description, remedies	28	11–13
salads, recipes	256	46–47
Leucania unipuncta. *See* Army worm.		
Leucocytes, presence in milk, microscopical test	233	27
Leucothœ catesbæi, description and distribution	86	29
Levee construction, directions	263	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Level—		
grade, homemade	136	16
irrigation, homemade device	138	7
spirit, description, usefulness, and cost	347	11–12
Levelers—		
land, description, illustration, etc	392	17–18
use in preparing land for irrigation, and description	373	21, 22, 23
Lice—		
cattle, dipping treatment	152	13
chicken—		
prevention, control, etc	41	21
	287	48
	305	31
treatment	281	26, 27
See also Mites.		
cotton, damages, remedies	47	25
exterminators, composition value	146	12
goat, treatment	137	45
guinea fowls, control	262	25
hog—		
control	205	38
	465	20
dips for extermination	276	25–26
pigeon, remedies	177	30
plant—		
injuries to cotton	223	6
tobacco enemies	120	26
treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	17
poultry, destruction by use of powder	435	20
powder, formula for making	435	20
Licenses—		
game—		
hunting and shipping, United States and Canada	265	40–49
	376	45–52
laws for 1904	207	64
hunting—		
alien and guest, notes	308	6, 8, 9, 39, 40
and shipping—		
laws for 1904	207	47–53
of game, United States and Canada, 1908	336	7–8, 45–55
and shipping game—		
1907	308	4–5, 41–48
requirements, States and Provinces	376	45–52
United States and Canada	470	43–52
for game	160	43–47
Lichi nut, Chinese, use	332	9
"Lick" cattle, recommendations	329	25–26
Licorice, wild, description, remedies	10	11
Life zones of silver fox	328	8, 9
Light and shade, necessary to tree growth	67	6–9
Lighthouse whitewash, recipes	474	20
Lightning—		
and lightning conductors	367	1–20
rods—		
connections, terminals, and adjustments	367	16–18
for farm buildings	367	14–20
Lima beans—		
canning directions	359	14
characteristics	289	6
description and food use	121	10
types, planting, cultivation, harvesting, etc	289	25–27
Limax campestris. *See* Lice, plant; Slugs.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Limber neck, chickens, symptoms, cause, and treatment	287	47
Lime—		
action on soil	77	6–9
alfalfa cultivation, use	276	13
and stable manure, effect on crops	281	7–8
arsenite, formulas, spraying apple trees and grapevines	283	37–38
	284	27
as a fertilizer, investigations	65	21–24
beneficial effects on washed soil	20	10
bisulphide, use as insecticide	19	11
burning on the farm	435	6–8
caustic, source, weight per bushel	77	15
chlorid—		
preparation and use as disinfectant	345	11
use for destruction of house fly larvae in manure	459	11–13
dyehouse and gas-house, use as fertilizer	77	19
effect on different crops on acid soils	133	6
feeding stuffs, requirements	329	22–26
fertilizer for beets, requirements	3	8
for alfalfa	374	5–7
forms used for agricultural purposes	77	15
fruit, classification	238	12
how often, when, and how to apply	77	12–15, 22
in soils, testing	77	6–7
injurious effects	77	9, 11, 21
kinds—		
and methods of application, effects	281	7–8
fertilizing value	124	21
need in cultivation of peanuts	431	11
phosphate, use upon acid soils	77	17
price per barrel	65	26
pulverized, method of applying to soil	77	14
requirements of laying hens	287	24
sandy soil, requirements	329	9
solution for Bordeaux mixture, directions for making	283	35
	284	39
spreading, methods and tools	259	7–9
use—		
after green manure	278	14
as fertilizer in the South Atlantic States, notes	398	10–11
in barley growing	443	16
in clarifying sorghum juice	90	19
	477	20–21, 31
in growing oats	424	9
in making sorghum sirup	135	22, 34, 36, 37
in oat production in South	436	16–17
in potato growing	472	13
on alfalfa crop, management	472	29
on barley soils	427	8
on buckwheat	267	11
on celery	282	10
on clover	237	5–7
on cucumber soil	254	7
on land in truck growing	460	14
on lawn soils	494	27, 46
on muck soils	457	8
on orchards	491	16
on red clover crop	455	13
on soil, indications of need	257	32–34
on sour soil	427	8
	451	7
on sweet potato land	324	9
weight per bushel	259	6
whitewash for winter protection of peach trees	78	19–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lime-and-sulphur dips	159	21–27
Limes, varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	22, 45, 48
Limestone—		
ground, use as fertilizer	77	19
pulverized, use on sour land	427	8–9
soils, value of sweet clover	485	34
use in road building	95	32
Lime-sulphur—		
dip for hog mange, preparation, and use	465	19–20
fungicide, making and use	435	12–16
salt wash, formulas, experiments, use	19	15
	127	22–23
	227	19–22
	243	14–17
self-boiled, use in control of—		
peach diseases	440	10, 12–13, 21–40
scale insects, method, effect, etc	440	32–33
solution—		
home boiled, preparation and application	492	39–40
use against—		
apple scab, advantages	492	25
black-rot of pomaceous fruits	492	36
solutions, kinds, formulas, and uses	435	13–14, 15
	492	38–40
wash, comparison with soluble oils for San Jose scale	281	17–18
Limewater, preservation of eggs	287	41
Limewater-salt-brine, preservation of eggs, formula	273	18
Liming—		
grass lands	122	5–7
sandy soils	124	11
soils—		
discussion	77	1–24
for alfalfa growing	339	6, 10–11, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44
clover culture in New England	337	23
Lincoln sheep, feeding experiments, data	96	11
Linden—		
blossoms, value as bee pasturage	59	9
use on home grounds	185	16
Lindsey, J. B., report on animal feeds for farm stock	388	24–25
Lining ditches and reservoirs to prevent seepage	317	10–12
Linnet, food habits, fruit destruction	54	33
Linseed meal and cake, sheep feeding	49	13, 22
"Linters"—		
cotton, value and use	36	4, 5, 7
defective sea island cotton	285	15
Linum spp. *See* Flax.		
Lippia, lawn plant and soil binder, arid regions	169	5
Liquor cresolis compositus, use as disinfectant	357	34–38
	480	16
Liriodendron tulipifera. *See* Tulip tree.		
Lister plow, use, advantages and disadvantages	266	11
Listing—		
crops, dry farming	266	23
sorghums, advantages and disadvantages	288	16
Litmus paper, tests for soil acidity	257	33
	296	6
Litter—		
coarse, use as manure	266	28
relation to quality and keeping of manure	192	16, 21
See also Bedding.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Little—		
club wheat, description, yield	294	24, 30
lupine, value as forage crop	425	11
peach, treatment	243	21
Live stock—		
alfalfa meal as substitute for grain	384	12–14
animal feeds	388	24–25
auction sales, Great Britain	184	7
bloating, tapping and other remedies	339	27, 31
	455	24–25
bone disease, cause and remedy	329	24–26
cars for shipping	184	31–33
condimental feeds and condition powders	233	21
consumption of forage	66	10
exchanges, purposes, etc	184	11
export trade	184	35
farm, concrete construction on	481	1–32
farming—		
influence upon home making	98	19
planning, considerations, etc	370	17–19
rotations suitable, notes	472	24–25
feed—		
requirements for maintenance, growth, fattening, etc	346	16–20
value of—		
emmer	466	17
oats	436	27–29
feeding—		
danger in—		
root crops	465	16
velvet beans	451	14
importance of lime and other mineral matter	329	22–26
means of increasing fertility of soil	21	4
on farms of various types	370	11, 18–21, 23–26, 28–31
Florida, forage supply, outlook, etc	457	8
food requirements	170	37–42
growing, Louisiana	98	40, 41–42
importance in potato farming	365	19, 23–24
infection from human excreta	463	12
inspection regulations	184	36
insurance for ocean transportation	184	40
keeping on small farms	324	11, 12, 16, 19, 24
losses in ocean transportation	184	40
management and feeding, tenant farm	437	10–11
market classification	184	21–28
marketing	184	1–40
numbers maintained on 1 acre, United States, compared with Germany	406	10–11
oleander poisoning—		
experiments and results	384	8–9
symptoms	384	9
pasturing on—		
alfalfa, danger of bloating, and remedies	339	20, 27, 29, 31
sweet clover, caution	485	25
production, books for farmers' reading courses	109	17
raising—		
dry farming	266	24
effect on soil fertility	406	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Live stock—Continued.		
raising—continued.		
in New Jersey	472	26–27
on South Carolina cotton farm	364	17–18
relation of coyotes	226	1–24
southern farm	326	20–21
selling—		
docking	184	18
in yards	184	13–15
Shenandoah Valley farm, inventory, pasture area, etc	432	15
shipment—		
by railway	184	28–35
details	184	33–35
vessel transportation, stabling and care	184	37
Lobelia—		
drug use, with price, description, and range	188	26
growing	195	36
Locke, C. W., experiments in destruction of quack grass	464	9–11
Loco—		
disease, horses, cattle, and sheep, presence in Great Plains region	380	5
origin and meaning of word	380	5
plant, botanical classification	380	5–9
poisoning, post mortem appearance of animals	380	12
weed—		
bounties for extermination, Colorado	86	15
name given to poisonous plants of Leguminosae family	380	5
pink, description	380	8
poisoning, various animals	380	9–11
purple—		
distribution, description, etc	380	6-7, 8
poisonous nature, studies by Plant Industry Bureau, and results	380	9–11
stemless, description, and symptoms of poisoning	86	16
white—		
description and distribution	380	7–8
poisonous nature, studies by Plant Industry Bureau, and results	380	9–11
woolly, description, distribution, symptoms of poisoning	86	14
weeds—		
destruction—		
by insects in various States	380	15–16
methods, experiments, etc	380	14–16
laboratory investigations, and results	380	12–13
Loco-weed disease	380	1–16
Locust—		
American, injuries to cotton, treatment	47	27
bean, description and food use	121	14
black, for forest planting, recommendation	20	18
clearing difficulties, method of extermination	150	18
destruction by grosbeaks, note	456	12
grasshopper, injury to cotton	223	6
honey, food use of pods	121	14
Rocky Mountain, food for grosbeaks	456	9
trees, insect injuries	99	24
Locusts, food of grosbeak, note	456	9
Logged-off land—		
area in western Oregon and western Washington	462	5–6
burning over, management, etc	462	9–10
preparation for pasture	462	8–10
reforestation	462	7
utilization for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington	462	1–20
Logging, skidding, floating, hauling, etc	358	25–28
Lolium—		
italicum. *See* Rye grass. Italian.		
spp., value for hay, seed quantity per acre	271	26
spp. *See also* Rye grass.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
London purple—		
composition, value	146	9
description, cost	19	5
insecticide, preparation, Pacific Northwest	153	18
use against codling moth	170	17
use as insecticide	7	7–9
Lone Star tick, description	258	16
Long Island—		
game laws—		
1902	160	18, 52
1903	180	13, 44
1904	207	22
1905	230	20–21
1906	265	19
1907	308	18
1908	336	20
1909	376	25, 40
1910	418	18, 33
1911	470	22
potato growing	365	16–17
Long scale, characteristics	172	21
Long-eared owl—		
destruction of mice and birds	497	29
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc	497	29
"Long-tongued bees," note	397	13
Lonicera Japonica—		
use on—		
home grounds	185	21
steep banks	248	16
Lophortyx—		
californica. *See* Quail, California.		
californicus. *See* Quail.		
Lophura, pheasant variety	390	10
Loquat, use as food, description	293	13
Lotus corniculatus. *See* Trefoil yellow.		
Louisiana—		
agriculture, soil areas, productiveness	98	21–25
and Texas, territory affected by boll weevil	216	10–12
anthrax scourge, and control	439	14
apple varieties	113	21
citrus-growing section, remarks	238	14–36
cotton—		
boll weevil quarantine	189	28
manuring experiments, results	48	5, 8
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers	319	21
diversified farming, experiment	299	9–13
experiment stations, origin, work	1	12
frost protection	104	19
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 32, 36
1903	180	11, 22, 55
1904	207	10, 19, 33, 50, 60
1905	230	17, 30, 43
1906	265	8, 16, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	14, 28, 42
1908	336	8, 16, 31, 40, 44, 50

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Louisiana—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1909	376	21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911	470	19, 31, 37, 41, 47
grape varieties suitable	118	13
rice cultivation	110	25–27
southwestern, rice cultivation, methods	417	27–29
timber	98	22, 24
Louise Bonne de Jersey pear, description	482	28
Louise pear, description	482	28
Louisville, milk supply, methods, etc	366	22–24
Louse—		
hog, remedies	100	37
plant, wheat, origin, habits, preventives	132	24–26
Loxostege commixtalis, control in alfalfa field	339	41
Lucern—		
Chilean, adulterant of alfalfa seed	194	9
sand, growth in Northern States	339	37
See also Alfalfa.		
Lucilia caesar, description	459	6
LUCKE, CHARLES EDWARD, and S. M. WOODWARD, bulletin on "Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines"	277	1–40
Lucrative pear, description	482	28
Lumbering, conservative methods, etc	173	34
	358	22–29
LUMSDEN, L. L. and C. W. STILES, bulletin on "The sanitary privy"	463	1–32
Lunch, ordinary restaurant, cost and nutrients	74	14
Lung diseases, treatment, use of harmful drugs	393	8–14
Lupine, yellow—		
use as forage in South	102	41
value as forage and green manure, seed, quantity per acre	147	34
Lupines, as green manure	16	12
Lupinus—		
luteus. *See* Lupine, yellow.		
sp. *See* Little lupine.		
Lygus pratensis. *See* Bug, tarnish plant.		
Lynx baileyi, description, occurrence, habits, etc	335	26
Lyssophobia, pseudo-rabies, remarks on case	449	14–15
Macadam—		
definition of term	338	5
road, sides, care	338	21–22, 25
roads—		
construction—		
cardinal requirements	95	33–41
maintenance, and cost	338	1–39
mistakes	95	38
machinery, labor, and teams	338	8–11
maintenance, methods and suggestions	338	25–27
Massachusetts and New Jersey, details	338	8, 18–19, 22–23, 25–26, 28–39
material, local and imported, average cost	338	23–24
Macademized roads. *See* Macadam roads.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Macaroni—		
digestibility	249	18
durum wheat, tests	251	14–18
food value, analysis	249	15
qualities, test	251	15
use of corn in manufacture	298	23–26
wheats, experiments and qualities	186	6–8
Macaroni and cheese, recipe	487	26
Machine—		
handling, adaptability of grain sorghums	448	31–34
ice, for home use, etc	375	29
peanut-picking, description, value, etc	356	24–25
Machinery—		
clover seed harvesting	455	32–33
corn harvesting	303	1–32
	313	11, 12, 13, 21, 22
cowpea, picking, mowing and thrashing	318	17–22
evaporation of fruit	291	8, 10–13, 18–22
farm—		
care and repair	347	3–5
cost, etc., Shenandoah Valley farm	432	27–28
equipment—		
of New Jersey potato farm	472	34–35
on small farms	325	12, 24
for sterilizing soil	451	5–6
labor-saving, use	326	19, 22
hay-making	339	23–24
milo harvesting and thrashing	322	18, 19
road-building	338	8–10
sweet potato planting	324	21
Machines—		
corn harvesting, description, cost, and efficiency	303	7–22
	313	11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22
milking, effect on individual cows	366	19–20
nut-cracking, general description	332	27
Macrodactylus subspinosus, habits, enemies, and injuries	70	14–16
Macrophoma curvispora, note	153	31
Macrosila cingulata, treatment	26	25
Macrosporium—		
disease—		
potato, description treatment	15	4–7
tomato, description and prevention	76	28
sarcinaeforme, alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and control	339	41
"Mad staggers." *See* Blind staggers.		
Madder—		
field, description of seed, occurrence in alfalfa, clover, and grasses	428	28
wild, seed, description	260	22
Maggot—		
mushroom, damages	53	18
onion, control	39	27
	354	35
	434	23
Magnesia, fertilizer for beet source of supply, effects	3	7
Magruder, E. W.—		
directions for cooking hams	479	22
recipe for curing hams	479	20–21
statement on treatment of hogs for good meat	479	19
MAHAN, C. A., and others, bulletin on "The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee"	343	1–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Maine—		
alfalfa growing, experiments	276	10
apple varieties	113	20
Aroostook County, potato growing, methods	365	7–15, 16
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	8–10
Experiment Station, chicken house, description	287	14
game laws—		
1902	160	12–13, 32, 36, 41, 45
1903	180	11, 23, 33, 38, 55
1904	207	19, 33, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	10, 17, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	16, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 14–15, 28, 36, 42–43
1908	336	16–17, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 17, 21, 34, 38, 43, 47
1910	418	15, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911	470	11, 19, 32, 37, 41, 47
gipsy moth, area infested, 1906	275	11
potatoes, analyses	268	23
poultry management at agricultural experiment station	357	1–39
Maize—		
description by Hariot, 1588	298	6
See also Corn.		
Malaga grape, California, crossing with raisin grapes	30	12–14
Malaria—		
cause	450	6–7
facts about	450	1–13
infection, method	450	7–9
mosquitoes carrying	155	7–10
	450	9–13
prevention and cure	155	6–12
	450	12–13
Malicorticis glaeosporium, note	153	31–33
MALLY, FREDERICK W., bulletin on "The Mexican cotton-boll weevil"	130	1–30
Malnutrition, disease of plants, description, control, cause, etc	488	25–29
Malt—		
diastatic power	410	19
extract, seed stimulant, use	251	8
green—		
barley, preparation	410	19–23
preparation and value from various grains	410	22–23
value compared with dried	410	23
manufacture from barley	268	15
	410	19–23
preparation for potato distillery	410	19–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Malting process in alcohol manufacture, details	429	24–25
Mamestra legitima, tobacco enemy	120	24
Mammals—		
close season, laws, 1902	160	52
enemies of—		
field mice	352	21–22
rats	369	9
harmful and beneficial, of the arid interior	335	1–31
Montana, relation to agriculture and spotted fever	484	1–46
Mammoth Pompeii onion, description	39	13
Mandarins, varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	23,45,48
Mange—		
cattle—		
cause	152	7–8
transmissibility	152	10
hog, treatment	465	19–20
See also Scab; Scabies.		
Mangels—		
cost, comparison with other feeding stuffs	384	15
feeding—		
breeding animals, danger	465	16
dairy cows, milk yield, quality, etc	384	14–15
value—		
comparison with corn, etc	305	21
for milch cows, comparison with hay, grain, silage, etc.	384	14–15
varieties, yield, and plants per acre	309	9
Mangel-wurzels—		
description, cultural directions, harvesting, and storing	309	10–12
feed for sheep, dangers	49	5, 11
method of growing and feeding to stock	271	36–37
Mango, description, use as food	293	13
Mangold, fertilizer formulas, with other beets	222	9
Mangolds, feeding to poultry, method	357	33
Manihot—		
aipi, composition, food use	295	30
spp. *See* Cassava.		
Manitoba—		
game laws—		
1902	160	25–26, 35, 43, 46, 52
1903	180	16, 26, 30, 34, 40, 44, 56
1904	207	11, 26, 37, 40, 45, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 25, 34, 39, 47
1906	265	10, 24, 33, 39, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 31, 37, 47
1908	336	10, 25, 35, 42, 45, 54
1909	376	15, 30, 36, 41, 44, 51
1910	418	23, 30, 34, 37, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Manitoba—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1911	470	14, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52
Mann's acid test for cream	241	23
Manur cheese, directions for making	486	19
Manure—		
alfalfa—		
as soiling plant	215	27
directions for applications	31	11
Angora goat, value as fertilizer	137	27
application to—		
orchards, directions	491	11, 15
potato fields	365	24–25
barnyard—		
a farm resource	21	1–32
	192	1–32
alfalfa	276	14
care—		
and use in potato growing	472	11–13
preservation of nitrogen, methods, etc	21	16–21
	55	16–27
	56	24–27
	192	16–25
	237	22
	242	13–15
	245	11–12
combining with other fertilizing materials	21	25–28, 31
	192	29
comparison with green manure	278	12
cumulative effect	192	30
effect on—		
quality of tobacco	343	16
yield of corn	317	20
fermentation causes, control	21	13–15
fertilizer for oats, value	276	17
for corn in successive crops	280	10
handling on model farm	242	13–15
home vegetable garden	255	11
injurious to flax, cause	274	17–18
leaching, experiments	21	16
objections to use in onion growing	434	14, 23
rotted, advantages	94	7
solid and liquid, comparison	192	10–13
use—		
as summer mulch for forcing houses	305	9–10
in apple orchard	113	15
in clover growing, caution	451	7–8
in onion culture	354	11–12
methods of application, and rates per acre	21	22–25, 31
	192	27–29, 31–32
on alfalfa soil	339	9, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44
on asparagus beds	61	18
on beets, effects, precautions	3	6, 7
	52	13–14
on celery	282	10
on citrus fruits, doubtful utility	238	20
on corn	81	8
	472	14–15
on cotton, effects	48	5, 13, 15
on flax	27	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Manure—Continued.		
barnyard—continued.		
use—continued.		
on grass land	227	5–8
on hay land	312	8
on lawn soils	494	26
on muskmelon hills, experiments	149	15
on onions, value	39	8
on potatoes, value	210	32
on red clover, method	455	12
on strawberries, value	149	17
value—		
as farm resource	21	3, 29
	26	17
	133	5
	161	5–6
to soil	162	5–6
	266	27
waste, losses	21	5
	186	5
cabbage, spread of black rot	68	10
chemical, kind best suited to cotton	48	6–11
cow—		
composition and value	2	4
	21	6–10
	97	5
	192	8–14
increase of crop production per ton	469	12
value in relation to milk production	469	12
dairy—		
barn, handling	280	14
farm, management	355	12
different animals, amount, value, composition	21	5–11
	192	8–14
distribution methods	316	5–6
effect on protein content of forage crops	320	15, 16, 17
formulas—		
asparagus experiments	61	18–22
mushrooms	53	9
	204	11–12
	233	14
fresh and rotted, comparative value	21	22, 23, 31
grass lands, quantity and methods of application	337	12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23
green—		
advantages and objections	278	6–7
choice of crops, points determining	214	24–26
	278	14
comparison with barnyard manure	278	12
crops—		
composition	278	11–12
for alfalfa field	339	9
principal, description	245	12–15
	278	7, 15–27
to follow	278	14
value to alkali soil	446	17, 31
effect on different soils	16	15–17
	278	5–6
for barley	427	6–7
for oats, value	276	17
for potato growing in New Jersey	472	9–11
for truck growing	460	14
for vegetable garden	94	7
influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	6–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Manure—Continued.		
green—continued.		
leguminous plants for	16	1–23
use—		
for soil improvement	414	13–14
in tomato forcing	220	24
on cucumber soil	254	7
value—		
Canadian field peas	224	7
cowpeas and soy beans, comparison	309	18
rape	11	19
soy bean	58	18
sweet clover	485	21
velvet bean	78	13
	451	11–12
to soil	266	28
v. feeding legumes	16	13
hen, composition, preservation, and value	21	6, 7, 10
	192	9, 10, 14
	210	5–6
hog, composition and value	21	6–11
	192	8–14
horse, composition and value	21	6–11
	192	8–14
liquid—		
use on asparagus	61	11, 21
value, importance of saving for fertilizer	273	6
pits, concrete construction	481	21–26
poultry, preservation and value	384	5–6
production of dairy cows of different grades, value, amount, etc.	469	12
sawdust and shavings, value	237	22
sheds, description, directions for building	21	19–20
	192	22–24
sheep—	21	6–11
composition and value	192	8–14
	457	19–20
use on lawns, note	494	45
value as fertilizer	457	19–20
spreader, use—		
and cost	316	5
on dairy farm	280	14
stable—		
breeding place for house flies, control measures	459	10–14
effect on cotton wilt	302	45
	333	12
regulations of District of Columbia	459	15–16
use—		
in control of cotton diseases	302	45, 48
in tobacco growing	416	11–12
in truck growing under frames, management, etc	460	14, 15
on cucumber soil	254	7, 14, 25
on sweet potatoes	324	6
value—		
compared to commercial fertilizers	302	20
for grass land, comparison with commercial fertilizer	276	18–20
top dressing wheat for clover seeding, management	455	45
treatment for destruction of house-fly larvæ, experiments	459	11–14
use in—		
barley growing	443	13–14
oats growing in South	436	14–15
potato growing	365	19
sandy land on clover	323	22
sugar-beet growing	392	39–40
tomato growing	76	12–15, 20–22, 24
	435	9, 10
warmth for protection from frost	104	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Manure—Continued.		
value—		
affected by—		
age and kind of animal	192	13–14
feed	22	19
	192	14–16
	273	6
mixture with commercial fertilizers	262	9
	398	8
stable litter	192	16
comparison of horses with cattle	170	28–30
weed seeds, vitality	334	18
Manures—		
calcareous, for cotton, experiments	14	20–22
for timothy hay	366	6–10
green	245	12–15
	278	7, 15–27
potassic, phosphatic, and nitrogenous, for cotton experiments	14	14–20
Manuring—		
cotton, experiments	48	1–16
green—		
increase of value by inoculation	315	12
leguminous crops	278	1–27
potato, recommendations	35	5
Map, boll weevil infested area of United States	344	7
Maple—		
black, occurrence, value for sugar production	252	12
groves—		
improvement, directions	256	16–20
young, thinning	256	18–23
Oregon, range, occurrence, value for sugar production	252	13
products—		
adulteration	252	8
States having output	252	7
red, range, occurrence, value for sugar production	252	13
sap—		
pressure, flow, amount of sugar	252	25
season, preparation for work	252	27
sapling, thicket, management	252	20–23
seed, planting for forest	20	18
silver—		
growth and value, composition with black walnut	228	9
range, value for sugar production	252	13
sirup—		
and sugar	124	21–24
industry	252	1–38
sugar—		
cost and profit	252	35–36
grove, planting	252	23, 24
industry	252	1–38
manufacture	252	26–35
prices, 1882–1903	252	8
tree, occurrence, description, habits, sap production	252	10–14
trees, tapping and gathering sap	252	28–31
tree, as source of sugar, history, yield in 1894	93	11
Maples, use on home grounds	185	16
Marchal, Paul, guarantee of inspected nursery stock from France	453	14
MARCY, WILLIAM L., bulletin on "Flax culture"	274	1–38
Mares—		
brood, for raising mules in South	326	20
care, etc	451	20–24
pregnant, care	451	20–21
Margaropus annulatus. *See* Tick, Texas-fever.		
Marigold, growing	195	22, 36
Market—		
butter, making to suit customers	57	18
fox-skin	328	21–22
fruit, fresh and preserved	203	4

Market—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
horse—		
Chicago rules and methods	184	9–10
Pacific Northwest	117	25–27
horses and mules, classes and grades	334	22–25
live stock, classification	184	21–28
Pacific coast, for winter lambs	374	25
peach, gluts, necessity of cooperation to prevent	33	22
sheep, classes and grades	360	17–18
silkworm cocoons, preparation of	165	26–27
swine, classes and grades	222	24–31
tomato	220	13–17
willow basket and rod	341	7–8, 31, 35–42, 45
Market-garden—		
crops, fertilizers	124	12–16
irrigation	46	12
Marketing—		
apples, remarks	113	31
asparagus	61	26–28
broom corn	174	25–30
butter—		
depending on local conditions	241	29
methods, Southern States	349	8, 9, 35
canned peaches	426	26
capons, preparation, etc	452	13–14
celery	148	28
	282	32–33
citrus fruits	238	28
comb honey	59	33
cranberries	176	17
crops—		
cooperation	309	20–23
grown in frames	460	27–29
eggs through the creamery	445	1–12
evaporated apples	291	34–38
farm produce	62	1–32
figs, difficulties	342	20–21, 25
fish	85	7–8
fowls, killing, dressing, etc	353	12–14
game, laws, 1908	336	7, 27–42
guinea fowls	234	14 18
hops, conditions and needs	115	22
	304	37–39
lambs, winter-fed	469	9–10
live stock	184	1–40
milk, methods, Southern States	349	19–22, 25, 31
mushrooms	53	17
	204	15–16
nuts	332	26–28
oats	420	11–14
onion sets	434	21
onions, methods	354	27–29
pears, directions	482	25
plums	149	25
potatoes—		
labor involved	454	19
	472	21
methods in Maine	365	7–8
study of methods and results	386	10
suggestions, practices, etc	407	23–24
poultry and poultry products	287	38–41
rabbits, methods	496	13–15
roselle calyses	307	12
sorghum hay	458	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Marketing—Continued.		
squabs	177	27
sweet potatoes	324	28, 34
tobacco, practices	60	23
	343	26–28
venison, conditions	330	5, 11, 13, 19, 20
Markets—		
food, sanitation, suggestions, etc	375	20–22
foreign, importance	184	35
live stock, metropolitan, United States	184	10–15
southern, for dairy products	349	7–16
tobacco, European, demands	343	27–28
Marl—		
effect on clover lands	323	23
use—		
fertilizer	77	17
substitute for lime in peanut growing	431	11
MARLATT, C. L.—		
and W. A. ORTON, bulletin on "Control of the codling moth and apple scab"	247	1–22
bulletin on—		
"Danger of general spread of the gipsy and brown-tail moths through imported nursery stock"	453	1–22
"Important insecticides, preparation and use"	19	1–31
	127	1–41
"Insect enemies of the grape"	70	1–24
"Peach twig borer"	80	1–16
"Scale insects and mites on citrus trees"	172	1–43
"The principal insect enemies of growing wheat"	132	1–38
Marmalade, pineapple	140	46
Marmalades, methods of making	203	23
Marrow—		
preparation for the table	391	20
vegetable, culture hints	255	45
Marrubium vulgare, drug use, price, description, and range	188	32–34
MARSH, C. DWIGHT, bulletin on "The Loco-weed disease"	380	1–16
Marsh—		
lands—		
burning, management	465	7–8
New Jersey, description and value after reclamation	320	10–11
rice growing, adaptability	416	9
use for muskrat farming	396	32–33
salt, hay, composition and digestibility	84	16–18
soils—		
management	465	7–9
reclamation, drainage and fertilizers	78	7–9
Marsh-elder weed, description, control	10	13
Marshes, salt, reclamation	320	9–12
Martin, nesting habits, food habits	54	36
Martin, T. E., management of successful New York farm	154	1–32
Martynia, cultural directions	94	20
Maryland—		
acclimatization of pheasants, early experiments	390	13–14
alfalfa, experiments	276	11
apple varieties	113	20
basket-willow growing, cost, conditions, etc	341	30, 31, 34, 39
Eastern Shore, Peninsula Produce Exchange, methods	309	23
game—		
close seasons, county laws	230	51–52
open season, county laws	376	53, 54
preserves	207	13
game laws—		
1902	160	13–16, 32, 41, 45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Maryland—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1903	180	11, 23, 29, 33, 38, 44, 49, 55
1904	207	10, 13, 19, 33, 38, 42, 46, 50, 56–58, 60
1905	230	18, 31, 38, 43, 51–52
1906	265	8, 16, 30, 37, 43, 51
1907	308	15, 28, 36, 43
1908	336	8, 9, 17, 31, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	22, 34, 39, 43, 47, 53–54
1910	418	7, 10, 15, 27, 32, 36, 42
1911	470	20, 32, 38, 41, 47
nut growing	329	19–21
peach growing, decline	276	5
silos, early use	32	6
tenant farming, a system and its results	437	20
tests of 60-day oats	395	13
Mascarponi cheese, note	486	23
Mash—		
feed for laying hens, formulas	287	21–22
preparation for potato distillery	410	11–16
Mashing process in alcohol manufacture, details	429	25–27
Massachusetts—		
alfalfa meal v. wheat bran as cow feed, experiments	384	14
apple varieties	113	20
calves, cost of raising	381	17
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	15–17
Experiment Station, tobacco fertilizer experiments	82	17
game bird introduction	197	20
game laws—		
1902	160	16, 32, 41
1903	180	11, 23, 29, 33, 55
1904	207	10, 13, 19–20, 33, 38, 44, 60
1905	230	10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	9, 16, 30, 37, 44

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Massachusetts—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1907	308	7, 15, 28, 36, 43
1908	336	9, 17, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 17, 22, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	8, 10, 15, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	11, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
relating to deer	330	19
game preserves	207	13
gipsy—		
and brown-tail moths, efforts for control	453	10-11
moth—		
area infested, 1906	275	10
depredations	453	15-16
Hatch Experiment Station—		
greenhouse heating, experiments	69	13, 15
peach trees, winter protection, experiments	78	17-18
thinning fruit, experiments	73	17
law, for suppression of gipsy and brown-tail moths	264	20-22
	275	19-21
macadam roads, construction, maintenance, cost, etc., details	338	8, 18-19, 22-23, 25-26, 28-39
pheasants, acclimatization, experiments	390	14-15, 18-19
road construction, cost	95	46
Matricaria inodora, seed, description	260	18
Matrimony vine, use as ground cover for banks	494	35-36
Matrix, stone, use on macadam road surface	338	18-19, 20-21
Matthiola, growing	195	45
Matzoon, milk preparation, nature	490	18
Maul, directions for making	347	20
Maxwell, W. J., comments on sorghum sirup making	477	33
Maybach's carbureter, description	277	34
MAYER, AUGUST, bulletin on "The cattle tick in its relation to southern agriculture"	261	1-22
Mayo, N. S., statement on sanitary care of swine in the South	465	17-20
Mayweed seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	28
MCATEE, W. L.—		
and F. E. L. BEAL, bulletin on "Some common game, aquatic, and rapacious birds in relation to man"	497	1-30
bulletin on "Our grosbeaks and their value to agriculture"	456	1-14
MCBRYDE, J. M., bulletin on "Fertilizer for cotton"	14	1-31
McDonnell, H. B., statement on purchase of fertilizers	457	7
MCCLELLAND, C. K., and D. A. BRODIE, bulletin on "Diversified farming under the plantation system"	299	1-14
MCCLURE, HARRY B., bulletin on "Conditions affecting market hay"	362	1-29
MCGREW, T. F., bulletin on "Turkeys, standard varieties and management"	200	1-40
MCKEE, ROLAND, J. M. WESTGATE, and M. W. EVANS, bulletin on "Alfalfa seed production"	495	1-36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
McLaughlin, Walter W., bulletin on "Irrigation of grain"	399	1–23
McNair, A. D., and W. B. Mercier, bulletin on "Lespedeza or Japan clover"	441	1–18
McWethy, L. B., statement on Kherson oat tests	395	24
Meadow—		
fescue—		
culture and uses	361	1–22
seed—		
adulteration	382	12
use as adulterant in orchard grass seed	382	11–12
See also Fescue, meadow.		
grass, wood, value for lawns and shady places	494	29, 33
hay, rotation of crops, suggestions	362	20
lark, food habits, usefulness	54	26
mice. *See* Mice, meadow.		
top dressing	227	5–8
Meadows—		
formation and cultivation, Middle Eastern States	66	1–30
preparation of soil	66	13–16
Meal—		
alfalfa—		
manufacture, advantages of using, etc	339	26
use and value as substitute for grain	384	12–14
value as feed, experiments	259	22–25
bone, use in stock feed	329	25–26
corn—		
and rice meal, comparison for pig feeding	144	24
See also Corn meal.		
corn-and-cob, feeding to cattle, comparison	107	16
cottonseed—		
fermentation as means of lessening danger as swine food	384	10–12
fermented, feeding to hogs, danger, experiments, etc	384	9–11
injurious effects on hogs, studies and experiments	384	9–11
See also Cottonseed meal.		
Kafir corn, as human food	37	15
meat, feed for laying hens	287	22
peanut, uses	356	33
worms—		
description, life history	45	14–15
use as feed for caged birds	45	14
"Mealies"—		
use of term in South Africa	281	19
See also Corn.		
Meals, nut—		
oil-cake, utilization	332	25
use as food	332	21–22
Meal-snout moth, description, life history	45	10
Mealy bug—		
characteristics, etc	172	33–36
pineapple, remedy	140	39
tobacco enemy	120	25
Means, Thomas H., and Milton Whitney, bulletin on "Alkali lands"	88	1–23
"Measuring worm." *See* Cankerworms.		
Meat—		
breeds of chickens	287	6
cheap cuts, utilization	391	28–35
composition of different cuts	391	6–8
cooking	34	14–19
	162	9–10
	193	29–31
	391	13–16, 28–35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Meat—Continued.		
curing, recipes	183	30–35
cuts, various kinds, cost, etc	34	19–23
	391	8–11
economical use in the home	391	1–43
extracts, classes, use and value	34	18
farm, butchering, curing, and keeping	183	1–38
flavor—		
developing and improving	391	35–40
extension in food	391	21
fly, description	459	6
food for chickens	41	17
fresh, keeping	183	27
horse, food for foxes	328	14
industry, by-products, use as stock feeds	388	24–25
market, classes and grades	435	16–20
meal, feed for—		
laying hens	287	22
pigs	169	29
	411	18–19
preparation for table, methods	391	13–16
preservation, temperature	125	22
prices, relation of different cuts	391	8–10
production, relative cost of mutton and beef	96	28
scraps, feed for laying hens	287	22
smoked, keeping	183	36
temperature for slaughter	125	22
texture and flavor	391	12–13
tough, cooking, recipes	391	28–35
transmission of rabies	449	11–13
value as food	391	5–8
various dishes, preparation	391	22–27
Meats—		
chopped, preparation, recipes	391	32–35
composition and—		
cooking	34	1–32
fuel value, table	34	24–31
cooking, different methods, effect on digestibility	34	14–19
curing	183	29–37
digestibility	34	13
flavor, causes affecting	34	13
fresh, care in the home	375	38–39
keeping—		
according to best principles	183	21–27
at home, suggestions	375	33–34
use of yellow wash	183	37
nutritive value	23	13
pounded, preparation, recipes	391	31–32
quality, prices, etc	375	23
shipping, temperature management	125	11
smoking, directions	183	35–37
structure and composition	34	4–11
texture, toughness, methods of softening	34	11
value as food, pecuniary economy	142	42
vegetarian, use of peanuts, note	356	33
See also Beef; Mutton; Pork; Veal.		
Medic—		
black, description of seeds	353	6
harmfulness in adulteration of clover seed	353	5, 6
Medicago—		
lupulina—		
seed, description	260	12
See also Medic, black.		
sativa. *See* Alfalfa.		
spp. *See* Clover bur.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Medicine—		
use of cotton root bark	36	4
weeds useful	188	1–45
Medicines—		
introduction of dangerous drugs	377	3
preparation, use of alcohol	269	16
Mediterranean flour moth, occurrence, description, life history	45	8–9
Megilla maculata, destruction of asparagus beetle	61	37
Melanconium fuligineum—		
grape disease, control	284	36
See also Bitter rot.		
Melanerpes erythrocephalus, food habits and destruction of insects	54	8–13
Melilot. *See* Clover, sweet.		
Melilotus—		
alba—		
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
See also Clover, sweet; Sweet clover.		
cærulea, use in sap sago cheese, note	486	20
indica, description	485	9–10
officinalis—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
description	485	9
See also Clover.		
Melon—		
diseases, spraying	231	1–24
See also Muskmelon; Watermelon.		
Melons—		
cultural directions	94	20
	255	35–36
stock—		
growing in dry-farming districts	329	14
value as feed	65	8
Melospiza, food habits	54	31
Menhaden fish, use for oil and fertilizer	320	5–6
Menus—		
daily, containing—		
fish	85	24–30
milk	74	23–39
Mephitis major, description, food habits, etc	335	28
Mercier, W. B., and A. D. McNair, bulletin on "Lespedeza, or Japan clover"	441	1–18
Mercury, bichlorid—		
disinfectant, use in cleaning stables	273	15
preparation and use as disinfectant, objections	345	11–12
Merino sheep—		
characteristics	96	35
feeding experiments	96	35–37
Mexican, characteristics	96	34
Meromyza Americana, description, distribution, and remedies	132	29–30
Merula migratoria, food habits and fruit destruction	54	44–46
Mesquite—		
curly, value for pasture	72	26
tree, removal from land, cost, methods, etc	373	11–12
Metcalf, Haven, and J. Franklin Collins, bulletin on "The control of the chestnut-bark disease"	467	1–24
Metchnikoff bacillus, nature, effect on milk	490	13
Meteorological instruments, use, practical suggestions	401	22–23
Mexican—		
bean, food use	121	10
clover, description	18	20
cotton-boll weevil. *See* Boll weevil.		
cottons, supposed immunity from boll weevil	216	22–23
sheep, coarse-wool varieties, feeding experiments	96	35–37
Mexico, boll-weevil ravages and spread into Texas	47	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mice—		
cliff, description and habits	335	15
destruction by—		
gulls, instance	497	22
owls	497	29–30
field—		
control methods	352	13
destruction to vegetation	352	6
habits, nature, etc	352	11
natural enemies	352	21–22
harvest, description, habits, and control	335	15–16
house, habits and control	335	16–17
	484	20
injury to—		
apple trees, control	113	29
corn in cribs, control	313	27
kangaroo, description and habits	335	21–22
meadow—		
description, habits, control, etc	335	10–12
	484	32–36
destruction—		
by rough-legged hawk	497	28
methods	335	10–11
	484	34–36
injury to crops	484	32–34
pocket, description, habits, and control	335	21
short-tailed grasshopper, occurrence, description, and habits	335	13–14
Sonoran white-footed, description, habits, and control	335	14–15
varieties, description, habits, control, etc	335	10–17, 21–22
white-footed—		
damage to vegetation	484	30
destruction	484	30
distribution, habits, etc	484	29–30
hosts of ticks	484	30
varieties, description, habits, etc	335	14–15
Michaux, French botanist, introduction of tea growing in United States	301	7
Michels, John—		
description of cheap ice box for farm	353	29–31
sterilizer for milk vessels	353	27–29
Michigan—		
alfalfa—		
experiments	276	11
growing, success	280	11
apple varieties	113	20
bean crop	305	25
clover farming on sandy jack-pine lands	323	1–24
farmer's reading courses	109	8
game laws—		
1902	160	16, 32, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	11–12, 23, 29, 33, 38, 55
1904	207	13–14, 20, 34, 40, 44, 50, 60
1905	230	10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	7, 15, 29, 36, 43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Michigan—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1908	336	17, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 17, 22, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	11, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
game preserves	207	13
peach yellows, spread	17	11
potato growing	365	18–20
scutch mills	27	15
silos, early use	32	6
tests of 60-day and Kherson oats	395	15
twine mills, use of flax straw	274	10
winter rations for farm work horses, experiments and results	384	11–12
Micrococcus prodigiosus, effect on bread	112	31
	389	35
Microdipodops pallidus, description and habits	335	21–22
Microorganisms, use against rats, remarks	369	18
Microscopical examination, stock inspection	184	17
Microtus montanus, description, habits, control, etc	335	10–12
	352	12
Middle Atlantic States, alfalfa growing, instructions	339	43–44
Middlings—		
feed for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	18–19
wheat, feed value	170	13
Midge—		
clover-flower—		
control	323	19
	405	10
description, damage, etc	455	38–39
sorghum, cause of "blast" in milo	322	21
wheat, habits, preventives	132	22–24
Miel de tuna, manufacture	316	16
Mignonette, growing	195	37
Migration, cotton-boll weevil	334	16–17
Milch cows—		
feeding grains, comparison	119	25–26
See also Cows, dairy; Cows, milch.		
Mildew—		
alfalfa, description	339	41
downy—		
cabbage	488	29
cucumber, preventive measures	460	26–27
cucurbits, description	231	5–7
damage to onion crop in Southwest	384	8
grape, description and treatment	4	3, 8
	156	22
	284	30–32
peach, Pacific Northwest	153	13
powdery—		
apple, treatment	7	14
	38	12
barley disease, description, etc	443	44
clover plant, description	455	40
description, treatment	4	4, 8
	243	19, 22, 23
grape, description, treatment	30	10
	156	22
	284	32–33
roselle, description and control	307	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mildews, grape, treatment	4	3, 8
	7	16
	30	10
	38	10, 11
	156	1–22
	284	30–33
Milk—		
aeration to remove odors	63	30
alcoholic fermentation	348	19
and by-products, composition, table	22	39
Angora goat, comparison with cow's milk	137	25
bacteria—		
growth at different temperatures	490	21–22
prevention, methods	457	20–21
sources, number, kinds, etc	2	7
	29	6–10
	490	1–23
bacterial contamination, sources	348	11–13
bitter, causes and prevention	9	12
	29	14
	193	32
	348	17–18
	490	15–16
"blended"—		
application of term	363	19
directions	281	30
blue, cause	29	13
	490	17
butter fat, substitutes, experiments and results	381	14–23
cans—		
cause of sour milk	366	23
rusty, effect on coagulation of milk	353	18–19
carbonated—		
definition	281	32
formation of lactic acid	320	29
care—		
and use in the home	363	20
	413	1–20
on the farm	42	13–16, 23
	63	1–40
casein content, simple quantitative tests	425	20–24
certified—		
definition and value	281	31
	363	19
value, etc., compared with other market milk	363	26–27
changes—		
adulteration, preservatives	42	11–13
caused by bacteria, study	348	1–24
causes	241	5
	348	1–24
characteristics and properties	74	7
	348	7
	363	9–15
	490	5
cheese making, quality test	84	24–28
chowders, suggestions	413	17
city—		
cost of transportation and delivery	469	16
delivery	42	25
supply	42	23–28
	349	17–28
	366	20–28
clarified, definition	281	32
	363	20

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
clean—		
experiments showing effect of dairy practices	273	23–26
production—		
experiment-station work	227	24–28
requirements, cost, etc.	57	3
	273	25–26
	366	25
coagulation in cheese making, effect of glass, metals, etc.	353	17–19
colors, production by bacteria	9	15
	29	13
	490	17
commercial, classification proposed	366	27–28
composition—		
amount of nutriment	9	5
	29	5
	74	5–6
	348	7
	363	9–15
	490	5
comparison with other foods	74	18–19
experiments	413	12–14
variations, causes	42	7–9
	363	13–14
various animals	74	5–6
	137	25
condensed—		
consumption, Southern States	349	13,14,22
definition	281	32
preparation, uses, etc.	363	18–19
consumer, suggestions	366	20–21
consumption—		
Southern States	349	14, 28
United States	42	5
cooked—		
digestibility compared with raw milk	149	27
	363	23–25
effect on infants	363	24
cooling, methods	42	13–16
	63	31–33, 37
	348	22
	349	18,21,25
cost—		
of production—		
results of investigation	273	25–26
	469	14–16
Southern States	349	24–26, 27–33, 37
per pound—		
in feed	469	14–15
of nutrients, comparison with other foods	74	20–23
cow, ration of cottonseed products	36	15
creaming—		
in southern dairy	151	44
methods	57	4–8
daily menus containing	74	23–39
depots, condition, Chicago and Louisville	366	21–22, 23
desiccated, definition	281	32
digestibility	74	9–12
	149	27
	363	20–26
digestion, process	490	14
dirt in, effects, prevention, etc.	363	14–15

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
disease-producing bacteria—		
dissemination	348	20–21
studies	490	18–19
distribution to customers, methods	363	15
	366	22–24
dried, preparation, uses, etc	363	18–19
effect of cassava as feed for cows	167	24
equivalent in meat, eggs, etc	413	14–16
evaporated, definition	281	32
facts	42	1–28
fat-content, influence of feed	225	18
feed for—		
calves	55	21
	84	21–23
	92	21–23
	430	9–10
chickens	355	36
	357	20
chicks	84	20
	287	32, 33
hogs	100	29
	411	13–15
laying hens	287	24
pigs	84	21–23
	276	24
fermentation—		
alkaline	9	10–13
by rennet	9	7
causes, forms	29	6, 11–14
relation to dairying	9	1–24
fermentations, miscellaneous	490	17–18
fermented, preparations, uses, etc	363	41
fever—		
appearance of cow after death, prognosis and mortality	206	8
cows—		
air treatment	206	10–14
	259	29
prevention	206	14–15
symptoms	206	6–8
treatment	55	20
	206	1–16
	259	28–30
fibrin, discovery, action	2	5
flavor—		
effect of silage	267	29–31
from feed, prevention	305	19, 23
flavors, development, causes, etc	348	13–14
	363	14
	490	11–12
food value	74	1–40
	244	25
	413	11–20
from diseased cows	233	27
good, requirements, etc	57	3
	273	25–26
	366	25
grading, improvements, suggestions	42	27
	363	19
guaranteed, definition	281	31
handling—		
and care	9	15–18
	241	10–11
	348	12, 15, 21–24
	490	20–23
in southern dairy	151	41–42

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hauling, cost compared with cost of hauling cream	201	5–6
homogenized, definition	281	32
	363	25–26
house, southern dairy	151	12–16
"hygienic," application of term	363	19
impurity—		
causes	63	13–19
	366	20–21, 22, 23–24
detection	42	16–23
inoculation for starters in butter and cheese making, management	469	17–18
insanitary—		
handling, Southern States	349	18–21, 36, 37
relation to health	348	20–21
inspection, southern cities	349	23–24
mare's, uses	363	25, 41
market—		
Chicago, conditions	366	21–22
cost	469	10–16
Louisville, conditions	366	22–24
marketing, methods, Southern States	349	19–22, 25, 31
mineral content	363	11
"mirror" or escutcheon of dairy cows	143	35
modified or humanized, description	281	30
	363	25
nut, uses as food	332	10, 20, 23
nutrients, cost compared with other foods	363	33–35
nutritive value, comparison with other foods	74	3, 9, 15, 16
	363	27–32
odor, effect of silage	267	29–31
odors, origin, and control	55	23
pail, closed, value in sanitary milk production	210	26–27
	457	20
pasteurization—		
directions	42	14
	63	37
	151	42
	473	20–21
in butter making	92	23–25
pasteurized—		
definition	281	31
digestibility, comparison with raw and cooked	149	27
powder, definition	281	32
powdered, preparation, uses, etc	363	18–19
preparation for delivery, directions	366	26
preservation—		
by pressure	105	27
cleanliness and cold essential	273	26
preserving, processes, etc	348	10–11, 15, 22–24
	363	15–18
prices—		
affected by handling	42	25, 27
southern cities	349	15, 16, 21–22, 36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milk—Continued.		
production—		
cost—		
sanitary methods	273	25–26
	349	24–26, 27–33, 37
statements of different dairymen	469	15–16
economic, individuality of the cow as factor	465	20–22
feeding stuffs, energy value, study	346	19, 24–30
from feeding—		
cottonseed meal and corn silage	320	29
cowpea hay	318	14
relation of type of dairy cows	124	28–30
products, composition and fuel value	363	36–38
protein compounds	363	10
purifying by centrifugal separation	162	27
purity and effect on health, some conclusions	366	27
quality, from feeding cottonseed products	98	16
raw—		
digestibility, comparison with cooked milk	363	23–25
pasteurized, or cooked, digestibility	149	27
records, directions for keeping	334	26–27
ropy, cause, prevention, etc	107	26
	348	18–19
	490	16–17
sales, distribution of returns, Louisville	366	23–24
sanitary—		
definition	281	31
	363	19
production	457	20–21
score card used at exhibition contests	499	16
selling, in southern dairy	151	43
separating	241	16–18
setting, shallow and deep	57	5–7
shipping, temperature management	125	11
skim—		
feed for—		
calves	55	21
	84	21–23
	92	21–23
	430	9–10
chickens	355	36
	357	20
chicks	84	20
hogs	100	29
	411	13–15
pigs—		
combined with grain	84	21–23
comparison with tankage	276	24
food value	413	16
substitutes, study and experiments, in New York	381	19
use—		
bread making	114	16
manufacture of buttermilk	384	18–19
molasses as supplement, experiment in Louisiana, and results	381	14–15
various grains as feed supplement, experiments in Virginia, and results	381	15–17
utilization	486	13
See also Skim milk.		
skimming, on the farm	63	35
slimy fermentation	29	13
soups, suggestions	413	17
sour—		
uses, value, etc	363	41
utilization, suggestions	413	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milk—Continued.		
sources and kinds, composition	363	8–9
souring—		
and other changes	29	1–24
cause, preventive measures, etc	490	12–14
causes	9	8
	29	10
	348	14–15
effect of electricity	9	9
soy bean, and cows' milk, composition, comparison	58	21
specific gravity, freezing point, etc	74	7
	363	12–13
spread of infectious disease	63	13
standard, definition, requirements	281	29–30
"standardized," application of term	363	19
sterilization process	490	23
sterilized, definition	281	32
storing and packing	63	34
straining, forms of strainers	63	29
stringy, cause, prevention, etc	490	16–17
supply—		
of cities	42	23–28
	366	20–28
relation to diseases of children	484	25
southern cities, production, care, distribution, inspection, etc	349	17–28
sweet, curdling, causes	348	15–16
	490	14–15
tainted, origin in diseased condition of cows	92	25
terms, explanations	281	29–32
testing, dairy cows' record	55	13
toast, suggestions	413	17
transmission of—		
diseases, caution	363	15
	478	4–5
rabies	449	11–13
typhoid infection	412	13
	478	4–5
transportation	42	24
	469	16
tuberculosis, germs, destruction	107	24–26
tuberculous—		
effect of feeding to calves	107	23
use	473	20–21
use—		
as food	363	1–44
economical suggestions	413	14–16
with other foods	74	17, 19
utensils, directions for cleaning	57	4
	241	9
	413	6–8
variations, causes	74	7–9
vessel sterlizer, cheap and efficient	353	27–29
vessels—		
care, requirements for clean milk	366	25
rusty, effect on milk	353	19
yield—		
decrease occasioned by Texas-fever ticks	258	22
per acre, soiling crops	16	19
Milking—		
clean—		
methods, importance	457	20–21
requirements	366	25
good, requisites and value	55	23
machine—		
care	457	21
effect on individual cows	366	19–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milking—Continued.		
methods	190	15–17
	241	6–8
rules for milkers	63	28, 37
	201	12
	227	27, 28
Mill products, composition table	22	36
	170	11
Miller trap for English sparrow, description	493	13–16
Millet—		
African. *See* Kafir corn, varieties.		
and cowpeas, mixture for hay, planting directions	318	13
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
definition	101	7
disease of horses, experimental tests	69	20–21
foxtail, injuriousness as forage, repute	101	29–30
German—		
description and directions for sowing	18	21
growing, synonyms, etc	101	11
use as green manure, effects	278	19
growing as protection of grainfields from birds	456	13
injury to stock	101	29–30
	170	22
Japanese, growing for dairy cows	337	18, 22, 24
name for sorghum, note	477	6
pearl—		
description and synonymy	168	1–16
ensilage use	168	15
feeding value	168	13
hay	168	15
Sanwa, remarks	101	19
seed and sowing	168	11
Shama, remarks	101	18
soiling crop	168	14
soils	168	9–10
yield of forage	168	12
protein content	320	17
seed—		
feed for hogs	207	14
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	43–44
treatment for smut	419	17
Texas, description, directions for sowing	18	12, 19
use as substitute for bread, note	112	15
Millets—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15 21, 31
as forage	65	8
barnyard—		
cultivation origin and extent	101	15–20
remarks	101	15–20
dry-farm crop	329	12
feeding and other uses	101	26–28
fertilizing value	101	29
foxtail, remarks	102	13–15
growing and use	101	1–32
soil preparation, seeding, harvesting	101	22–26
Milling		
corn, methods	298	11–12
grain, processes, products, etc	389	11–13
rice, methods, etc	110	19
	417	21–23
wheat, methods and improvements	112	13
Millo. *See* Milo.		
Mills—		
rice, construction and cost	417	22–23
sorghum, horsepower	90	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
MILNER, R. D., bulletin on "The use of milk as food"	363	1–44
Milo—		
classification, common names, varieties, and characteristics	322	5–7
description, use, acreage, yield, etc., notes	448	5, 9–13, 15, 17, 19, 21–23, 31–35
dry-land grain crop	322	1–23
feed use and value	322	20
freedom from fungous diseases	322	22
goose-neck heads, disadvantages	322	8
grain yields	322	19, 23
growing—		
area and localities	322	10–12
planting, cultivation, and harvesting	302	12–19
insect enemies	322	31
ordinary and improved, characters	322	7–10
seed—		
planting methods and rate	322	13–15
selecting and saving, directions	322	15–17
sorghum group	477	6
various names	288	8
yellow—		
adaptability to dry regions	288	11
seed characteristics	288	8, 10
See also Sorghum, grain.		
Mineola vaccinii, description, remedies	178	24–26
Mineral—		
feeding stuffs, requirements	329	22–26
matter, nuts as source	332	12–13
plant food	245	5
Minerals, exhaustion of supply, cause	327	9
Mink, occurrence in arid region	335	30
Minnesota—		
amber sorghum, description, value, etc	458	10
apple varieties	113	21
clover farming, sandy jack-pine lands	323	1–24
farms, wages, hours of labor, and cost of board	366	30–32
game law relating to deer, elk, etc	330	19
game laws—		
1902	160	16, 32, 36, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	12, 23, 29, 33, 38, 55
1904	207	14, 20, 34, 40, 44, 50, 60
1905	230	10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	7, 15, 29, 36, 43
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 23, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Minnesota—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1911	470	11–12, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
oats, 60-day and Kherson, tests	395	17–18
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	17
Russian thistles and other troublesome weeds	10	1–16
twine mills, flax straw utilization	274	10
Minorca chickens, description	51	25
Mirabilis jalapa, growing	195	31
Miso preparation	58	22
Mississippi—		
agriculture, soil areas, productiveness, advantages and disadvantages	98	21–25
alfalfa growing—		
experiments	276	11
method	339	44
apple varieties	113	21
citrus-fruit—		
growing section	238	14
stocks, suitable	238	36
cotton manuring, experiments, results	48	5, 9
crops, corn and cotton seed, comparison of value	98	17
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 52, 54
1903	180	12, 44, 55
1904	207	10, 20, 62
1905	230	18, 44
1906	265	9, 17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	9, 18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	23, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	8, 10, 16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	21, 32, 38, 41, 48
northern, grape varieties suitable	118	13
productions, 1890, comparison with Iowa	98	37
soils, capabilities	98	5–9
sweet clover, production, lands suitable, etc	485	33–34
timber	98	22, 24
Missouri—		
apple varieties	113	22
demonstration—		
apple spraying, commercial results	283	33
spraying for codling moth, results	283	28–31
game law relating to deer, elk, etc	330	19
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 41, 52
1903	180	12, 23, 33, 44, 55
1904	207	20, 34, 44, 62

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Missouri—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1905	230	10, 18–19, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 23, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 32, 38, 41, 48
peach varieties adapted to climate	316	7
sheep feeding, experiments	457	19–20
MITCHELL, GEORGE F., bulletin on "Home-grown tea"	301	1–16
Mite—		
air-sac, disease affecting adult pheasant	390	39
blister, pear leaf, description and remedies	153	31
citrus tree, destruction with sulphur spray	172	41
orange rust, and lemon silver, injury to citrus trees	172	38–41
tomato, remedy	76	27
Miter box, construction and use	347	24
Mites—		
cattle, cause of scab, form and life history	152	9–10
chicken, control—		
methods	190	6–8
	287	48
	305	30, 32
	355	23–25
on hen and brood	357	8
use of cresol and its compounds	357	34–36
citrus tree	172	1–43
guinea fowls, control	262	25
plant, treatment	19	11
sheep scab, description, etc	159	7–14
Mock duck, recipe	391	27
Mohair—		
kemp, description	137	20
manufactures and uses	137	22
markets and factories	137	21
production—		
and consumption, United States, 1899	137	46
Cape of Good Hope and Turkey, 1877–1899	137	46–47
quality of fiber, influence of age and sex, weight and length of fleece	137	17–20
tariff duty	137	47
MOHLER, JOHN R.—		
bulletin on—		
"Milk fever: Its successful treatment"	206	1–16
"Rabies or hydrophobia"	449	1–23
"Texas or tick fever and its prevention"	258	1–48
"The tuberculin test of cattle for tuberculosis"	351	1–8
LOGAN WALLER PAGE, and ERWIN F. SMITH, bulletin on "How to prevent typhoid fever"	478	1–8
Moisture—		
atmospheric, use for protection from frost	104	14–16
content, ear corn	317	18
plant requirements—		
absorptive powers of roots	257	7–9
in dry farming	262	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Moisture—Continued.		
requirement, bacteria growth	63	9
requirements—		
sugar-beet growing	3	4
tree growth	134	20, 29
soil—		
advantages	46	3–4
conservation—		
management	67	43
	87	5–9
	266	1–33
use of organic matter	226	27–29
necessity	245	6
percentage required in irrigation	263	37
relation to alkali resistance of plants	446	9–11
Molasses—		
analyses of typical kinds, and yields of alcohol per ton	429	12–13
beet, value as feed, experiments, etc	22	24
	262	19–23
feed—		
for horses, tests	316	22–24
use and value	22	24
	107	17–19
	170	20
	262	19–23
	316	22–24
food value	93	19
grades, values	90	6–7
low-grade sugar-cane, use as supplement to skim milk, experiment in Louisiana, and result	381	14–15
sorghum, definition	477	5
source of alcohol	268	34
use as feed for farm animals	22	24
	107	17–19
	170	20
	262	19–23
	316	22–24
Mold—		
fence post, traveling agents, warning to farmer	403	31
fruit—		
Pacific Northwest	153	15
pineapple, cause and remedy	140	39
See also Fruit.		
olive, of tomato, description and prevention	76	28
Moldboard plows, description	266	12
Molds—		
and molding, relation to preservation of canned goods	203	7
concrete fence posts, description, construction, etc	403	8–17
food, cause, prevention, etc	375	7–10
Mole crickets, use of carbon bisulphide	145	15
Molting hens, care and feed	186	27
	287	26
	412	20–26
Monauls, origin, description, etc	390	10, 20
Moneywort, use as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
Monilochaetes infuscans, description and prevention	26	23
Montana—		
adaptability of various crops	388	10–11
apple varieties	113	22
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	12, 23, 29, 33, 38, 55

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Montana—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1904	207	20, 34, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 23, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 32, 39, 41, 48
mammals in relation to agriculture and spotted fever	484	1–46
sheep, number	226	14
tests of 60-day and Kherson oats	395	23–24
Yellowstone Valley, alkali conditions	88	6–8
Montreal muskmelon industry	342	16–18
Moonflower, growing	195	34
Mooers, C. A., statement on Kherson and 60-day oat tests in Tennessee	395	16
MOORE, GEORGE T., and T. R. ROBINSON, bulletin on "Beneficial bacteria for leguminous crops"	214	1–48
Moore, Professor, statement on Kherson and 60-day oat tests in Wisconsin	395	17
MOORE, WALTER M., and EDWIN R. JACKSON, bulletin on "Forest nurseries for schools"	423	1–24
Moose. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
MORGAN, F. P., L. F. KEBLER, and PHILIP RUPP, bulletin on "Harmfulness of headache mixtures"	377	1–16
Morning glory—		
growing	195	33
wild—		
infection with fungous disease of sweet potato. *See also* Bindweed.	26	23
Morocco, product, transmission of anthrax	79	21
Morphine, use in soothing sirups	393	4–5
MORSE, GEORGE BYRON, article on "Diseases of pheasants"	390	35–40
Mortar—		
cement, preparation on farm	235	1–32
quality for cement structures in alkali sections	353	21
Morus alba tartarica, description, uses	276	7
Mosquito—		
bites, protection against, and remedies	155	10–12
	444	5–7, 9
control, use of kerosene	19	12
larvæ, destruction by treatment of breeding places	444	9–15
salt marsh, destruction by killdeer	497	17–18
traps, directions for making	444	9
Mosquitoes—		
anthrax transmission	79	25
breeding habits and places	155	7–10
	444	9–13
	450	10–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mosquitoes—Continued.		
disease-carrying	155	7–10, 18–19
	450	9–13
malaria-bearing	155	7–10
	450	9–13
remedies and preventives	444	1–15
Moss, cranberry bogs, remedy	13	16
Moth—		
angoumois grain—		
injury to barley, control	427	14
injury to stored grain, description, control methods, etc	443	45
brown-tail—		
control	264	1–24
damage to—		
health and property	453	11–12
plants	264	15, 16
	453	22
description, seasonal history, etc	264	10–15
	453	19–21
enemies, natural, and parasites	264	18
introduction into America and subsequent spread	264	8–10
nests—		
description, number of larvæ, etc	453	6
imported on nursery stock, 1909–1911	453	5–7
Old World distribution, laws in Europe for suppression	264	8
spread from imported roses	453	10
suppression, Massachusetts law	264	20–22
	275	19–21
winter web, description, and destruction	264	13–15, 19–20
clothes, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	21
codling. *See* Codling moth.		
cotton worm, habits, injuries to fruit	47	5
European leopard, injuries to shade trees	99	7
gipsy—		
control—		
means and cost	275	1–24
	453	15–16
measures, New England	264	7, 20–22
damage to plants	275	15
	453	18
description and seasonal history	275	12–14
	453	15–18
destructive work in United States	453	15–16, 18
distribution, foreign	275	7
egg—		
mass on nursery stock in Ohio, note	453	6
masses, location, destruction, etc	275	12, 14, 17
introduction into United States and subsequent spread	275	8–10
	453	15–16
spread, manner	275	14
	453	17–18
suppression—		
Federal appropriation, department work	275	7, 21
Massachusetts law	264	20–22
	275	19–21
territory in United States infested, 1906	275	10–11
grape berry, description, life history, and control	70	21–23
	118	29
	284	12–15
hawk, description, injury to grapevines, remedy	70	18
silkworm	165	8
tussock, white-marked, distribution, food, life history, remedies	99	12–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Moths—		
bollworm, trapping with lights	191	15
gipsy and brown-tail, danger of spread through imported nursery stock	453	1–22
grain—		
destruction methods	415	10
flour and meal, description	45	6–11
wax, enemies to bees, injuries, etc	397	40
Motors, alcohol, for farm use	269	11–14
"Mottle" in butter, remedies	231	27
Mound-building prairie ant, description, habits, harmfulness, etc	353	15–17
Mountain—		
clover. *See* Clover, sweet.		
rats. *See* Rats, wood.		
spurge, use as ground cover for banks	494	36
Mouse—		
black, distribution, damage, etc	352	12
plague—		
Nevada—		
1889–1892	352	10–11
1907–1908	352	1–23
control methods	352	8–9
outbreak, history	352	5–7
plagues, origin and progress	352	11
See also Mice.		
Mowing—		
cowpeas for seed	318	19–22
lawns, directions	494	43
Muck—		
injurious effect on citrus trees	238	20
land, Japanese cane growing, management	457	8
soils—		
large nitrogen content	366	5–6
treatment	366	5–6
use in onion culture	354	8–9
See also Swamp soils.		
value as fertilizer	149	5
Mucuna utilis. *See* Velvet beans.		
Mulberries—		
analysis, comparison with blackberries	276	8
culture and uses	276	6–9
flavor, appearance, use as food	276	8–9
varieties recommended for planting, lists	209	10–36
Mulberry—		
Black English, adaptability to Southern States, description	276	6
cultivation	276	8
culture and uses	276	6–9
growing as silkworm food	165	9–11
new American, adaptation to Northern States	276	6
propagation	276	7
Russian—		
description, uses	276	7
use as protection for cultivated fruits from birds	54	39, 46
value as protection of fruit from birds	456	13
varieties, description, adaptability	276	6–7
Mulch—		
dust, celery, maintenance	282	20
grass, method of orchard culture	267	23–25
growing sweet potatoes	305	8–9
protection of young fruit trees	267	27
sod, for orchards, comparison with tillage, experiments	419	5–10
soil—		
advantage in retaining moisture	266	16
when necessary	94	14
summer, for forcing houses, use of manure	305	9–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mulch—Continued.		
use—		
growing seed potatoes	353	8–9
reclaiming washed lands	342	6–7
Mulching—		
celery	148	15
	282	18–20
pineapples	140	30
strawberry	198	17
vegetables and fruit	202	8–12
Mules—		
feeding—		
cowpea hay	318	14
kafir corn	37	15
market—		
classes and grades, description	334	24, 25
classification	184	23
raising on southern farm, result of experiment	326	20
Mulford, F. L., Oswald Schreiner, J. J. Skinner, and L. C. Corbett, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns"	494	1–48
Mullein, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	24–26
Mumford, F. W., statement on supplements to pastures in Missouri	479	16–17
Mungo bean, food use	121	13
Munson, T. V., system of training grapevines	471	22–23
Munz, Conrad, comments on sorghum-sirup making	477	31
Murrain. *See* Texas fever.		
Mus norvegicus, history, life habits, etc	369	5–6
Mus, spp., habits and control	335	16–17
Musca domestica—		
carrier of disease germs, suggestions etc	375	15–17
danger, preventive measures, etc	412	11–16
See also House flies.		
Muscadine—		
grape region, varieties grown, etc	471	29
grapes, pruning	374	11–12
Muscardine, silkworm disease	165	31
Muscat of Alexandria grape, origin, description	30	11
Muscatel Gordo Blanco grape, origin, description	30	12
Muscina stabulans, description, etc	459	6, 7
Muscovy duck, colored and white, history, description, weight	64	12–14
Muscular work, animals, relation to food requirements	170	37–42
Museum insect pests, destruction with carbon bisulphide	145	21
Mush, corn meal, making, uses	298	19, 38
Mushroom—		
beds—		
casing and watering	204	12–15
spawning, looming	53	10–11
cause of apple disease	153	9
culture, temperature, and moisture	204	9
diseases, prevention	53	17
growing—		
causes of failure	204	9
cultural directions, etc	53	1–20
	204	8–9
	233	13–15
temperature	53	11
use of pure cultures	342	26
insect enemies, treatment	53	18
location of beds	53	6–8
planting spawn	233	15
powder, preparation and use	342	28
season of growth	53	3, 19
spawn, kinds, price, and method of using	53	4–6
spores and spawn	204	6–8
Mushrooms—		
as food, composition, digestibility	79	18–20
cultivation	204	1–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mushrooms—Continued.		
gathering, sorting, and packing	53	12–16
harvesting and yield	233	15
manure	53	9
marketing	53	17
packing for market	62	29
preparation of soil	233	15
soil	233	14
wild, nonpoisonous, utilization, ways of preparing, etc	342	27–29
Muskmelon—		
cultural hints	255	35
industry, Montreal, cultural methods of growers	342	16–18
northern culture	193	10–13
planting, relation to spraying	231	12
Rockyford, growing	193	13–15
Muskmelons—		
greenhouse grown in summer	133	19
packing for market	62	24
transplanting and manuring	119	20
	149	15
Muskrat—		
classification and distribution	396	10
damage to ditches, control, etc	335	12–13
description, habits, etc	396	11–21
economic uses	396	21–31
enemies	396	35
farming, returns, possibilities, etc	396	31–33
habits, economic uses, etc	396	1–38
pelts, demand, sales, etc	396	9, 24–26
protective laws, closed seasons, etc	396	35–37
use as food, preparation, etc	396	21–24
Muskrats—		
destruction, protection from, etc., methods	396	34–35
trapping, bait traps, etc	396	26–28
Musquash. *See* Muskrat.		
Mustard—		
cultural hints	255	36
drug use, with price, description and range	188	42–45
seed, description, occurrence in grain and flax seed	428	20
wild—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
destruction	10	11
	124	20
	296	10
	360	16
seed adulterant of rape seed, note	428	7
Mutton—		
Angora, canned	137	23
composition, fuel value as food, table	34	27
cuts, directions	34	22
increasing demand	96	4
market, classes and grades	435	19
method of cutting, weights and values of cuts	96	32
sheep—		
classes, grades, etc	360	18–24
establishing flock	119	23–24
raising	96	1–48
Muzzling dogs for prevention of rabies	449	21
Myosotis, growing	195	30
Myrica asplenifolia, tea, medicine for pigeons	177	29
Myrtle, use as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
Mysost, directions for making	486	23–24
Mytilaspis—		
citricola, characteristics	172	22
gloveri, characteristics	172	21
Nail wounds, horses' feet, treatment	259	30
Nails, use in farm equipment repairs, sizes, and cost	347	31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nasturtiums, growing	195	37
Natto, preparation	58	21
Natural resources, conservation	327	1–12
Nature study—		
forestry	468	1 43
in schools, object, scope, etc	468	5
Navel disease of foals, cause and treatment	451	23
Nebraska—		
adaptability of various crops	388	11
apple—		
scab, experiments	283	22
varieties	113	21
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	8–9
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52
1903	180	12, 23, 33, 38, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	20, 34, 44, 46, 51, 62
1905	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	18, 30, 37, 45
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909	376	8, 14, 23, 34, 43, 48
1910	418	16, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 32, 38, 41, 48
meadow fescue, culture, value, etc	361	8–16
milo growing, experiments	322	11
oats growing, experiments	395	8
small farms, management, cost, and profits	325	7–27
sugar-beet—		
growing, cost per acre	3	15
seed production	52	31
sweet clover, production	485	37
tests of Kherson and 60-day oats	395	22
western, windmill irrigation	394	37–39
winter wheat production, increase	262	11
Nectarines, varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	10–44
Nectarophora spp. ravages, natural enemies	132	24–26
Needle grass—		
description, injuries to live stock, remedies	10	14
use as pasture	72	27
Nelson, S. B., bulletin on "The horse industry of the Northwest"	117	23–27
Nematode—		
fig tree enemy, remedies suggested	342	24–25
galls—		
confusion with nodules	240	6
similarity to nodules	315	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nematode—Continued.		
root-knot—		
description, effect on cotton plant, etc.	383	18–20
susceptibility of rosette, danger from infested soil	307	11, 16
Nematodes—		
cultivars, description, cause, distribution	488	14–16
disease in seed beds, treatment	296	11
treatment by soil sterilization	259	9
See also Eelworms.		
Nemophila, growing	195	38
[illegible] cause of cotton wilt or black-root	302	44
[illegible] description, habits, control, etc.	386	18
[illegible] cause and prevention	302	18, 37
Nepeta cataria—		
dried use, value, description, and range	188	31–32
seed, description	260	19
Nereis genus, destruction of larvæ by killdeer	497	18
Nesom, D. M., bulletin on "Sweet potatoes"	122	1–40
Nest box, egg record	114	19
Nest-box trees, English sparrow, description	496	11–12
Nesting boxes for birds, directions for building	493	7–8
Nests—		
chicken house, location, size, etc.	41	9
	141	11
	287	10, 14, 15
for sitting hens, arrangement, etc.	357	6–7
trap—		
construction, value, etc.	357	36–39
use in selecting breeding stock	357	5
Net rick, description	266	16
Nettle, horse—		
distribution, description, remedies	28	14–16
or bull, importance in tobacco growing	120	32
Neufchatel cheese—		
description	393	39
	487	9
making on farm	196	13
Nevada—		
apple varieties	116	23
Carson and Humboldt valleys, mammals	335	1–31
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 42, 56
1903	180	12, 23, 33, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	21, 34, 44, 62
1905	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 45
1906	265	18, 30, 37, 45
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909	376	23, 34, 40, 43, 48
1910	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	21, 32, 38, 41, 48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nevada—Continued.		
mammals, Carson and Humboldt valleys	335	1–31
mouse plague, 1907–8	352	1–23
New American mulberry, adaptation to Northern States, description	276	6
New Boston, Tex., cotton farm, bollworm-control experiments	290	23
New Brunswick, game laws—		
1902	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52
1903	180	17, 34, 40, 44, 46
1904	207	26, 37, 40, 45, 46, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 25, 34, 39, 47
1906	265	24, 24, 33, 39, 41, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 31, 39, 47
1908	336	25, 35, 42, 45, 54
1909	376	15, 30, 36, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	9, 23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911	470	14, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52
New England—		
alfalfa growing, instructions	339	42–43
apple varieties	113	20
brown-tail moth, destructive work	453	18–19
crops. *See* Crops, New England.		
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	1–24
gipsy and brown-tail moths, control efforts, etc	453	10–11
seed planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc	337	22
New Era cowpeas, characteristics	318	25
New Hampshire—		
apple varieties	113	20
area infested with gipsy moth, 1906	275	11
chicken house, description	287	18
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	10–12
farmers, reading courses	109	9
game law relating to deer	330	19
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 36, 42
1903	180	12, 24, 33, 38, 44, 46
1904	207	21, 34, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 45
1906	265	18, 30, 37, 45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
New Hampshire—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18–19, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909	376	6, 13, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 48
1910	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 33, 41, 48
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	17
planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc	337	22
New Jersey—		
Agricultural Experiment Station, influence on farming	472	8
alfalfa experiments	276	11
apple varieties	113	20
crop rotation	69	27–29
Experiment Station, establishment work	1	11
farming systems	472	1–40
frosts, killing, 1901–1910	472	6
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 38, 42, 45
1903	180	12–13, 24, 29, 33, 39, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	10, 21, 34, 40, 44, 46, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 19, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	9, 18, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	4, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	9, 19, 33, 40, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 13, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	10, 17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 33, 38, 41, 49
macadam roads, cost	338	22–23, 35–36
marsh lands, description, value after reclamation	320	10, 11
peach growing, decline	276	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
New Jersey—Continued.		
pheasants, acclimatization experiments	390	13,16,17
precipitation, 1901-1910	172	6
river water, analyses	46	10
road construction, cost	95	46
	338	22-23, 35-36
sandy soils, improvement, recommendations	329	7-8
soil types	42	5-6
tomato growing, cost per acre	76	17
New Mexico—		
apple varieties	113	23
dry farming, study by J. J. Vernon	329	10-13
early onion raising, experiments and results	381	6, 8
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 42, 52
1903	180	13, 24, 33, 44, 46
1904	207	21, 34, 44, 62
1905	230	11, 19-20, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	18, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	7, 17, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	19, 33, 40, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 14, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	22, 33, 38, 41, 49
milo growing	322	11, 22
sheep—		
characteristics	96	34
feeding experiments	96	35-37
tests of Kherson oats	395	23
New York—		
alfalfa—		
experiments	276	11
growing, instructions	339	42-43
apple—		
growing, practical	237	8-11
varieties	113	20
basket-willow industry	341	11, 31, 40-42
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	7-8
cabbage area, note	433	5
farm, successful	454	1-32
farmers' reading courses	109	11
fruit acreage, note	293	37
game—		
bird introduction	197	20
law relating to deer, elk, etc	330	20
game laws—		
1902	160	17-18, 32, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52
1903	180	13, 24, 29, 33, 39, 44, 46, 48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
New York—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1904	207	11, 14, 21–22, 34, 40, 44, 46, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 20, 32,38,45
1906	265	9,18,31, 38, 45
1907	308	7, 17–18, 29, 36, 45
1908	336	9, 19–20, 33, 41,45,52
1909	376	6, 14, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	4,10,18, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	12, 22, 33, 38, 41, 49
game preserves	207	14
hops		
growing, season and methods of training	304	10, 17
production per acre, possibility	304	36
pheasants, acclimatization experiments	390	15
potato growing, methods	365	16–18
skim-milk substitutes, experiments and results	381	19
tests of 60-day oats	395	14
use of gasoline-heated colony brooders	381	23–30
New Zealand—		
source of rabbit supply of Great Britain, note	296	3
spinach, cultural hints	255	36
Newell, W., and M. S. Dougherty, description of cotton-stalk cutter	465	11–15
Newfoundland		
game law—		
1902	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 56
1903	180	17, 34, 40, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	26, 37, 40, 47, 52, 63
1905	230	25, 34, 39, 48
1906	265	24, 32, 39,41,48
1907	308	9,23,32, 39, 48
1908	336	10, 25, 35, 42, 46, 54
1909	376	30, 36, 41,44,52
1910	418	23, 30, 34,37,46
1911	470	15, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52
game shipment and sale, laws	230	34–39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Newman, C. C., experiments in lawn making	469	5–6
Nielson, H. T.—		
and C. V. Piper, bulletin on "Soy beans"	372	1–26
bulletin on "Cowpeas"	318	1–28
Night—		
hawk, food habits, usefulness	54	13
soil, farm, disposal	43	7–10
Nightshade—		
black, description, poisonous properties, symptoms	86	30
importance in tobacco growing	120	32
Nitragin—		
germ fertilizer for leguminous plants	65	19–21
invention and use	214	10
Nitrate—		
availability of nitrogen, comparison with other forms	465	5, 6
form of nitrogen fertilizers	44	8
soda—		
application to lawns	494	45
comparison with crimson clover as fertilizer	278	23
fertilizer—		
asparagus	233	12–13
corn, effect on yield	317	20
field crops	210	6–9
market garden crop	162	6–9
oats, cost and profit per acre	276	17
onions	233	18
tomatoes	76	12–15, 20–22, 25
value	140	25
use—		
on cabbage	305	23
strawberries, effects	149	19
top dressing onion crop	354	13
truck growing under frames, management	460	15
Nitrates—		
effect on soil bacteria	214	14
formation	245	5
Nitrogen—		
available, cost	465	5–6
compounds, plant food	245	5
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	5, 30–39
fertilizers—		
availability	73	7
beets, effect	3	6, 8
composition, table	44	23
cotton, amount required	14	11, 18–20, 26, 27
grass lands	66	13
	227	5
potatoes, effect on yield and starch content, table	268	26
sources and effects	302	21
fixation, effects on succeeding crops	214	8
gathering—		
from air—		
by legumes	16	6
Lespedeza	441	8–9
use of Canadian field peas	224	6
importance in plant production	214	5–7
in alfalfa, season of maximum quality	31	10
increase in—		
plants by inoculation	315	10–12
soil by use of cowpeas	89	8, 15
loss, from soils, causes	73	5
	273	5
	278	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nitrogen—Continued.		
organic forms, availability for plants	44	23
	465	5
soil		
loss, causes	73	5
	273	5
	278	11
sources, cost, etc	245	6
	278	10
use in growing oats	424	8–9
yield		
determination methods	278	10
leguminous crops, methods of determination	278	10
Nitrogen-fixing—		
bacteria—		
functions, description, etc	245	5–6
	451	8–9
relation to ammonium phosphate	257	12
value of legumes, discovery	278	8
See also Bacteria, nitrogen-fixing.		
cultures, directions for using	240	3–4
Nitrogen-free constituents of feeding stuffs	22	5, 30–39
Nitrogen-gathering—		
bacteria		
cultures, use and reports	214	15–22
	315	7–9
of the peanut	25	3
nodules, alfalfa	245	15–16
plants—		
value of peanut	25	3
	431	10–11, 12
value to the soil	271	13
Nitrogenous—		
constituents of meats, quantity in various cuts	34	10, 12
nutrients, bean content, remarks	121	20
Nobbe and Hiltner, preparation of nitragin	65	21
Nodule—		
disease		
infested pastures, treatment	281	28
lambs, control, bare-lot method of rearing	281	28–29
formation, effect on crop composition	315	10–12, 15–20
Nodules		
confusion with nematode galls	240	6
leguminous plant roots, cause	271	13
root		
as affecting composition of soy beans and cowpeas	244	8–10
formation, nature on growth and yield of plants	244	7–8, 11–15
Nonsaccharine sorghums	288	1–28
Noodles, composition	233	20–21
Nopalea cochinellifera, climatic requirements	483	6
North Carolina—		
apples, varieties	113	20
calf feeding, use of rolled oats for milk	381	18, 19
cattle ticks, extermination, cost	244	31
cotton-boll weevil, quarantine	189	27
Exposition Station, origin, work	1	11
game law relating to deer	330	20
game laws—		
1902	160	18–19, 33, 42
1903	180	13, 24, 33, 39, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
North Carolina—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1904	207	22, 35, 40, 44, 46, 51, 58–59, 62
1905	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45, 53–54
1906	265	19, 31, 45, 53
1907	308	7, 18, 30, 45
1908	336	9, 20, 33, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 9, 14, 25, 35, 40, 49
1910	418	18, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	12, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
open and close seasons	230	53–54
	308	51–52
	376	55–56
hog-feeding experiments with cottonseed meal	384	10–11
manuring experiments, results	48	5, 9, 12
scuppernong grape, growing for wine	457	15, 16
truck growing under frames, relative magnitude of industry, note	460	9
North Central States, alfalfa growing, instructions	339	45
North Dakota—		
apple varieties	113	22
Experiment Station, yield of emmer, comparison with other grains	466	19
flaxseed yield, annual, and 1905	274	9
game laws—		
1902	160	19, 33, 42, 45, 52
1902	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 46
1904	207	22, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	21, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	19, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	7, 18, 30, 36, 45
1908	336	20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 7, 10, 14, 25, 35, 40, 49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
North Dakota—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1910	418	18, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
milo-growing experiments	322	12, 22
tests of 60-day and Kherson oats	395	18-20
troublesome weeds	10	16
North, potato-growing sections, farm management	365	1-31
Northern—		
cigar tobaccos	83	9-13
tobacco soils, water content	83	20
Northwest Territories, game laws—		
1902	160	26, 35, 43, 46
1903	180	17, 34, 10, 44, 46
1904	207	26, 37, 41, 45, 52, 63
1905	230	25, 34, 39, 48
Norton, W. A., letter about sorghum-sirup making	90	30
Nose diseases, treatment, use of harmful drugs	305	8-14
Nougat, origin, manufacture, and use as confection	332	23
Nova Scotia, game laws—		
1902	160	46, 52, 56
1903	180	17, 35, 40, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	11, 26, 37, 41, 45, 47, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 25, 34, 39, 48
1906	265	10, 33, 39, 41, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	10, 25, 35, 42, 46, 54
1909	376	15, 30, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	9, 23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911	470	28, 35, 42, 52
Novius cardinalis, enemy of fluted scale	172	33–36
Nozzle, spraying requirements	283	39
	284	45
Numida meleagris. *See* Guinea.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nurse—		
crop—		
use and value—		
barley	427	12
oats	424	11–12
wheat	424	11
crops for red clover, use, etc	455	16–18
Nurseries—		
damage by white-footed mice	484	30
forest, for schools	423	1–24
pine, occurrence of white-pine blister rust, Germany	489	8
Nursery—		
citrous fruit, preparation and cultivation, etc	238	35–47
conditions in Europe	453	12–14
forest, location, preparation, etc	423	13–14
incubator	236	13
stock—		
chestnut—		
cause of spread of bark disease	467	9
inspection of diseased	467	17–18
entry from United States to European countries, prohibition	453	15
foreign, introduction into the District of Columbia, danger, etc	453	8–9
fumigation	244	11–12
imported—		
character and value	453	12
danger of spread of gipsy and brown-tail moths	453	1–22
inspection measures and need of laws	453	6, 14–15
infested—		
distribution of importations	453	6,7,8,11
importations, 1909-1911	453	5–8
inspection, Pacific Northwest	153	15
Nut—		
products, description, adulteration, use, etc	332	8, 17, 18–25
statistics and market conditions, 1905	332	7–8
See also Chestnut; Hickory; Nuts; Peanut; Pecan; Walnut.		
Nutrients—		
amounts of different foods for 25 cents, table	23	28
classes	23	6
cost per pound, in milk and other foods, comparison	74	21–23
digestible, proportions in food materials, with table	142	25–28
per pound, various food products	23	8
	74	16
percentage digested	22	7
Nutriotone, experiments	73	26
Nutrition—		
and nutritive value of food, principles	142	1–48
investigations, feeding stuffs	346	12, 14
poultry and other meats, comparison in value	182	29–32
principles	170	6–9
value—		
and cost of—		
bread	112	32–37
foods	23	1–32
legumes	121	36–38
of cereal breakfast foods, table	249	14
See also Dietary.		
Nuts—		
and fruit, dietary studies	293	22–24
composition, etc	122	20–22
	332	8–18
description, flavor, composition, digestibility, etc	332	8–18
digestibility, aid of salt	122	22
food uses	122	18–22
	293	25
	315	5
	332	1–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nuts—Continued.		
forest trees, study in primary grades	468	11–13
green, use as food	332	24
growing in Maryland	329	19–21
marketing	332	26–28
planting for forest trees	423	23
polishing, bleaching, cracking, marketing, etc	332	26–28
value—		
as food for diabetics	315	5
in diet	293	25
	332	16–18, 22, 25–26, 28
See also Chestnut; Hickory; Nut; Peanut; Pecan; Walnut.		
Oak—		
leaves—		
as forage	210	25–26
composition as compared with timothy and alfalfa hay	210	25
poison, description, properties, remedies	86	21
Oakley, R. A., bulletin on "Canada bluegrass: Its culture and uses"	402	1–20
Oaks, use on home grounds	185	15
Oat—		
flour, use in bread making, note	66	21
	389	14
grass, tall—		
description	66	21
for perennial pasture, seed, quality per acre	147	20
use for forage in South	102	26
preparations, food value, analysis	249	14
products, digestibility	249	18
rust, enemy to meadow fescue	361	14
straw, value as stock feed, etc	436	29
substitutes—		
horse feed	425	18–19
stock feed	420	19–20
yields—		
comparison of 60-day and Kherson oats	395	26–27
methods for increasing	388	13–16
Oatmeal, value as food	420	18–19
Oats—		
acreage and production in Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
analyses	420	16–17
and—		
hairy vetch, pasture for hogs	100	21
peas as forage	65	7
breeding, directions	334	8
broadcasting, comparison with—		
disk drill seeding	388	14–16
furrow planting	276	16
by-products, utilization	420	21
composition	112	15
	120	14–18
	395	10–12
crop, improvement, methods	436	26–27
culture in the South	276	14–18
cutting—		
back, effect on yield, time of maturing, lodging, etc	424	24–25
for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
description, origin, and history	424	5–6
digestibility, comparison with other feeds	420	17–18
digestible nutrients	466	21
diseases—		
description	424	40–42
See also Oats, rust; Oats, smut.		
distribution and uses	420	1–24

Oats—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
drilling, comparison with broadcasting	388	14–16
early—		
adaptability to corn belt	395	7–8
rust resistance	219	17
	424	40
feed—		
chickens	41	14, 17
hogs, with peas	117	20
horses, tests, etc	222	22
	316	22
laying hens	287	21
sheep, value	49	5, 8, 9–11, 13, 15, 17, 19
skim-milk calves	233	24
work horses, experiments	374	25–26
feeding value	170	11–12, 13
	436	27–29
fertilizer, use of velvet bean	451	12
fertilizers, tests	276	17
fertilizing, studies and suggestions	398	21–22
fodder, use in dairy	151	32
food use	249	9
forage crop for hogs	331	11
growing—		
in mixtures with other crops	424	12–13
on South Carolina cotton farm	364	16
preparation of land, seeding, etc	424	13–22
the crop	424	1–44
harvesting, cutting, etc	424	25–29
improvement, methods, suggestions, etc	424	38–39
insects, injurious, control, etc	424	42–43
Kherson—		
adaptability to various States	395	12–13
amount of seed per acre	395	12
description, and comparison with other oats	395	9–12
introduction into United States, and growing tests	222	11–12
	395	8, 13–26
origin, history, and distribution	395	8–9
value for nurse crops	395	12–16
legal weight per bushel in different States	420	12
market grades	420	12–14
marketing	420	11–14
planting for hay, handling	312	10
production—		
and cost	424	30–31
annual, in Illinois	388	12
by States, relative importance in crop production, etc	420	7–11
Canada, methods, yield, etc	388	13, 14, 15
Southern States, 1900–1909—		
acreage, yield, value, etc	436	3–5, 26
comparison with corn and wheat production	436	5
value of drill in seeding	388	14–16
world crop, by countries, table	420	5–6
rabbit feed, preparation	496	9
rolled—		
cooking, long and short periods, digestibility	319	18
substitute for milk in calf feeding	381	18–19
value as food	237	15–16
root system	233	8

Oats—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rotation with—		
other crops	424	10–11
red clover, management	455	27–28
rust—		
description and control	424	40–41
resistance	219	16
	424	40
seed—		
cleaning, grading, treating, etc	436	19
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	45
treatment for smut	5	1–8
	75	11–15
	225	12–14
	419	17
	424	17
seeding—		
broadcast and—		
disk drill, comparison	388	14–16
furrow, comparison	276	16
date, rate, methods, etc	424	18–22
methods in various States	388	13–16
spring and fall, comparison	436	6–9
shrinkage, experiments	149	14
Sixty-day—		
adaptability to various States	395	12–13
amount of seed per acre	395	12
and Kherson—		
history and tests	395	1–27
yields, comparison	395	26–27
description and comparison with other oats	395	9–12
experiments in various States	395	13–26
introduction into United States	395	8–9
origin, history, and distribution	395	8–9
similarity to Kherson oats	395	8
tillage methods, experiments in Montana	388	8
value as nurse crop	395	12, 16
smut—		
loose, description, prevention, treatment	5	3, 5–7
	75	8–10
	250	13–15
prevention, use of formalin	276	17
treatment	5	1–8
	75	8–10, 11–15
	225	12–14
	419	17
	424	17, 40
sowing—		
fall and spring, comparison	276	15–16
methods, comparison	276	16
with barley, experiments, yields, etc	443	42
spring seeding	436	24
Texas red, comparison with Kherson oats	222	12–13
treatment after seeding	424	22–25
use—		
cover crop	424	12
feed—		
live stock	49	5–19
	222	22
	233	24
	316	22
	374	25–26
poultry	41	14, 17
	287	21
food	420	18–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oats—Continued.		
use—continued.		
in alcohol manufacture, limitations	429	17
nurse crop—		
adaptability to various sections	395	12–16
	424	11–12
for red clover	455	17
value—		
as hay, pasture, cover crop, nurse crop, etc	436	29–30
freeing land from weeds	424	11
varieties—		
adapted to different sections	424	31–38
Southern States	276	15
tests, comparative hardiness and yield	276	15
wild—		
origin, distribution, description, remedies	28	21–22
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18
winter—		
for South	436	1–32
pasture crop	147	12
yield—		
as affected by irrigation	210	14
corn belt—		
influences controlling	395	7–8
per acre, and value	388	12–15
in rotation with Johnson grass	279	14
yield after—		
Canada peas and barley, comparison	278	25
cowpeas	278	19, 20
red clover	278	16
sweet clover	278	24
yields—		
comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
influences	424	29–30
Occanthus fasciatus, tobacco enemy	120	25
Ocean transportation, live stock	184	37–40
Odium, description and treatment	30	10
Odocoileus virginianus, distribution, domestication, propagation experiments, etc	330	6, 13–18
Odors in milk, origin	55	23
Œcodoma fervens, injuries to cotton, remedies	47	28
O'Gara, P. J., bulletin on "The protection of orchards in the Pacific Northwest from spring frosts by means of fires and smudges"	401	1–24
Ogden drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc	371	20–22
Ogilvie-Grant, statement on purity of pheasant stock, note	390	13
Ohio—		
alfalfa growing—		
experiments	276	11–12
instructions	339	44–45
apple varieties	113	20
cigar-tobacco lands	83	12
game bird introduction	197	19
game laws—		
1902	160	19, 33, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52
1903	180	14, 24, 29, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	11, 23, 35, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	21, 32, 38, 45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ohio—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1906	265	20, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	18, 30, 36, 45
1908	336	9–10, 20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 18, 25, 35, 38, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	5, 8, 11, 18, 28, 31, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
oats growing, tests of 60-day oats	395	14
pheasants, acclimatization experiments	390	15
tobacco lands	83	16
Oidium sp., fungous disease of roselle, control	307	16
Oil—		
cake—		
feed value	170	14–16
meals, nut, utilization	332	25
sunflower, use as feed and fertilizer	78	16
can, description, use and cost	347	21
cod-liver, use as substitute for butter fat in feeding calves	381	19–20
corn, composition and uses	298	13, 14, 39
cottonseed—		
industry, historical notes, statistics	36	8–10
injury by heating of seed	286	13
lard compounds	36	10
meal, feeding constituents	98	10
mills—		
boll weevil control	209	28–30
profits, allowance for cotton seed	286	6
not valuable as fertilizer	286	5
production, annual, value	286	5
value	98	18
	286	5
varieties, uses	36	9
waste by use of whole seed as fertilizer	286	6, 9, 10
crude—		
engines, adaptability, uses	277	11
heat value, cost	277	7
flaxseed, mills in United States, capacity	274	10
olive, adulteration with peanut oil	25	18
peanut—		
manufacture and use	25	18–19, 21, 23
	431	33
remarks	121	35
value and uses	356	33, 34
residuum, use in destruction of house fly	459	14
sunflower seed, yield, uses	78	16
Oiling racks for fruit evaporators	291	29
Oils—		
emulsifying, method	329	27–28
lubricating, for farm use	347	32
miscible, preparation and use against scale insects	329	26–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oils—Continued.		
nut—		
uses and value as food	332	24
See also Oil, peanut.		
petroleum, as insecticides, value, use, etc	127	16–21
soluble, comparison with lime-sulphur wash for San Jose scale	281	17–18
Oilstone, use and cost	347	20–21
Oklahoma—		
apple varieties	113	22
Bermuda grass for lawns, pasture, or hay	281	10–12
cotton bollworm injury, 1903–1906	290	12–14
crop rotations, suggestions	309	15–16
forage crops for hogs	331	1–24
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 38, 52
1903	180	14, 24, 34, 44
1904	207	23, 35, 44, 62
1905	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	20, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	18, 30, 36, 45
1908	336	10, 20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 7, 9, 14, 25, 35, 38, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	4, 6, 8, 18–19, 28, 31, 33, 36, 38, 44
1911	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 50
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production	288	11–12
oats growing, tests of Kherson and 60-day oats	395	23
Okra—		
and tomato soup, recipe	256	42
botany and geography	232	5–6
canning, directions	359	13
cooking directions	232	11–12
	256	36
cultural hints	94	21
	255	36
culture and uses	232	1–16
gathering and marketing	232	7–8
insect enemies and their control	232	9
packing for market	62	29
planting and cultivation	232	6–7
susceptibility to wilt or black-root	302	44
uses and methods of preparing	232	9–12
varieties, description	232	12–16
Olds, H. W., and T. S. Palmer, bulletin on "Game laws for 1902"	160	1–56
Oldys, Henry, and T. S. Palmer—		
bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1908"	336	1–55
"Importation of game birds and eggs for propagation"	197	1–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
OLDYS, HENRY, bulletin on "Pheasant raising in the United States"	390	1–34
OLDYS, HENRY, C. E. BREWSTER, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW— bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1910"	418	1–47
"Game laws for 1911"	470	1–52
OLDYS, HENRY, CHAS. E. BREWSTER, and T. S. PALMER— bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1907"	308	1–52
"Game laws for 1909"	376	1–56
OLDYS, HENRY, T. S. PALMER, and R. W. WILLIAMS, jr.— bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1903"	180	1–56
"Game laws for 1904"	207	164
"Game laws for 1905"	230	1–56
Oleander—		
growing, danger to human beings and live stock	384	8–9
poisoning—		
farm animals, symptoms, etc	384	9
live stock, experiments and results	384	8–9
scale, characteristics	172	25
Oleomargarine—		
detection, household tests	131	1–10
method for distinguishing from renovated butter and genuine butter	131	9–10
Southern States, production, consumption, and prices	349	10, 14, 16, 29
Olive—		
diseases	122	15
oil—		
adulteration with peanut oil	25	18
mixture with peanut oil	121	36
	356	34
use in salad dressings	256	48
pruning	122	14–15
scale—		
black, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
insect enemy	122	15
water requirements, note	116	9
Oliver, Robert, early importation of pheasants	390	13–14
Olives—		
Chinese, use of pits	332	10
culture and uses	122	11–18
food value	122	17
mock, pickling unripe plums, direction	296	14–16
pickling, directions	296	14–16
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists	208	44, 46, 48
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	18
Olson, G. A., experiments on effect of glass, metals, etc., on the coagulation of milk	353	17–19
Onion—		
bulbs for seed production, selection and care	434	6–7
chowder, recipe	256	42
climatic and soil requirements	354	6–8
composition, fertilizing constituents	39	8
crop—		
time required for production	354	7
United States, value, yield, etc	354	5–6
Egyptian, growing in Mississippi Valley, note	354	6
enemies, diseases, insects, etc	354	33–36
fertilizers	39	7–9
	233	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Onion—Continued.		
growing—		
a concise summary	39	1–32
	354	1–36
adaptability of soil in Southwest	384	6–7
from seed and sets	39	15–16
labor, cost	39	8
methods, cost, and profit	39	1–32
	149	25–27
	233	16–18
moisture requirements	354	7
Southwest	233	16–18
	384	6–7
tools, description	434	15, 16
habitat, history, uses, etc	354	5–6
irrigation	39	21–22
	233	18
maggot, control	39	27
	354	35
	434	23
plowing, harrowing, and rolling	39	10
potato or multiplier, description	39	11
	354	30
Prize-taker, description	39	14
seed—		
and sets, home production	434	1–24
northern grown, advantages	354	7
planting, quantity per acre	233	17
	354	14–16
production	39	25
	434	1–24
selecting, testing	39	10
See also Seed, onion.		
sets—		
planting, amount to acre, etc	354	17
See also Sets, onion.		
smut, description and control	39	27
	434	22–23
soil selection	39	5–7
storage, temperature management	125	19
thrips, control	354	35
	434	23–24
transplanting, advantages, method, and cost	39	16
	233	17
varieties—		
American and foreign, description	39	11–15
	233	17
important commercial	354	29–30
Onions—		
Bermuda, growing—		
cost, profits, etc	354	30–32
harvesting, marketing, etc	354	30–32
composition, characteristics, food use	295	33, 40
cooking directions	256	33
cultural directions	39	20, 28–30
	94	21
	255	37
	354	17–19
curing	354	22–24
early—		
Northwest, forcing methods	384	8
Southwest—		
damage by mildew and thrips	384	8
varieties, yield, etc	384	6–8
grades	434	15, 21, 24
green for bunching, growing, marketing, etc	354	32–33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Onions—Continued.		
harvesting	39	22
	354	21–24
importations	354	5
packing for market	62	29
seed, selection and care	434	6–7
"top," propagation and use	434	21
weight per bushel	354	29
winter storing	39	23–25
Ontario—		
game laws—		
1902	160	26, 35, 37, 43, 47, 52, 54
1903	207	17, 26, 30, 35, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	11, 27, 37, 41, 45, 47, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 26, 34, 40, 48
1906	265	24, 33, 39, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	26, 36, 42, 46, 54
1909	376	6, 15, 31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	5, 9, 24, 30, 34, 37, 39, 46
1911	470	15, 28, 35, 42, 52
use of cocoa shells for skim milk, experiments	381	19
Onychomys brevicaudus, occurrence, description, and habits	335	13–14
Oospora scabies. *See* Potato scab.		
Opatrum intermedium, tobacco enemy	120	31
Open seasons. *See* Game laws.		
Open-tank treatment of fence posts, cost	320	31
Ophthalmo tuberculin test, results, etc	351	4
Opium—		
importation into United States	393	3
use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
in soothing sirups	393	5
Opossum. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Opuntia—		
climatic requirements	483	6
uses as food	293	12
Orange—		
analysis of fruit, leaf, and wood	238	18
Chionaspis, characteristics	172	26
culture, Texas, experiments	374	7–8
frost protection	104	11, 19, 22, 23
injury by six-spotted mite	172	41–42
pruning	154	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Orange—Continued.		
rust—		
apple and quince, description, control, etc	492	31–35
mite characteristics, etc	172	39–41
See also Cedar rust.		
Satsuma, hardiness, experiments	374	8
sorghum. *See* Sorghum.		
Oranges—		
classification	238	12
mandarin type, growing in Texas, outlook	374	10–11
number of trees to acre	238	15
picking and packing	238	23
shipping, temperature management	125	14
storing temperature	125	20
varieties—		
Florida section	238	13
southern Texas, experiments	374	7–8
recommended for planting, lists	208	22, 44, 46, 48
relation to place of growing	238	11
Orchard—		
cover crops—		
benefits of	87	12–16
	116	46
use of legumes	278	13
culture, grass-mulch and other methods	267	23–25
enemies, Pacific Northwest	153	1–39
fruits, thinning advantages	73	18
grass—		
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
description, directions for sowing seed	18	15
	66	20
seed—		
adulteration and adulterants	382	11–12
	428	7, 38–39
amount to sow per acre	66	20
	147	16
	462	11
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	38–39
use—		
as hay, seed per acre, yield, etc	271	27
in South	102	18
on terraces	494	35
value—		
for pasture—		
crop, seed, quantity per acre	66	20
	147	16
on logged-off land	462	11
shady places	494	33
heaters, use to ward off frost	460	19
importance on farm	454	25, 27
peach, planting, selection of trees, cultivation	33	7–9
pear—		
cultivation	482	15
location, soil, drainage, etc	482	9–10
pecan, setting and care	124	17–18
preparation of soil by sowing alfalfa	31	18
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, care and yield	432	14–15
sod as perfection from winter-killing	227	15
tillage, effect	237	9
trees, protection from rodents	482	20
work of spraying outfits	161	23
See also Fruit growing.		
Orchardists—		
chestnut, suggestions	467	20
western, value of grosbeaks	456	9

Orchards—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
advantage of windbreaks	228	20
advantages and injury from bindweed	368	6–7
apple—		
location and cultivation	113	13–15, 25
losses from lack of care	113	25
management on farm	491	1–22
old, renovation—		
cost per acre	491	19–20
directions, suggestions, etc	491	8–18
protection from mice and rabbits	113	29
spraying, profitableness	479	8–11
citrus, California, Canada peas as green manure	278	24, 25
clearing and grading the land	404	9–10
coast conditions in the Pacific Northwest	153	6–11
cultivation—		
effect	202	12–16
	491	16–17
vs. cropping	87	16–21
damage by—		
brown-tail moth in East	453	19
Columbian ground squirrels	484	12–14
gipsy moth in East	453	18
gophers	484	37
meadow mice	484	33–34
rabbits, preventive measures, etc	484	41–43
deciduous winter irrigation, experiments, Arizona	144	12
destruction by rodents	335	20, 25–26
distance between trees, effect on yield	237	10
fertilizing, effect	237	9
growing crops between tree rows, management	404	33–35
improvement and cultivation	169	16–18
infested, compulsory treatment in Pacific Northwest	153	16
inland, upland, and valley conditions, Pacific Northwest	153	11–13
irrigated—		
cover crop	116	46
duty and use of water	404	24–27
location of tree rows	404	10–12
typical water supplies	404	6–9
irrigation	404	1–36
old—		
codling moth, prevention, measures	170	9
renewal, directions for pruning, fertilizing, etc	305	11
	491	8–18
Pacific Northwest, coast and inland, conditions	153	6–13
pasturing effect	237	9
plowing, means of destroying insect pupae	492	20
protection from—		
birds	456	13
frost—		
and methods applied	104	11–16
by means of fires and smudges	401	1–24
cost compared with value of crop	401	21–22
renting, effect on yield	237	10
scale-infested, etc., injury by winter killing	227	14
selection of land, suggestions	404	5–6
site, drainage, importance	237	10
spraying—		
effect	237	9
See also Spraying.		
tillage compared with sod mulch	419	5–10
winter irrigation	404	36
young, codling-moth prevention measures	170	10–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oregon—		
apple varieties	113	23
eastern, Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899	294	12
farm products, demand, etc	462	6–8
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52
1903	180	14, 24, 29, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	23, 35, 40, 44, 46, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	20, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	7, 18–19, 30, 37, 45
1908	336	20–21, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 25–26, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	19, 28, 33, 36, 44
1911	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 50
Hood River Apple Growers' Union	309	23
hops—		
planting, season and methods	304	10, 11
production per acre, possibility	304	36
kale for dairy cows, value, yield, digestibility, etc	360	30–31
oats, growing, tests of 60-day oats	395	26
pheasant raising, experiments in acclimatization	390	14, 17, 18, 20
rape, growing methods	164	10
sheep husbandry	117	9–13
western—		
forage-crop practices	271	1–40
utilization of logged-off land for pasture	462	1–20
value of vetch	360	29–30
Willamette Valley region, description, rainfall, climate	271	7–9
Orgyia leucostigma, distribution, food, life history, and remedies	99	12–20
Oriole—		
Baltimore, food habits	54	28
Bullock, food habits	54	29
Ornithodoros megnini, description	258	16
ORTON, W. A.—		
and C. L. MARLATT, bulletin on "Control of the codling moth and apple scab"	247	1–22
bulletin on—		
"Cotton wilt"	333	1–24
"Sea Island cotton"	302	1–48
"Spraying for cucumber and melon diseases"	231	1–24
OSGOOD, WILFRED H., bulletin on "Silver-fox farming	328	1–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oster, George W., experiment in growing winter emmer in Pennsylvania	466	12
Ostertag system of rearing calves from tuberculous cows	472	21
Otter, occurrence in arid region	335	30
Otus asio. *See* Screech owl.		
Owls—		
enemies of field mice	352	21–22
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc	497	29–30
Oxechus vociferus. *See* Killdeer.		
Oxen—		
clearing land and plowing new ground	150	12, 21
rations containing slop from potato distilleries	410	39–40
See also Steers.		
Oxeye daisy, remarks	103	15
Oxford, sheep, feeding, experiments, data	96	9
Oxtongue seed, description, occurrence in European alfalfa and clover seed	260 428	18 28
Oxygen, plant requirements	257	6
Oxymorpha livida, parasites of twig-borer	80	12
Oyster—		
plant. *See* Salsify.		
shells, ground, use as fertilizer	77	19
vegetable, cultural hints	255	43
Oysters—		
flavor, preservation at low temperature	85	6, 7
floating, pumping, and greening	85	15–17
food value	85	14–16
precautions in use	85	32
shipment, temperature management	125	12
storage, temperature	125	21
Oyster-shell lime, value and effect upon land	281	7–8
Ozark regions, venison production, possibilities	330	10–11
Ozarks—		
orchard conditions	283	6
spraying for apple diseases and the codling moth	283	1–42
Ozonium—		
fungus causing root-rot of grape, prevention	284	37
omnivorum, alfalfa disease, occurrence and control	339	41
Pachynematus extensicornis, distribution, habits, preventives	132	32–38
Pacific—		
coast, grape diseases	30	1–15
Northwest—		
orchards, protection from frost	401	1–24
sheep, hog, and horse raising	117	1–28
rye grass, use on terraces	494	35
Pack rats. *See* Rats, wood.		
Package crates for fruits	62	22–25
Packing—		
and shipping canned fruits	203	5
beehives for winter protection	59	39, 40
ducks for market	64	34
eggs for market	287	40
evaporated apples, management	291	35
farm products, practical suggestions, particular directions	62	13–31
fruit	161	13
house—		
methods, discussion	184	19–20
use of waste products	184	20
pears for market, directions	482	24
poultry for market	289	39
subsurface, in summer fallow	294	20
tobacco for market, practices	343	26–27
Packing-house by-products, feed for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	18–19
Paddy rice, description	417	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
PAGE, LOGAN WALLER, JOHN R. MOHLER, and ERWIN F. SMITH, bulletin on "How to prevent typhoid fever"	478	1–8
Pail, milk, covered, advantages	210	26–27
Paint—		
brushes, selection and care	474	6–7
use—		
farm	474	1–22
wounds of old orchard trees	305	11
Painted cup, value as forage crop	425	10, 12
Painting—		
metals, preparation of surfaces	474	12–13
on farm, preparation of surfaces	474	9–13
value in preservation of posts, methods	387	7
Paints—		
colored, cost, composition, etc	474	16–19
composition and cost, general discussion	474	14–19
drying	474	7–9
mixing on the farm, directions	474	13–14
use in repairing farm equipment	347	4, 32
white, cost, composition, etc	474	15–16
Paleacrita vernata, occurrence, control, etc	492	18–20
Palisade worm, cause of blind staggers in horses	499	19
Palm, date, in United States, introduction, culture	92	16–19
PALMER, T. S.—		
and H. W. OLDS—		
bulletin on "Game laws for 1902"	160	1–56
and HENRY OLDYS—		
bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1908"	336	1–55
"Importation of game birds and eggs for propagation"	197	1–27
and R. W. WILLIAMS, JR.—		
bulletin on "Game laws for 1906"	265	1–56
HENRY OLDYS, and CHAS. E. BREWSTER—		
bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1907"	308	1–52
"Game laws for 1909"	376	1–56
HENRY OLDYS and R. W. WILLIAMS—		
bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1903"	180	1–56
"Game laws for 1904"	207	1–64
"Game laws for 1905"	230	1–56
Palorus ratzeburgi, description and life history	45	11–14
Panama, mosquito destruction, larvicide used	444	14–15
Panicum—		
capillare, seed, description	260	24
colonum, remarks	101	18
crusgalli, description, remedies	10	14
frumentaceum, remarks	101	19
maximum. *See* Guinea grass.		
miliaceum. *See* Millet.		
molle—		
use in South	102	18
See also Para grass.		
sanguinale. *See* Crab grass.		
spp. breeding place of cranberry insect	178	28
spp. *See also* Millets.		
Pansy, growing	195	39
Papaver, growing	195	43
Para grass—		
hay and pasture, yield per acre	300	14–15
origin, propagation, uses	300	13–15
use in South	102	18
Paraffin—		
pot, testing fertilizer requirements of soils	257	22, 27, 36, 39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Paraffin—Continued.		
use in—		
cheese coating	190	17–20
dairying	273	31–32
Paraform, production of formaldehyde	345	7
"Paragene," composition, value	146	9
Paralysis, bees, description	442	21
Parasite—		
brown-tail moth, introduction from Europe	264	19
cigarette beetle, note	120	29
plant, dodder, in relation to farm seeds	306	1–27
sheep scab, vitality, life history, etc	159	12–14
Parasites—		
cotton—		
boll weevil	344	15–16, 35, 46
insects	47	7, 14
food, conveyance	142	31
gipsy-moth, native and foreign	275	15–16
grape root-worm	284	10
pigeon, remedies	177	27–31
turkey	200	36
twig-borer	80	12
Paring tables and machines, fruit evaporation, description, capacity	291	18–19
Paris green—		
application to tobacco, methods and suggestions	343	19
composition, adulterations, tests	146	7–8
control of bollworm, methods, quantity per acre, results	290	16–18, 25–27, 31
cotton boll weevil, experiments by—		
Department of Agriculture	211	9–14
planters	211	14–19
description, cost	19	5
dry, results of treatment of cotton plants, tables	211	10, 12, 13, 14
insecticide, preparations	153	18
low grade	114	14
spraying, cotton boll weevil, effects	211	8, 9, 19, 21
use—		
as insecticide	7	7–9
in spraying potato crop	365	11–12
in sprays for apple diseases	492	43
on grapevines, directions	284	27
on potato crop	454	18
	472	21
with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth	283	28, 29, 30, 37
use against—		
brown-tail moth	264	20
codling moth	170	16
	247	11
cotton—		
boll weevil	211	1–23
worm	47	10
velvet bean insects	451	15
Parker, E. C., and T. P. Cooper, study of farm labor in Minnesota	366	30–32
Parking as means of distributing manure	316	5
Parks and preserves, game, establishment	207	11–15
Parlatoria pergandei, characteristics	172	25, 27–30
Parloa, Maria—		
bulletin on—		
"Canned fruit, preserves, and jellies, household methods"	203	1–32
"Preparation of vegetables for the table"	256	1–41
Parmesan cheese, description	487	80

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Parrales system, training grapevines	471	25–26
Parrotbill, habitat, food habits, etc	456	12
Parrott, P. J., discovery of *Hypomomeuta padella* on imported nursery stock	453	6
Parsley—		
cultural directions	94	21
	255	38
growing in frames, management	460	23
packing for market	460	29
use in cooking	256	44
Parsnips—		
canning, directions	359	14
composition, food use	295	33, 37
cooking directions	256	31
cultural directions	94	21
	255	38
feeding value	305	21
packing for market	62	29
Partridge—		
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	12–13
importation	197	7, 9
incubation period	236	8
introduction experiments	197	17
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
See also Quail.		
Partridges, importation	197	13
Parus atricapillus, food habits	54	43
Paspalum—		
compressum. *See* Carpet grass.		
dilatatum. *See* Water grass, large.		
platycaule. *See* Carpet grass.		
Pasteur—		
institutes, treatment of rabies, results, etc	449	17–19
investigation of anthrax and vaccination experiment	439	6, 12
Pasteurization—		
in butter making	412	28
method for milk	473	20–21
milk—		
directions	42	14
	151	42
for butter making	92	23–25
home methods	413	9–10
method	363	16–17
methods, effect, etc	348	23
process	490	22–23
Pasteurized—		
cream—		
restoring consistency	69	23–25
use with butter cultures	103	21
milk, definition	281	31
Pasting, disease affecting young pheasants	390	36
Pasturage—		
Angora goats	137	12–17
dairy cows	55	24
seeding timber burns and slashings, seed mixtures recommended	271	39
sheep feeding	49	6, 8, 13, 14
value of lespedeza	441	6–8
young dairy stock	55	22
Pasture—		
alfalfa—		
management	339	27, 31, 48
value for cattle, hogs, horses, and poultry	215	25–26
and cattle-tick eradication	258	35–38
Canada bluegrass, management, value, etc	402	8–10
chufas and cowpeas, value for hogs	411	24–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pasture—Continued.		
cowpea, value for hogs, returns per acre	318	13
crop, value of barley	427	12
crops—		
for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	21–34
hog, Kansas and Oklahoma	331	6–20
grasses, varieties, description	66	22–24
hog, crops	334	20–22
Japanese cane, management	457	9
meadow fescue, value	361	12–14
Mississippi, capabilities of soils	98	8
mixtures—		
logged-off land	462	14–16
recommendations	271	28
wet land, amount of seed, etc	462	14
nonsaccharine sorghums, advantages, danger from poisoning	288	22–23
oats, value for stock	420	22
plants—		
for logged-off land	462	10–14
southern, discussion	102	8–47
rape, for sheep, lambs, hogs, and geese	78	10–12
red clover, management, etc	455	24–25
rotation—		
method of cattle-tick eradication	309	30
tick eradication	258	36
	261	15–16
sheep—		
annual forage crops	117	10
use of Canadian field peas	224	6
sorghum	246	31
soy beans, value for hogs	372	15–16
supplements in Missouri	479	16–17
sweet clover, value, etc	485	24–26
utilization of logged-off land in western Oregon and western Washington	462	1–20
value of velvet bean	451	12
Pastures—		
constant use, effect on health of animals	463	7
dairy, discussion	151	28–29
formation and care	18	11–13
	66	1–30
	102	6–8
freeing from ticks, methods	258	34
hog—		
contribution to growth	100	19
	117	18–21
	205	17
fencing directions	305	25
management on logged-off land	462	16–17
Middle Eastern States, formation and cultivation	66	1–30
permanent—		
mixtures suitable	462	15
suggestions to southern farmers	411	22–23
protection from winds	421	19–20
quack grass, destruction	464	9–11
Southern States	349	35
summer—		
and fall for hogs, plants suitable	411	38
plants suitable	411	25–26
Texas, early use and present condition	72	5–10
tick-infested, methods of cleaning	498	14–16
top dressing	499	5–6
value of Para grass	300	15
winter—		
in South, choice of plants, soil cover	147	9
plants suitable	411	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pasturing—		
alfalfa *v.* soiling	31	17
effect on orchards	237	9
elk and deer	330	11–12, 14, 17
for clearing new land	150	6
hogs—		
alfalfa and cowpeas	305	24–25
crops used in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	1–24
Johnson grass	279	12, 16
use in eradication of bindweed	368	14–17
wheat, experiments	273	8
PATRICK, G. E., bulletin on "Household tests for the detection of oleomargarine and renovated butter"	131	1–10
Payne, J. E., advice to settlers in Colorado dry-farming districts	329	13–14
Pea—		
Canadian field, culture, areas in United States, reason of neglect of crop	224	7–8
crop, various uses	224	4–7
field—		
description and food use	121	15
pasture crop, uses	147	28
flour, remarks	121	34
garden, description and food use	121	15
geographical distribution	121	7
green, soup recipe	256	42
hay, protein content	320	15
sausage, remarks	121	34
split, soup recipe	256	42
vine clover. *See* Clover, Mammoth.		
winter flat, value for hay and pasture, seed, quantity per acre	147	33
Peach—		
borers, remedy	33	15
brown-rot, nature, cause, injury, control methods, etc	440	7–10, 38–40
buds, winterkilling, prevention, studies	316	6–8
canning, principles	426	7–8
climate and soil adapted	33	5–6
culture—		
decline in Eastern States, causes	276	5
hindrances	33	22
curl, description, remedy	33	14
diseases, treatment	33	14
	243	20–21
fertilizers	33	11–13
fungous diseases, remedies	33	14
growing—		
directions for planting, pruning, and fertilizing	276	5
for market	33	1–24
insect pests	33	15–18
mildew, Pacific Northwest	153	13
moth, or twig borer	153	13
orchard, planting, selection of trees, cultivation	33	7–9
picking and marketing, description of crates	33	19–21
pruning	33	10
	154	10
	181	27
root knot, description	33	15
rosette—		
and peach yellows	17	1–20
distribution, characteristics, spread, prevention	17	13–17
rot—		
pruning for control	181	4
remedies	33	19
scab, economic importance, nature, cause, control methods, etc	440	10–13, 38–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peach—Continued.		
treatment	243	21
trees—		
laying down for protection of buds	186	15–18
number in United States, 1890–1900	276	5
protection from winter killing by banking	227	14
winter protection	78	17–21
twig-borer—		
description	80	1–16
remedies, etc., Pacific Northwest	153	27
use of arsenical insecticides, directions, cautions	7	7–9
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists	208	7–47
subject to winterkilling	316	7
suitable for market orchards	33	8
yellows—		
and peach rosette	17	1–20
distribution, characteristics, spread, prevention	17	5–13
legislation	17	18–20
treatment	243	21
Peach-canning industry, extent and location	426	6–7
Peaches—		
canned—		
grades	426	19
marketing	426	26
canning—		
cost and profit	259	31
handling and preparation of fruit	426	19–25
on the farm	426	1–26
cold storage	119	12
demand in the North	98	30
food value	105	19
packed in different States, quantity and value	426	7
packing for market	62	22
Peen-to	169	20
poor grades, canning for market	426	6
ripening, changes in fruit	293	20
spraying for brown-rot, scab, and curculio, control	440	1–40
varieties, self-sterile and self-fertile	65	18
Peafowl, incubation period	236	8
Peafowls, food value, important features	182	10
Peanut—		
butter—		
directions for making	356	32
manufacture and use	332	19
remarks	121	35
cake—		
analysis, value as feed, comparison with bean meal	25	20
remarks	121	36
candy, directions for making	356	32
climatic requirements	431	7
crop—		
annual, U. S. and the world	25	17
1908, value	356	7
cultivation, harvesting, marketing, etc	431	1–39
description and food use	121	17–18
disease, description, remedy	356	38–39
diseases	431	37–38
farm crop, importance	356	35–38
forage, handling, curing, etc	356	37–38
growing—		
area in United States, map	431	7
implements	25	13, 14, 15
uses, etc	356	1–40
history, description, etc	356	7–8
hulls, composition, value, etc	356	33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peanut—Continued.		
meal, uses	356	33
oil—		34
industry, outlook, possibilities, etc	356	35
remarks	21	20
	25	18–34
uses, value, etc	356	33–31
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	29–37
plant, forage value	356	36–35
preparations, description	121	33
	356	32—9
soil, climatic requirements, etc	356	846
use as forage in South	102	
value—		
as nitrogen gatherer	356	13
in crop rotation in South	356	8
vines, feed value	356	27
Peanut-picking machine, description, value, etc	356	24–25
Peanuts—		
climate suitable for growing	25	8
composition of different parts	25	5
cultivation	227	11
culture and uses	25	1–24
description, history, value as nitrogen gatherers	25	3-4, 22
digestibility, discussion	121	25–26
feed for pigs, effect on meat	84	18
feeding value compared with other feedstuffs	356	37
fertilizer mixtures, formulas	25	10
fertilizing value of roots	356	20
food—		
use, forms, importance, etc	356	31–33
value	122	20, 21
forage—		
crop for hogs	331	17–18
experiments	227	10–12
hogs, value	100	24
pigs	84	18
harvesting, yield, preparation for market	25	15–17
	227	11
hay—		
feed, value compared with corn	100	24
precaution in use	25	18
value as feed for stock	25	6, 18
hulls and meal, value as fertilizer	25	6
insects injurious, remarks	356	38
	431	37
manuring	25	9
marketing, preparation	356	26
meal, value as feed	25	6, 21
oil, manufacture and use	25	18–19
		21, 23
pasture for hogs	310	21, 23
planting	227	11
preparation of land, planting, and tillage	25	11–15
renovation of poor soil	319	17
roasting, remarks	121	33, 35
seed selection, care, amount per acre	25	12
soil—		
inoculation report	214	46
suitable for growing	25	8
Spanish, growing for hogs	405	15–16
use and value as food	332	11–13, 18, 19, 25–26, 28
uses	25	17–23
value as feed for hogs, experiments	405	14–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peanuts—Continued.		
varieties, description, value, etc	25	6–8
	356	27–31
	431	26–30
yield per acre	356	40
yields	227	12
Pear—		
alligator, growing and use	169	21
blight—		
description, range, and remedies	482	20–21
Pacific Northwest protective measures	153	14,35–38
pruning for control	181	9, 26
spread, prevention	78	25
treatment	78	25
	153	14,35–38
	181	9, 26
	243	19–20
coast region, Pacific Northwest	153	9
diseases, treatment	7	15
	38	12
	78	25
	153	14,35,38
	181	9, 26
	243	19–20
fungous diseases, treatment	7	15
growing—		
description	482	1–31
thinning the fruit	482	22
leaf blister-mite, description and remedies	153	31
orchard, location, soil drainage, etc	482	9–10
orchards, cultivation	482	15
prickly, injury to grass lands	72	14
propagation, double-working, method	482	6
pruning—		
methods	154	9, 14
	181	25, 26
with reference to growth	181	14
sauce, use of cider in making	203	24
scab—		
Pacific Northwest, remarks	153	34
remedy	482	21
trees—		
destruction by brown-tail moth	264	16
planting, season, preparation of ground, etc	482	11–15
pruning and training	482	16–19
purchasing, suggestions	482	14
selection	482	13
Pearl, Raymond—		
bulletin on—		
"Poultry management at Maine Agricultural Experiment Station"	357	1–39
fresh-air brooder, citations	499	10–14
Pears—		
Asiatic type, cultivation and value	482	5–6
canning, cost and profit	259	31
dwarf—		
pruning	181	27
varieties, characteristics	482	6
European type, extent of cultivation in United States	482	5
failure in North	98	30
gathering, marketing, etc	482	22–25
grading	482	23–24
half standards, production	482	7
packing for market	62	23
pollination, study	65	15
propagation	482	7–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pears—Continued.		
standard varieties, characteristics	482	7
types grown in United States	482	5–6
varieties—		
descriptions	482	25–31
desirable	482	13–14
recommended for planting, lists	208	7–47
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	15
PEARSON, R. A.—		
bulletin on—		
"Care of milk on the farm"	63	1–40
"Facts about milk"	42	1–28
Peas—		
baked, remarks	121	33
Canada—		
field, alkali resistance	446	14,15,24
use as green manure	278	24, 25
Canadian field—		
description	224	1–16
forage crop for hogs	331	15
varieties for sowing	224	10
canned, prevention of swelling	225	32
canning, directions	73	29
	359	13
cultural directions	94	21
	255	39
digestibility discussion, experiments, etc	121	21–25
dried, food value, analysis	249	15
enemies, treatment	94	22
fertilizer formulas	222	9
field—		
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
hay yield and seed yield per acre	271	22
sowing with oats, quantity of seed per acre	271	22
food—		
use, also beans and other legumes	121	1–39
value	244	24
forage, with oats	65	7
garden—		
results of inoculation	315	17–19
soil-inoculation reports	214	40–42
green, cooking directions	256	21
hog feed, with oats	117	20
nutritive value of several varieties, table	121	19
preparation for food	121	28–33
protection from birds	456	13
sheep feeding	49	20
sugar, cooking directions	256	22
sweet and Canadian field, soil inoculation, reports	214	45
Tangier. *See* Tangier peas.		
See also Legumes.		
Peat—		
soils, use in onion culture	354	8, 9
value as—		
absorbent of barnyard manure	21	17, 28
fertilizer	149	5
Peavine. *See* Bindweed.		
Pebrine, silkworm disease	165	28
Pecan—		
culture	124	16–19
food use	122	19
Pecans—		
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists	208	20, 22, 25, 33
suited to Maryland	329	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peck, A. S., inventor of corn harvester, principles, etc	303	11
Pectin, relation to jelly making	203	24
Pediculoides ventricosis parasites of twig borer	80	12
Pedigree—		
breeding, Sea Island cotton	302	31–33
registered cattle, value	55	11
Pegomya spp., damage to cabbage	479	5–6
Pekin, white, duck, history, description, weight	64	4–5
Pellagra disease, description, causes	298	28
Pelt, importance in marketing sheep	360	19
Pelts—		
muskrat—		
demand, sales, etc	396	9, 24–26
preparation for market	396	29–31
See Skins.		
Pen, chute, construction	350	12
Pencilaria, forage plant, extravagant prices and claims, identity	168	8
Pennsylvania—		
alfalfa—		
experiments	276	12
meal, comparison with timothy hay and wheat bran, experiments and results	384	13–14
apple varieties	113	20
cabbage area	433	5
cigar-leaf tobacco, production	416	1–24
cigar-tobacco lands	83	11
control of chestnut-bark disease, work	467	14–17
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
farmers' reading course	109	7
game law relating to deer	330	20
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 52
1903	180	14, 24, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	23, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 22, 32, 39, 45
1906	265	20, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 45
1908	336	21, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 14, 17, 26, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	19, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 33, 42, 50
indemnity for tuberculous animals	351	7
shelter-grown tobacco, production, experiments, yield, cost, etc.	381	9–11
tests of 60-day and Kherson oats	395	13–14
yellows law (peach), text	17	19–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Penny, C. L., method for emulsifying oils	329	27
Pennycress seeds, description, occurrence in grain and flaxseed	428	20
Pennyroyal seed, description	260	19
Pens—		
hog, description, directions for construction	296	27–29
pig	205	17
rabbit, building, location, etc	496	7–9
Peppergrass—		
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds, etc	260 428	20, 21 25
See also Cress.		
Peppers—		
cooking directions	256	36
cultural hints	255	39
fertilizer, nitrate of soda	162	8
growing in frames, note	460	24
packing for market	460	29
Perches, chicken houses	41	8
Perdicula argoondah. *See* Quail.		
Perdix perdix. *See* Partridge.		
Perennial—		
clover. *See* Clover, mammoth.		
rye grass, disadvantages in lawn mixtures	494	32
Peridermium Strobi. *See* White-pine blister rust.		
Peridromia saucia. *See* Cutworms, tobacco.		
Perique tobacco curing, treatment	60	21–23
Perishable—		
food products, transportation	125	7–15
goods, temperature tables	125	25–26
products, storage, temperature management	125	15
Permanganate, use in liberating formaldehyde gas, directions	345	7
Perodipus spp., description, habits, and control	335	22–23
Perognathus spp., description, habits, and control	335	21
Peromyscus sonoriensis, description, habits, and control	335	14–15
Peronospora—		
parasitica cause of downy mildew of crucifers	488	29
trifolii, alfalfa-leaf disease, appearance and remedy	339	41
viticola—		
description	4	3
See also Mildew, downy, grape.		
Persimmon, clearing difficulties, method of extermination	150	18
Persimmons—		
Japanese varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	20, 23, 25
value, characteristics, etc	107	9–13
Peruvian alfalfa, characteristics	339	38
Pests—		
animal. *See* Alfalfa, range lands, etc.		
insects. *See* Insects.		
Pet animals, danger as disease carriers	375	18–19
Petrochelidon lunifrons, food and nesting habits	54	36
Petroleum—		
crude—		
emulsions for cattle dips	498	26–27
insecticide use	114	15
use—		
destruction of Texas fever ticks	378	21
freeing cattle from ticks, preparation, etc	498	25–27
smudge for frost protection	104	14
distillates, names, values	277	23
oils, as insecticides, value, application	127	16–21
treatment of fence posts	320	31
use in—		
control of mosquitoes	444	12, 13, 14
ditch lining	317	11, 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Petunia, growing	195	39
Petuning tobacco, description of process	60	15
Phalaris caroliniana. *See* Canary grass, southern.		
Phaseolus—		
aconitifolius, value for hay production	388	11
helvolus, value for forage	72	31
lunatus. *See* Lima beans.		
multiflorus, description, ornamental value	289	7
spp. *See* Bean.		
vulgaris, origin, uses	289	6
Phasianus—		
colchicus—		
pheasant variety	390	5–6, 11–13
x torquatus, pheasant variety	390	6
See also Pheasants, introduced.		
hagenbecki, pheasant variety	390	19
mongolicus, pheasant variety	390	7
principalis, pheasant variety	390	19
spp. *See also* Pheasants.		
torquatus, pheasant variety	390	5, 6, 11–13
versicolor, pheasant variety	390	6–7, 12–13
See also Pheasants, introduced.		
Phasolas vulgaris. *See* Beans.		
Pheasant—		
Argus, origin, description, value, etc	390	10
Bohemia, description	390	8
Chinese. *See* Pheasant, ringneck.		
dark-necked. *See* Pheasant, English.		
Denny. *See* Pheasant, ringneck.		
eared, origin, description, value, etc	390	8, 9–10
eggs, shipment methods	390	34
English, origin, early history, distribution, etc	390	5, 6, 11–13
firebacks, origin, description, etc	390	10
golden origin, description, etc	390	8–9, 20
Hagenbeck, description	390	19
horned, origin, description, etc	390	9, 10
Hungarian. *See* Pheasant, English.		
incubation period	236	8
introduction experiments	197	17
kalijes. *See* Pheasant, silver.		
koklass, origin	390	10
Lady Amherst, origin, description, etc	390	8–9, 20
Manchurian eared, description	390	19
monauls, origin, description, etc	390	10, 20
Mongolian, origin, description, etc	390	5, 7, 11–13, 19
Oregon. *See* Pheasant, ringneck.		
Prince of Wales, introduction into England and United States	390	19
propagation, earliest history	390	12
raising in Europe, history	390	11–13
raising in United States	390	1–40
Reeves, description, distribution, etc	390	8–9, 19
ringneck, origin, early history, distribution, etc	390	5, 6, 11–13
silver, origin, description, etc	390	9, 19–20
white, description	390	8
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Pheasants—		
acclimatization in United States, early history and progress	390	13–17
bad habits, control methods	390	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pheasants—Continued.		
care—		
food, etc., in propagation	390	23–25, 28–30
in winter	390	33
crossing experiments in England	390	12–13
diseases affecting, control methods	390	35–40
feed for young	390	28–33
food value, important features	182	11
game, study, description, etc	390	19–20
hatching, methods, etc	390	26–28
importation, list of varieties	197	7, 9, 10–13
introduced—		
damage to crops and poultry, discussion	497	13–14
feeding habits, etc	497	13–14
marketing, shipment, etc	390	33–34
mating, season, methods, etc	390	25–26
prices	390	7, 8, 9–10, 20–21
propagation, methods	390	20–23
protection from enemies	390	23
shooting methods	390	19
varieties, origin, habits, etc	390	5–11, 12, 13
young—		
care, methods, food, etc	390	28–33
diseases affecting	390	36–37
food, care, etc	390	28–33
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Phenacetin—		
character and use	377	3
harmful effects, investigaton, results, summary	377	6–7
introduction as medicine	377	3
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc	377	14–16
use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
dose, harmfulness, etc., reports of physicians	377	6–9
objects	377	4–5
Phenol, use as disinfectant, advantages and disadvantages	345	8–9
Philampelus achemon, description, injuries, and remedy	70	18
Philippines, pineapple soils	140	15
PHILLIPS, E. F.—		
bulletin on—		
"Bees"	397	1–44
"Bees"	447	1–48
"The treatment of bee diseases"	442	1–22
Phleum pratense. *See* Timothy.		
Phlox, growing	195	40
Phoebe, food habits, usefulness	54	16–18
Phoma—		
batatae, description and treatment	26	23
olerazea, cause of black-leg of cabbage, description, etc	488	23–24
Phora spp. damages to mushrooms	53	18
Phorbia ceparum, onion maggot, treatment	39	27
Phormia terraenovæ, description	459	6
Phosphate—		
acid, addition to cotton fertilizer	286	7, 9, 10
fertilizer for oats, quantity per acre	276	17
fertilizers, use on marsh soils	465	8–9
rock, use in barley growing	443	15
use—		
grass land, fertilizer	227	6
on buckwheat	267	11
preserving manure	21	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Phosphates—		
availability in relation to soil acidity	296	6
insoluble—		
action with manure	262	9
fertilizing value, effects on different crops	281	5–6
necessity of barnyard and green manures	281	6
value for corn and legumes	281	5–6
mineral, sources	44	10
soluble and insoluble, study of fertilizing value	262	7–11
varieties, comparative fertilizing value	56	12–15
Phosphoric acid—		
beneficial effects on Texas cotton lands	290	24
fertilizers—		
beets, source of supply, effects	3	6, 8
composition, table	44	23
cotton, amount required	14	11, 16, 26, 27
for leguminous hay crops	312	14
forms	44	9–11
sources	140	26
use—		
clarifying sorghum juice	477	21
lawns	494	45
Phosphorus—		
fertilizer, effect on Sea Island cotton	302	22
poison for rats, directions and dangers	297	5
use—		
against field mice, results, etc	352	13
against rats, methods, caution, etc	369	15–16
in growing oats	424	8–9
yellow, use against rodents	484	7
Phyllosticta—		
batatícola. *See* Leaf blight, sweet potato.		
cause of apple blotch, development	283	15–16
solitaria, cause of apple blotch	492	30–31
Phyllotreta vittata, damage to cabbage plants, control, etc	479	6
Phylloxera—		
grapevine—		
distribution, life history, remedies, and preventives	70	4–9
injuries	30	7
resistance of American grape varieties	284	5
treatment with carbon bisulphide	19	25
	145	10–14
vastatrix. *See* Phylloxera, grapevine.		
Physalis, cultural hints	255	39
Physicians, information regarding headache mixture	377	6–9
Physiology of tree growth	67	9
Phytin, laxative constituent of wheat bran and other foods	305	17
Phytolacca—		
americana. *See* Pokeweed.		
decandra. *See* Pokeweed.		
Phytophthora infestans, description, prevention, treatment	15	2, 3, 6–7
	91	11
Phytoptus oleivorus, characteristics, etc	172	38–41
Pickers, corn, description, advantages, disadvantages, cost and efficiency	303	23–26
Picket pin. *See* Squirrel, Columbian ground.		
Picking—		
black raspberries	213	16–20
corn, cost	303	26
hops, directions for testing ripeness	304	17–19
poultry	287	39
Pickle onions, production, description, etc	39	27
	434	15, 21, 24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pickles—		
cucumber, growing, salting, etc.	254	17–21
green nut, process of making, and use as food	332	24
Picris echioides, seed, description	260	18
Pieplant. *See* Rhubarb.		
PIERCE, NEWTON B., bulletin on "Grape diseases on the Pacific coast"	30	1–15
Pieris mariana, description and distribution	86	29
PIETERS, A. J.—		
bulletin on—		
"Red clover seed: Information for purchasers"	123	1–12
"The farmers' interest in good seed"	111	1–24
Pig—		
feeding, methods, experiments in Illinois	388	25–28
feeds, various kinds, value, etc.	388	25–28
Pigeon—		
breeding for squab raising	177	17–19
feeds and feeding in squab raising	177	19–23
wild. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Pigeons—		
buildings, etc.	177	5–10
diseases, parasites, and remedies	177	27–31
feed, suitability	177	15, 16, 31
feeding, methods, cost, etc.	177	15–18
food value, important features	182	11
killing and dressing squabs	177	25
lice, remedies	177	30
marketing squabs	177	27
raising	177	1–32
remedies for general health	177	29–30
roup, treatment	177	27
varieties for raising squabs	177	15–17
water supply in squab raising	177	22–23
Pigs—		
and sows, farrowing time, data	97	12
carbohydrates, requirements	388	27
fall raising, experiences of Oklahoma farmers	331	21–22
fattening—		
after cattle	296	21–23
on artichokes	92	21
ration of grain and green feed	334	20–22
use of sugar	93	18
value of cull beans, comparison with other feeds	305	25
feed, use of meat meal	169	29
feeding—		
a growing ration	205	31
alfalfa meal and hay, results	259	23
and management on successful farm	272	7
beet pulp, experiments	262	23
before weaning	411	11–12
buckwheat, note	267	13
profitable crops	133	27–29
skim milk with corn meal, etc., comparison with tankage	276	24
tankage with corn meal, etc., comparison with skim milk	276	24
feet, pickled, recipe	183	33
forage crops for feeding	84	18
	124	25–27
healthy, production, suggestions	411	8–13
housing, cost per litter	438	9–10
management—		
bulletin on	205	1–40
on west Washington dairy farm	355	20
manure, amount per year, composition, quality	21	6–10
	92	8–14
market, range of weight, prices, etc.	222	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pigs—Continued.		
pasturing on—		
sweet clover, tests	485	29
wheat, danger	331	10–11
protein requirements	388	27
raising, cost from birth to maturity	202	24–27
rations	22	18
rice-meal feeding	144	24
skim-milk feeding, results	84	21
slop, quantity of water required, experiments	133	26
stubble-field pasturing	79	20
water—		
requirements	388	26
supply	97	17
weaning	411	11–13
young, treatment and feeding	100	15–18
See also Hogs.		
Pigweeds—		
description, control	10	13
seed—		
description and distinguishing marks	260	22
occurrence in farm seeds	428	24–25
Pimpernel, red, seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and grass seeds	428	26
Pimpla conquisitor, enemy of cotton worm	47	7
Pin borer, peach, preventives	33	17
Pin clover. *See* Alfilaria.		
Pinch bar, use and cost	347	20
PINCHOT, GIFFORD—		
bulletin on—		
"A primer of forestry"	173	1–48
"Practical forestry"	358	1–48
"The conservation of natural resources"	327	1–12
"Pindar." *See* Peanut.		
Pine—		
beetle—		
control, methods and cost	476	7–8, 13–15
depredations in South, investigations	476	10–11
southern—		
cause of dying of pine timber	476	5–7
description, life history, injury to timber, etc	476	5–7
evidence of presence	476	7, 12–13
beetle-infested, appearance of foliage	476	12–13
dying in Southern States, cause, extent and remedy	476	1–15
five-leaved, host for white-pine blister rust	489	5, 6–10
jack. *See* Jack pine.		
land, clearing	150	7
leaves, fertilizers for sweet potatoes	129	15
nuts, use as food	332	9, 13
squirrel. *See* Squirrel, pine.		
stone, host for white-pine blister rust, note	489	5, 6–10
timber, losses from pine-beetle in South	476	7–8
trees, damage by pine squirrels	484	26
Pineapple—		
by-products	140	46–47
canning for market, home use, and flavoring	140	35–36
climate and soil	140	11–15
cultivation and irrigation	140	34–35
diseases, insects, and injuries	140	37–43
family characteristics	140	7
fertilizers	140	22–30
gathering, handling, grading, packing	140	15–18
growing—		
bulletin on	140	1–48
cost and receipts per acre	140	20–22
fertilizers	412	5–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pineapple—Continued.		
improvement, suggestions	140	10
land—		
clearing cost per acre	140	30–31
laying off and planting	140	31–33
markets and prices	140	19–20
mulching	140	30
preparation for table use	140	36
production, Florida, 1895	140	5
shade of trees, effect	140	45
sheds, building, directions, cost, lumber, and labor	140	43–45
soil, spruce pine as index	140	14
terms used on plantations	140	6
varieties, list	140	8
Pineapples, shipping, in crates, in bulk, by freight, or by express	140	18
Pines, five-leaved, danger from blister rust	489	15–16
Pink, mountain Indian, value as forage crop	425	10, 12
Pinks, growing	195	41
Pinon, use as food	332	9
Pinte ground squirrel, description, control, etc	335	6–8
Pinus cembra, host of white-pine blister rust, note	489	5
Pip, chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	44
Pipe, cement, for small irrigation systems, mixtures, methods of molding, cost, etc	317	12–15
PIPER, C. V.—		
and H. T. NIELSEN, bulletin on "Soy beans"	372	1–26
bulletin on—		
"Leguminous crops for green manuring"	278	1–27
"Orchard enemies in the Pacific Northwest"	153	1–39
PIPER, STANLEY E., bulletin on "The Nevada mouse plague of 1907–8"	352	1–23
Pipes, open end, use in surface drainage of roads, disadvantages	338	16
wood, clay, and cement, use in irrigation systems	317	13, 14
Piroplasma bigeminum, cause of Texas fever	258	8–9
Pistache nut, description and use	332	9, 13
Pisum—		
arvense. *See* Pea, field.		
spp. *See* Pea.		
Pit—		
cold-frame, making	195	19
root-storing, directions for making and use	305	21–22
sweet-potato, directions for building	324	29
trap, construction, management, etc	369	13–14
Pitanga, description and use	169	23
Planer, levee, use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	14–15
Planes, description, use, and cost	347	10
Plant—		
bed for sweet potatoes, directions	26	6–8
breeding on the farm	334	5–9
bugs, leaf-footed, injurious to cotton, peaches, tomatoes, etc	223	21
diseases—		
identification, means	243	30–32
prevention, soil sterilization	296	11–13
two dangerous imported	489	1–29
food—		
requirements of bearing fruit trees	237	7–8
sugar beets, constituents	52	14
foods, mineral	245	5
growth—		
conditions essential, school exercises	408	36–47
rapidity in sterilized soil, note	451	5
lice—		
cotton, description and remedies	223	6–7
tobacco enemies	120	26
louse, wheat, origin, habits, natural enemies, etc	132	24–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Plant—Continued.		
production—		
laboratory materials for school exercises	408	8–10
school exercises	408	1–48
propagation, school exercises	408	19–20, 25–35
Plantago—		
aristata. *See* Plantain, bracted.		
spp., seed description	260	15
Plantain—		
bracted, distribution, description, remedies	28	13–14
rat-tail, seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	22
varieties, seed, description	260	15
Plantains, seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa, clover, and grass seeds	428	22, 28
Plantation—		
system of diversified farming	299	1–14
See also Farm.		
Planter—		
potato, description	365	9–10
sorghum, description	458	7
tobacco, description, operations, etc	416	12–13
Planting—		
apple	113	16–17, 24
corn, suggestions	414	19–24
cotton, early, shallow planting	314	25–27
forest trees, recovery of washed soil	20	17–20
Japanese cane	457	9–10
peanuts, time, methods, etc	356	15–17
plants—		
farm and forest, preparation, description	228	10–14
forest, advantage in farm management	228	21
potato, methods in Maine	365	8–10
potatoes, methods	386	6–7
	454	15
	472	19–20
prickly pears	483	14
sorghum, directions	458	15–17
	477	10–12
soy beans, directions	372	11–12
tobacco, various methods	82	13
trees, study in schools, outline of work	468	19–21
vegetable garden	94	10
	255	46–47
Plants—		
alkali soils	97	6–8
bacteria diseases	78	24–28
cold *v.* warm water, tests	92	13–15
disease symptoms	430	6
forage, seeds, and their adulterants, description	382	15–21
forcing, use of anesthetics	320	23–25
garden	255	12–15
greenhouse, subwatering experiments	78	21–24
growing—		
essentials	257	6–22
harmful substance thrown off in soil	245	7
hardening off, thinning, transplanting	255	16–19
herbaceous, ringing, experiments	316	9–11
honey and pollen, list	59	27–29
liming, effects	77	10–11, 21–22
propagation	157	1–24
protection from heat and cold	255	19–20
reproduction means	157	5–9
starch-producing and sugar-producing, sources of alcohol	268	11–13
susceptible to root-knot	333	19–21

Plants—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
thirty poisonous, of United States	86	1–32
vegetable garden	94	8
Plasmodiaphora brassicae, cause of clubroot of crucifers	488	14
Plasmopara viticola, fungus causing downy mildew of grape, control	284	30–32
Plaster, land—		
absorbent and deodorizer, cow stable	55	27
effect on clover lands	323	23
Plastering, use of cement mortar	235	6
Pliers, use on farm, and cost	347	20
Plodia interpunctella, description and life history	45	9
Plover—		
eggs, food value	234	22
upland—		
extermination by hunters, danger	497	16
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	14–16
value to farmer	497	15–16
See also Game.		
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Plow—		
beet, description, illustration, etc	392	34–35
disk—		
experiments	162	31
use in onion culture	354	10–11
for killing quack grass, description	464	9–11
ice, description	475	8
lister, advantages and disadvantages	266	15
sole, means of prevention	266	13
Plowing—		
and harrowing, alfalfa	215	17
apple orchards, directions	491	16–17
corn	82	5
	199	19–20
cotton	217	4–5
deep *v.* shallow	245	8, 10
directions and time	266	11–14
early, with tillage for summer fallow	294	14–16
fall—		
effect on preservation of soil moisture	87	8
control of bollworm	290	15–31
corn planting	414	17–19
for Sea Island cotton, methods	302	23–26
late, for summer fallow	294	14
marsh soils, management	465	8
method—		
killing quack grass	464	9–11
lawn making	469	5
new land for irrigation, methods, cost, etc	373	12
on worn-out cotton farm	364	9–10
onion culture	354	10–11
peanut culture, time, depth, etc	356	10–11
	431	8
preparation for barley crop	427	8
rice growing, time, methods, etc	110	10
	417	11–12
shallow—		
for sandy land	323	9
remedy for Johnson grass	279	10–12, 16
subsoil, lands drained and not drained, effects	266	10–11
sugar-beet growing	392	28–29
too wet or too dry, effect	245	9
vegetable garden	94	5
Plows—		
use in furrow irrigation, description, illustrations, etc	392	15–16
various forms	266	12, 13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Plucking fowls for market	353	12, 13, 14
Plum—		
coast region, Pacific Northwest	153	9–11
curculio—		
description, life history, injury to fruit, control, etc.	440	11–16
	492	13–20
use of arsenical insecticides, directions	7	8
diseases, treatment	38	12
	149	25
	243	21
ground, value for forage	72	26
growing, pruning, thinning	149	20–25
insect enemies, control	149	25
Japan, use as food, description	293	13
Japanese, thinning experiments	73	17
leaf blight, treatment	7	15
pruning, with reference to growth	181	15–29
rot, pruning for control	181	10
scale, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
varieties	149	21
PLUMB, CHARLES S.—		
bulletin on—		
"Marketing live stock"	184	1–40
"Silos and silage"	32	1–32
Plumbing—		
for farm home	270	10–21
tools, use on the farm, cost, etc	347	18–19
Plums—		
blossoming order, table	103	9–12
cold storage	119	13
cross-pollination experiments	65	18, 19
food value	105	19
packing for market	62	23
pollination	103	6
thinning, experiments	73	17
unripe, pickling for mock olives	296	14–16
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists	208	7–47
remarks	98	30
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	18
Plusia brassicae, tobacco enemy	120	24
Plymouth Rock chickens, description	51	4
Pneumonia, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	38
Poa—		
compressa. *See* Bluegrass, Canada.		
spp. *See* Bluegrass.		
Pocket gophers. *See* Gophers, pocket.		
Pod spot, fungous disease of bean	388	21–23
Podisus spinosus. Destruction of asparagus beetle	61	37
Pœcilocystus diffusus, tobacco bugs, minor remedies	120	18
Point Lookout drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	15–17
Poison—		
arsenical—		
use against bollworm	212	28–32
	290	16–18, 25–27, 31
use on potato leaves	91	15
bait for insects	19	8
bollworm, method of application	191	15–16
	212	30
feeding stuffs	50	22
	170	22
	288	23
	322	21

Poison—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
horsetail, effect on horses	162	22
ivy. *See* Ivy, poison.		
ptomaines in food	142	32
Rhus spp. remedies	86	19–22
soil—		
action of weeds	257	31
from plant excrement	257	13–15
sometimes present in fish	85	31
Poisoned—		
"biscuits," preparation and use against rodents	484	15
hay, remedy for field mice	352	8–9, 10
sweets, use against bollworm	191	15–76
Poisoning—		
boll weevil, experiments, results	344	40–42
chipmunks, methods	484	22–23
English sparrows, directions	493	20–23
farm animals—		
oleander, symptoms, etc	384	8–9
sorghum—		
feed	50	22
green	322	21
pasture, treatment	288	23
wild cherry	103	16
grasshoppers on celery	282	22
headache mixtures, number of cases, distribution, fatalities, etc	377	9–16
meadow mice, directions	484	34–36
pocket gophers, directions	484	39–40
rabbits, directions	484	43
rats	297	4–5
	369	14–16
rodents—		
approved methods	227	22–24
	335	7–8, 12–13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25
	352	8–9, 10, 13–14
	369	14–16
directions for using different poisons	484	7–10
Poisonous plants—		
eaten by goats	135	46
fatal to man and animals, notes	86	3, 6, 7, 8, 10–14, 16, 23–27, 30, 31
thirty, of United States	86	1–32
Poisons—		
insecticides, use	127	7–14
rat, recommendations, management, etc	369	14–16
use against—		
cotton insects	47	14, 25
	191	15–16
	212	28–32
	344	40–42
coyotes	226	15
field mice	352	13–14
grape-eating insects	284	10, 14, 18, 23, 24, 26
prairie dogs	227	22–24

Poisons—Continued. use against—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
rodents, etc	484	7–10, 14–15, 22–23, 28, 34–36, 39–40, 43
tobacco worms	120	19
Pokeweed, drug use, with prices, description, and range	86	9
	188	20–22
Poland-China hog, characteristics	87	23
	100	7
	411	43–44
Polenta, description, uses	298	20, 23
Polish, white-crested black, chickens, description	51	30
Polled Durham dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	35 38
Pollen, plants and trees useful to bees	59	27–29
Pollenia rudis, description	459	5-6
Pollination—		
cross, plums	103	6
cucumber	254	27
fruit and seed crops, value of bees	59	12
greenhouse tomatoes	76	26
red clover blossoms	455	34
self, corn, prevention	229	14
tomato, in forcing crop	220	23
	317	15–17
Pollution, ice, danger, need of prevention by public regulation	309	5–7
Polychrosis—		
botrana, distinction from American form of grape-berry moth	284	12
viteana, description, life history, and control	284	12–15
Polygonum—		
convolvulus, description, remedies	10	14
persicaria, seed, description	260	20
Polyplectron, pheasant variety	390	10
Polytrichum commune, remedy	13	16
Pomace, apple—		
feed for dairy cows, value, comparison with beet pulp	186	21-22
	280	9
storing	280	9
Pomaceous fruits, cedar rust, nature, cause, and treatment	492	31–35
Pomegranate—		
alkali resistance	446	13,30.32
varieties recommended for planting, list	208	25
Pomelo—		
classification	238	12
growing and use	169	18–19
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	23, 45, 48
See also Grape fruit.		
Pop corn, composition, food value, uses	202	17–20
	298	13, 17. 22
Pope, George W., bulletin on "Practical methods of disinfecting stables"	480	1–16
Poplar—		
use on home grounds	185	16
yellow, clearing	150	8
Poppy—		
California, growing	195	23
growing	195	43
Population, rural, decrease in several States, 1890–1900	406	8
Porcupine grass, description, injuries to live stock, remedies	10	14
Pork—		
composition, fuel value as food, table	34	28–30
curing, temperature, etc	125	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pork—Continued.		
cuts, directions	34	23
dry cured, recipe	183	32
effect of feeding cassava to hogs	167	27
market classes and grades	435	19
measle tapeworm, spread from excreta	463	12
production, Oklahoma and Kansas, forage practices	331	1–24
salt, plain, recipe	183	31
soft, study	162	26–27
storage, temperature	125	23
Porthetria dispar. *See* Moth, gipsy.		
Porto Rico—		
citrus fruit growing	238	14
game legislation in 1911	470	13
pineapple soil	140	14
Portulaca—		
growing	195	43
oleracea, composition and use	119	22
Posts—		
cold-bath treatment as preservative, methods	387	9
concrete, various kinds	403	29–31
creosoting methods, cooperative experiments in various States	387	5
fence—		
concrete	235	20–25
creosote—		
treating tanks, description	387	10–11
treatment, etc	387	9–13
creosoting, cost, value, etc	387	16–17
preservation methods	320	30–32
	387	6–17
See also Fence posts.		
Potash—		
addition to cotton fertilizer	286	7, 10
availability in fertilizers, remarks	430	5
caustic, use in dehorning calves	350	14
fertilizer—		
beets, source of supply, effects	3	6, 8
control of cotton rust	302	48
corn, forms used	81	10
cotton, amount required	14	10, 26, 27
grass land	227	6
leguminous hay crops	312	14
peach orchard	276	5
potatoes	35	5
sweet potatoes, necessity	26	15
tobacco	343	16
fertilizers—		
composition table	44	23
treatment of subterranean insects	19	24
forms, use as fertilizer	44	11–12
muriate—		
comparison with kainit, effectiveness	302	22
harmful effects on soils	56	16
price per pound	65	26, 28
salts—		
addition to fish fertilizer	320	7, 8
source, use as fertilizers	44	12
sources in fertilizers	140	25–26
use on lawns	494	45
Potassium—		
bicarbonate, use with cheese	487	16
cyanide, use against rodents	484	8
fertilizers, sources and effects	302	21
iodide, treatment of milk fever	206	9–10
permanganate, use in disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost	316	12
phosphate, use in honey vinegar	276	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Potassium—Continued.		
sulphate, use in honey vinegar	276	28
sulphid—		
dip, sheep scab	159	27
formula	243	17
treatment for oats smuts, directions	5	7
	75	14
Potato—		
bacterial disease, prevention	78	28
beetles—		
control by hand picking	325	9
food of grosbeaks	456	7–8, 9
treatment, Paris green	7	5
blackleg, description, treatment, etc	419	18–19
blight, description, treatment	15	3, 6–7
	91	9, 11
breeding, seed selection, etc	342	10–14
brown rot, description, treatment	91	12
canker, history, description, control methods, etc	412	7–10
cellars, building, methods	386	9
crop—		
cost and profits on New York farm	454	20–21
diversified farming experiment, net profit	299	10
handling	365	20
importance in—		
Northern States	365	6–7
United States	489	19
injury by gophers	484	37, 38
rank, importance, average yield per acre, etc	342	10
United States, 1905	268	20
culls, source of industrial alcohol	410	1–40
culture—		
improvement	92	9–11
irrigated farms of West	386	1–13
soil preparation	386	5
digger, use in harvesting peanuts, cost, etc	356	19–20
diseases, description and prevention	15	1–8
	91	1–16
eyes, number per set	35	16
farming—		
and general farming, effect on fertility of the soil	87	11
successful, instance	406	13
farms—		
income and expenses	454	22–24
	472	35–27
management	454	1–32
	472	30–38
growing—		
bulletins on	35	1–23
	225	14–16
cost	325	10
districts, crop rotation systems	472	8–30
Maine, methods and profits	365	7–15, 16
Michigan and Wisconsin	365	18–20
New Jersey, importance of crop, etc	472	7–8
New York farm	454	15–22
seed selection, planting, etc	407	1–24
soil requirements and preparation	407	8–9
United States, statistics	365	6
harvesting—		
and storing	35	19
methods in Maine	365	12–13
houses, construction, Maine	365	13–14
hills, number of cutting and stalks	35	16, 17
Indian, value as forage plant	425	9, 12
Japanese, composition, food value	295	29
onions. *See* Onion.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Potato—Continued.		
planter, type, study	386	6–7
planting—		
cut seed *v.* whole seed, study	386	7
distance of hills	35	17
methods	35	6–8
	386	6–7
use of machine, methods, etc	386	6–7
root system	35	4
	233	9
rot, description, treatment	91	11, 12
scab—		
causes and prevention	316	11–12
effect of lime	472	13
treatment—		
methods	15	6, 7
	56	21–24
	91	13
of seed	407	13–14
seed—		
change necessity	35	8
comparison of whole and cut	386	7
cutting, time and method	35	8, 9
growing under mulch	305	8–9
Northern grown, value for Southern growers	365	7
pieces, effect of size on total and salable yield	35	10–14
quantity per acre	35	9
selection	84	11
	365	26–28
	386	10–12
	454	16
	472	19–20
skins, analysis	410	33–34
slop from alcohol distillery, composition	410	34
soil—		
and rotation	35	3–5
preparation	92	10
soup, recipe	256	41
sweet. *See* Sweet potato.		
varieties—		
alcohol production, Germany	268	27
most widely grown	35	6
wart disease	412	7–10
Zulu, food use in Africa	295	23
Potato-bug bird, habitat, food habits, etc	456	7–9
Potatoes—		
adaptability to Montana	388	10
alfalfa rotation	339	34
ash analyses	268	26
availability for alcohol making	410	6
canned, food value	295	18
composition—		
analyses	170	10
and alcohol yield	429	19–20
of whole, skins, and slop from distillery	410	32–34
cooking—		
directions	263	27–30
quality, factors affecting	244	13–21
cultivation, time and method	35	18
	386	7
cultural—		
directions	94	6
	255	40
methods, tools, etc	454	15–19
	472	18–22
culture	35	1–23
	225	14–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Potatoes—Continued.		
desiccated or evaporated, composition and food value	295	17
destruction by field mice	353	5
digestibility, experiments	295	21–22
disease resistance, tests, varieties	259	17
dried, composition, food value	295	17
early, method of producing	114	6
ensiling, experiments	79	21–23
evaporated, preparation, composition, food value	295	17
exports from England, legislation	489	24–25
feeding to—		
hogs	117	22
live stock	79	22
fertilizer—		
formula—		
elements	44	21
fish and chemicals	320	8
home-mixed formulas	222	5–9
home-mixed *v.* factory-mixed	210	31–32
use of seaweed for	105	8
fertilizers for	454	16–17
	472	18–19
fertilizing, effect on yield and starch content	268	26–27
food—		
use, and use of other root crops	295	1–45
value—		
analysis	249	15
comparison with other food products	84	11–12
frost protection	104	22
grades	454	16
growing—		
continuously, management	472	9
in Northern sections, farm management	365	1–31
methods and results	320	22–23
on small farms	325	8–10, 18, 22
under straw	353	9–10
history, structure and composition, effects of cooking, etc	295	7–23
importations, 1907–1909, valuation, etc	489	25–26
improved culture, suggestions	149	6
irrigated districts, scientific production, profits	386	13
irrigation, soil requirements, seed selection, etc	263	32–33
judging for quality	295	20
losses in cooking, experiments	73	22
manufactured products	295	7
marketing, study of methods and results	386	10
	454	19
	472	21
northern grown and second crop, comparison	92	12
nutrients, loss in cooking	295	14–15
nutritive value, comparison with rice	295	13
packing for market	62	18
place in diet	295	22
planting—		
experiments in study of starch content	65	10–11
methods	454	16
	472	19–20
production—		
and value, 1899	295	7
cost	365	20–22
raw and cooked, composition, comparison with white bread	295	10
ripeness, relation to cooking quality	244	19
rotting in storage, control	273	10–11
second crop—		
for seed	92	11–13
keeping	92	13
use as seed in South, results	407	10–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Potatoes—Continued.		
seed. *See* Potato seed.		
small, use as seed	35	15
source of alcohol—		
Germany	278	27
value, cost of manufacture	261	20–28
spraying—		
methods	91	15
	251	19
	365	11–12
	407	17–20
	454	18–19
	472	36
profits	365	19
starch content	65	10–11
	410	33
storage—		
cellars, method of building	386	9
effect on quality, favorable temperature	295	18–19
temperature management	125	17
sweet. *See* Sweet potatoes.		
testing to avoid wart disease, suggestions	489	23
truck crop	407	1–24
use in—		
dairy farm crop rotation in New England	337	23–24
starting yeast	295	17
value for making alcohol, comparison with other root crops	268	27
varieties, adaptability to western conditions	386	12
various sources, composition, etc	268	20–25
wart disease—		
description, life history, distribution and control	489	19–20, 23
in England, damage	489	24
white and sweet—		
average composition, comparison	295	25
importance in American diet	295	5
yield—		
after crimson clover	278	23
as affected by irrigation	210	14–15
central New Jersey	472	22
for 18 years on New York farm	454	21
influenced by size of seed pieces	35	10–14
various sections	365	6, 7, 19–20, 21
yields, study of possibilities	386	12–13
Potted cheeses, description	487	10
Poultry—		
alfalfa pastures	215	26
and dairy farm—		
successful	355	1–40
west Washington, income	355	20, 40
bollworm destruction	290	30
brooder house	225	27–31
canned	182	23
catching hook	317	31–32
cleanliness, importance	287	42
cold storage	182	18
composition and food value	34	30–31
	182	23–27
cost comparison of nutritive value of constituents	182	33–35
danger from crows	366	28–29
definition	182	7
destruction by rats, note	369	9
dietary, place and value	182	1–40
	185	35–37
digestibility	182	28
	276	27–28

Poultry—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
disease, blackhead of turkeys	334	27–28
diseases—		
remedies	305	30–32
See also Chicken diseases, Etc.		
drawn, comparison with undrawn	182	18
	375	23–24
dressed, care in the home	375	39
dressing, packing, and marketing	62	16–17
	144	25–27
	182	16–18
dry feeding and self-feeders	244	25–29
egg, fertility and hatching quality, improvement, note	405	18–19
eggs, weight and flavor	122	24–26
fattening, effect on food value	182	14–16
feed—		
hopper	316	30–32
use of—		
alfalfa meal	259	25
	339	26, 31
buckwheat	267	13
cassava	167	29
cowpea seed and hay	318	15
grain sorghum, formula, etc	448	11–12
sorghum—		
grain	288	25
seed	50	18
feeding—		
dry, and self-feeders	244	25–29
relation to food value	182	13–14
feeds—		
composition, table	22	39
condimental and medicinal	144	22–24
flesh, changes in, after killing	182	17
healthy, feed and care, diseases and insects, remedies	305	28–32
house, rat-infested, poisoning directions	297	5
houses—		
building, arrangements, cost, etc	374	26–30
construction—		
and ventilation, experiments	227	28–32
of various kinds, cost, etc	357	20–21
curtain-front, construction	357	22–31
description, cost, etc	355	21–23
in combination with specialties in farming	141	14–16
industry in New Jersey, note	474	8
insect pests, control	287	47–48
	305	30–32
	435	20
kale as winter feed	271	34
keeping on small farms	325	12, 19
killing—		
and dressing	62	17
	183	20–21
	358	12–14
dressing, and packing	287	38–39
live, shipping	287	39
management—		
description	141	1–16
	287	1–48
	305	28–32
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, methods	357	1–39
west Washington dairy and poultry farm	355	21–40
manure—		
composition, quality	21	7, 10
	192	14
preservation and value, use of chemicals, etc	384	5–6

Poultry—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
marketing	182	16–18
	287	38–41
	353	12–14
need of animal food	97	16
nutritive value, and comparisons	182	29–32
ornamental, description	51	46–48
potted and canned	182	23
products, marketing	287	38–41
protection—		
against skunks and other animals	335	28
from lice	435	20
raising—		
colony houses	374	26–30
fresh-air brooder, construction, advantages, etc	499	10–14
hens compared with incubators, experiments	353	10–12
Maine	357	1–39
on the farm	141	1–16
suggestions	237	22–25
rape as pasture	271	30
roosting closet, curtained, disadvantages	499	14–15
selection on market	182	19
shipping, temperature management	125	11
stuffing and sauces	182	23
use as food, value, etc	182	1–40
varieties	182	8
water—		
pans	317	28–31
supply, experiments with snow	309	28
yards, suggestions	357	31
See also Capons; Chickens; Ducks; Geese; Guineas; Turkeys.		
Poults. *See* Turkey.		
Poverty weed seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed	428	28
Powder—		
dynamite, use in removal of stumps from logged off land	381	8
smokeless, manufacture, use of alcohol	269	15
Powdery mildew—		
apple treatment	7	14
	18	12
clover-plant, description	455	40
description and treatment	4	4, 8
	243	19, 22, 23
grape—		
description and treatment	284	32–33
treatment	30	10
	156	22
turnips, note	488	31
Power—		
sources, comparative cost	277	6
spraying apparatus and outfits	283	38
	284	41–44
Pox, chicken, of poultry, symptons, treatment, and prevention	287	46
Prairie—		
ant, mound-building, description, habits, harmfulness, etc	353	15–17
chicken—		
danger of extermination, suggestions	497	6–7
description, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	5–7
provision for open season in Illinois, note	470	5
value to farmer	497	7
See also Game.		
dogs—		
destruction by—		
coyotes	226	11
poison	227	22–24
harmfulness by destroying grass	72	13
farm, model, tree-planting plan	228	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Prairie—Continued.		
hay, value for winter feeding of cattle	479	18
soils—		
fertilizers for cotton	217	6
forage plants	102	47
wolves. *See* Coyotes.		
Precipitation, conditions in beet culture	52	6–8
Preservative, water glass for eggs, preparation	353	14–15
Preservatives—		
meat	183	29
milk	42	12
	363	15–18
Preserve, elk, cost of fencing, stocking, etc	330	12–13
Preserves—		
bad effect of light	281	22
canned fruit, and jellies, household methods	203	1–32
deer, private, success	330	17–18
game—		
establishment—		
importance of, 1908	336	8
in United States and Canada, 1907	308	5
private, experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
nut, use as food	332	20–21
Preserving—		
and canning, utensils	203	9–11
eggs	287	41–42
	296	29–31
	353	14–15
fruit, directions	203	20–21
milk, methods, etc	105	27
	348	10–11, 15, 22–24
	363	15–18
mushrooms, wild	342	27–29
powders, caution	359	8
Press, cheese, automatic, description and advantages	329	28–29
Presses, hop baling, hand and power, description	304	34–35
Prickly pear—		
desirable forms	483	20
geographic distribution	483	6–8
moisture requirements	483	8
propagation	483	12–16, 19
soil requirements	483	11–12
temperature requirements	483	8–9
thornless—		
botanical status	483	20
nature, growing, value, etc	483	1–20
stability of spineless character	483	17–18
uses as food	293	12
yields per acre	483	9
Primrose, evening—		
description of seed, occurrence in clover and timothy seed	428	26
growing	195	30
Prince Edward Island—		
game laws—		
1904	207	27
1905	230	26
1906	265	10, 25, 33, 39, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	26, 36, 46, 54

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Prince Edward Island—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1909	376	31, 37, 44, 52
1910	418	24, 30, 46
1911	470	28, 35, 42, 52
Prince, William R., introduction of sorghum into the United States.	477	6
Privies—		
different kinds, construction, advantages, cost, etc	463	13
insanitary, factor in spread of typhoid	459	11–13
Privy—		
dry-system, description	462	15–16
sanitary, importance, construction, etc	463	1–32
the L. R. S., description	463	17–21
treatment to keep sanitary	463	30–32
wet-system, description	463	16–17
Process butter. *See* Butter, renovated.		
Products—		
farm, shrinkage	149	10–15
stored, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	17
Progne subis, food and nesting habits	54	36
Projaca, description and use	298	18
Propagation—		
black raspberry	213	12
cranberry	176	10 12
fig, by cuttings	342	22–23
flame cap in explosive mixtures	277	20–22
grape, pruning and training	471	1–29
grapevine	156	5–9
onions	354	14–17
plants	157	1 24
red raspberry	213	7
Protein—		
animal body, necessity, source, utilization, digestibility, etc	346	5–7, 10–20
as body-building material and fuel	142	9–10
comparative amounts in rations, effect	56	4
compounds of milk	363	10–11
constituents of—		
feeding stuffs	22	5, 6, 30–39
forage crops	320	13–17
corn, difference from wheat protein	298	17, 38
cost—		
corn foods	298	32 34
fish and other foods	85	18–20
digestibility impaired by excessive use of fats and sugars	281	21
feed for cows, comparison of home-grown with purchased	202	22 25
in—		
fish and other food, cost	85	18–20
foods	23	4 5, 6
	85	18 20
meats, quantity in various cuts	34	10–12
tubers and roots, small percentage	295	6, 11, 28–10
necessity in food	22	4, 5, 6
nuts as source	332	12–16, 18, 25–26, 28
supplied by soy bean	58	23
uses, sources	142	6
wheat content, tests of different varieties	251	16
Protoparce carolina, and *P. celeus*, description and remedies	120	10–14
Prune—		
coast region, Pacific Northwest	153	9–11
diseases, obscure in Pacific Northwest	153	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Prunella vulgaris, seed, description	260	19
Pruners, tree, descriptions	491	14
Prunes, food value	105	19
Pruning—		
apple	113	26–29
berries	154	11
black raspberries	213	15
by disbudding	181	19
citrus fruit, remarks	238	17
experiments in Colorado	388	19–21
fig trees	342	23–24
forest, natural	173	29
fruit—		
methods	161	10
	181	1–40
trees—		
and berries	154	10–11
for winter injuries	251	11–14
grapes—		
propagation and training	471	1–29
rotundifolia	374	11–12
grapevines—		
approved methods	118	17–20
	154	10
	156	14–18
directions for different seasons	471	13–16
sap lost at different seasons, table	374	12
hollow trunks, treatment	181	21
home-grounds plants	185	23
hops	115	9
implements	181	22–23
importance and advantages of system	388	19–21
influence upon fruit-bearing habits of trees	388	20
methods	388	20
old apple trees, directions	491	11–15
olive, remarks	122	14–15
orange	154	11
orchard trees for renewal	305	11
peach	33	10
	154	10
pear trees—		
low-top method, advantages	482	19
methods	482	16–19
relation to pear blight	482	18
use against blight	153	37
pecan	124	18
pinching off buds as a method	181	19
plum trees	149	22
principles for specific plants	181	24–39
quince	154	10
reasons for	181	7, 10
red raspberry	213	9
relation to fire for protection from frost	104	13
removal of large branches	181	16–19
street trees, importance, mistakes, etc	360	14
summer	181	20
tea plants, directions	301	11
time	181	18
tobacco	6	6
tomato vines, description and effect	334	15–16
tools	388	20–21
trees, treatment of wounds	491	13
use against scale insects	172	6
wounds, protection	181	21
young shade trees	134	20
Prunus serotina, description, and poison	86	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Prussic acid in—		
bitter cassava	295	30
sorghum pasture, poisoning of live stock, antidote	288	21
	322	23
Psaltriparus minimus, food habits and usefulness	54	42
Pseudomonas campestris, study and prevention	68	1–22
Pseudopezia medicaginis, alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and remedy	339	41
Pseudopeziza trifolii, description	455	40
Pseudo-rabies, remarks on case	449	14–15
Psoroptes—		
cattle mite, discussion	152	9–10
communis, sheep scab mite, description, etc	159	7–14
Psychrometer, use, practical suggestions	401	22–23
Ptarmigan. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Ptomaine poisoning—		
buttermilk	349	27
sources, cautions, etc	375	11–12
Ptychodes vittatus, damage to fig trees in Louisiana	342	25
Publications—		
bee-keeping	397	43–44
brown-tail moth, reference	264	8
corn study	409	27–29
grain smuts, list	5	8
junior agricultural clubs, list	385	19–22
selections for farmers' reading courses	109	16–19
Puccinia—		
asparagi, description and preventive measures	61	30–34
coronata, enemy to meadow fescue	361	14
graminis hordei. *See* Rust, barley.		
simplex. *See* Rust, barley.		
Pucrasia, pheasant variety	390	10
Pudding—		
Indian, preparation, composition	298	17, 20
Yorkshire, with beef, recipe	391	26
Puddle lining for ditches, efficiency and cost	317	11
Puddling—		
caused by accumulation of salts	88	15
reservoir method	394	31–32
roots of sweet potato sets	324	16
Pullets—		
April, value as layers	357	6
care and management	355	30–32
Pulp, beet, feed—		
for farm animals	262	19–23
horses, tests	316	24
Pultost cheese, directions for making	486	19
Pulvinaria, western, description, remedies, etc	153	28
Pump—		
barrel, for spraying	243	25
bucket, for spraying	243	24
hand, for spraying	284	41
knapsack, for spraying	243	24
spraying, for fruit growing	161	19–22
Pumping—		
for irrigation—		
from lakes, streams, and wells	116	17, 20
of field and garden	138	20
publications on	263	8
water—		
for irrigation, use of windmills	394	1–44
power requirements	394	12–14
with windmills, load regulators	394	22–23
Pumpkins—		
canning, directions	359	15
cultural hints	255	42
feeding to hogs	117	22
	331	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pumps—		
for sprayers, requirements	284	45
spray, requirements of different kinds	283	38
windmill, selection, etc	394	25–28
Punches, different types, use and cost	347	13, 21–22
Punic bees, note	397	13
Purple scale, characteristics	172	22
Purslane—		
caterpillars, destruction by grosbeaks	456	12
composition and use	119	22
Pursley. *See* Purslane.		
Pustular, spot, treatment	243	21
Putorius arizonensis, description and beneficial habits	335	30
Pyralis farinalis, description and life history	45	10
Pyrausta rantalis, damages to corn and cotton	47	27
Pyrethrum—		
insecticide use	127	15
or insect powder	19	10
powders, use as smudge against mosquitoes	444	7–8
use in emulsions for killing lice	276	26
Pyrogallol, action in renovation of soil	257	19
Pyrus spp. *See* Apple.		
Quack grass—		
description, remedies	10	15
eradication	464	1–11
extermination in potato fields	365	15
land types	464	6–8
rootstocks, description	464	6–8
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18
Quail—		
California—		
damage to vineyards	497	7–8
description, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	7–11
examination of stomachs, results	497	8–11
European, introduction failure	197	21
export for restocking purposes, restrictions in North Carolina	470	4
food habits, usefulness	54	5
hatching by electricity, instance	497	9
importation	197	7, 9, 14
introduction note	197	17, 18
nestlings, food	497	9
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Quails, food value, important features	182	11
QUAINTANCE, A. L.—		
and—		
C. L. SHEAR, bulletin on "Insect and fungous enemies of the grape east of the Rocky Mountains"	284	1–48
W. M. SCOTT—		
bulletin on—		
"Spraying for apple diseases, etc., in the Ozarks"	283	1–42
"Spraying peaches for the control of brown-rot, scab, and curculio"	440	1–40
"The more important enemies of the fruit and foliage of the apple"	492	1–48
bulletins on "The cotton bollworm"	191, 212	1–24, 1–32
Quarantine—		
bin, for storing corn	81	21
boll weevil—		
against cotton seed	189	26–28
laws suggested and existing for cotton region	216	26–32
necessity of enforcement	344	39–40
infested fruit, Pacific Northwest	153	15
lines, Texas-fever tick	498	6
Texas fever	258	7, 23, 40–42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Quebec—		
game laws—		
1902	160	26, 43, 47, 52, 54
1903	180	17, 30, 35, 40, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904	207	27, 37, 41, 45, 47, 52, 63
1905	230	26, 34, 40, 48
1906	265	10, 25, 33, 36, 39, 49
1907	308	9, 24, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	10–11, 26–27, 36, 42, 46, 55
1909	376	31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	9, 24, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911	470	15, 28, 35, 40, 42, 52
Queen—		
bee, habits, use in colony, etc	397	16–17
bees—		
introduction into hive	447	44
shipping, etc	397	40–41
Quercus spp. *See* Oaks.		
Queso de tuna, preparation and use	316	16
Quick grass, description, remedies	10	15
Quinby, beehive frames	59	20
Quince—		
cedar rust, nature, cause, treatment, etc	492	32 35
diseases, treatment	38	12
	243	20
leaf blight, treatment	7	15
pruning	154	10
use as stock for grafting pears	482	6
Quinces—		
canning	203	19
packing for market	62	24
preserving	203	32
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	7–40
Quincy, Edmund W., invention of corn-harvesting machinery	303	10
Quinine, uses against malaria	450	12–13
Quinlan, Tex., cotton farm, bollworm control, experiments	290	26–27
QUINN, C. E., bulletin on "Forage crops for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma"	331	1–24
Quiscalus quiscula, food habits and usefulness	54	29
Rabbit—		
court, requirements	496	9
industry, advantages	496	5
pens, building, location, etc	496	7–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rabbit—Continued.		
skins—		
industry in foreign countries	496	15
substitution for other furs	496	15
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Rabbit-proof fencing, construction	484	42
Rabbitry, requirements	496	7
Rabbits—		
arid regions, description, habits, and use as food	335	24–26
as food	496	3
breeding directions	496	6–7
destruction—		
by coyotes	226	11
of soy bean crop, note	372	7
diseases, description and treatment	496	15–16
feeding	496	9–11
food value	484	43–44
hosts of spotted-fever ticks	484	41
jack—		
destruction of grass	72	13
habits, danger to orchards, etc	484	40–44
killing, dressing and packing for market	496	14
mating, management	496	11–12
Montana, distribution, habits, etc	484	40–44
protection of apple trees	113	29
raising—		
disposal of surplus, etc	496	1–16
selection of stock	496	6–7
weaning, management	496	12–13
See also Belgian hares.		
Rabies—		
cause	449	7–8
comparison of symptoms with tetanus	449	15
differentiation from tetanus in animals	449	13–15
distribution and prevalence	449	15–20
fatality of disease	449	6
nature, symptoms, eradication, etc	449	1–23
outbreaks	449	17, 19–20
post-mortem appearances	449	11
prevention and eradication	449	20–23
symptoms	449	8–11
Racks—		
evaporator, oiling	291	29
fruit evaporation	291	22
Radishes—		
composition, food use	295	33, 38
cultural directions	94	22
	255	42
growing under frames, varieties, management, etc	460	21
packing for market	62	29
	460	29
Raffia, use in tying vegetables	62	25
Ragan, W. H.—		
bulletin on—		
"The home vineyard"	156	1–24
"Varieties of fruits recommended for planting"	208	1–48
Ragweed—		
description, remedies	10	12
seed, description, occurrence in grain and red clover seeds	260	17
	428	22
Rail. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Rainfall—		
citrus fruit requirement	238	11
comparison with irrigation	116	14
conservation by forests, etc	358	35–40
damage to soil surface from light showers	388	8
Europe and eastern United States, comparison	46	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rainfall—Continued,		
Great Basin, dry-farming district	329	14
minimum, experiments in dry farming	388	6
Montana, Billings	88	8
relation to—		
corn growing	199	11
quantity of water for irrigation	116	44
retention in dry farming, conditions governing	388	8
semiarid region, quantity and character	266	18, 19
soil retention, conditions governing	388	8
United States, insufficient, for maximum yield of crops	46	4
Raisin grapes, description, crossing with Malaga	30	12–14
Ram, Down, cross with southern ewe for spring-lamb production	457	17
Rambouillet, sheep, feeding experiments, data	96	16
Rams—		
feeding	49	10–11
market classes and grades	360	24, 27
Range—		
dehorning practices	350	11–13
forage crops, digestion experiments	425	9–12
improvement, obstacles	72	11–14
lamb feeding	96	34–37
lambs, animal pests	72	13
plant, value of alfilaria, description, etc	267	17–21
renewal, financial benefits, results	72	19
sheep—		
characteristics, feeding experiments	96	34–37
industry	117	6–9
Ranges—		
capacity, causes of decrease	72	7–10
cattle, of the Southwest	72	32
causes of decreased capacity	72	7–10
methods of renewing	72	15–31
Texas, past and present capacity	72	6, 9
Rapacious birds, etc., relation to man	497	1–30
Rape—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 21, 31
as cover crop for orchard	87	16
catch crop	164	12
cover crop, use	164	14
culture and uses, varieties	78	9–12
description—		
and history	11	4
varieties, uses, soil, etc	164	5–7
feed for—		
sheep, lambs, and hogs	78	10–12
	457	20
stock, danger of bloat	164	12
feeding—		
to hogs	334	20, 22
value	164	11
forage crop—		
for hogs, methods of culture, value, etc	331	13–14
use	164	1–16
growing—		
cultural methods	164	8–10
experience in the various States	11	9–13
in several States, notes	164	14
harvesting and utilizing	162	10
hog forage	329	22
introduction in Canada, and results of experiments	11	5–7
nurse crop for red clover, management	455	18
pasture—		
for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	23–24
method of feeding sheep and cattle	11	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rape—Continued.		
plant history culture, uses	11	20
protein content	320	15
rabbit feed, value	496	10
salad use, note	164	14
seed—		
growing, harvesting, yield	271	32
quantity per acre, sowing methods, etc	271	31–32
	331	13
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	7, 45
sheep feeding	49	7, 14, 15
soil, preparation, fertilizer, sowing and cultivation	11	13–16
value for—		
feeding, growing with or without other crops	271	30–33
soiling and pasture, precautions, seed quantity per acre	147	34
varieties, description	11	7
weed destroyer	164	13
Rasmussen, F., discussion of farm butter making	384	22, 23
Raspberries—		
bulletin on	213	1–38
characteristics of black, propagation, soil, cultivation, etc	213	11–20
curing	213	20–23
packing for market	62	20
pruning	154	11
	181	33–35
red, marketing, propagation, cultivation, picking and drying	213	6–10
varieties—		
for each United States fruit district	213	35–37
recommended for planting, lists	208	7–47
Raspberry—		
black—		
commercial importance and its basis	213	6
winter protection	213	14
diseases, treatment	243	23
origin and varieties	213	5–7
Rasps, types, use and cost	347	11, 14
Rat—		
bait, recommendations	369	11
brown, history, life habits, etc	291	3–4
	369	5–6
Norway, history, life habits, etc	297	3–4
	369	5–6
traps, description and management	369	11–14
Ration—		
daily, for cattle of different ages	325	16
hog, value of alfalfa hay	339	30
See also Feed.		
Rations—		
animal, calculation	22	14–18
beef cattle—		
bulky compared with concentrated	479	17–18
rate of gain	71	21–23
calculation, method	170	36
cattle—		
containing potato slop from distilleries	410	39–40
richer and poorer in protein, effect	56	4
chickens, effect on egg fertility	251	20–21
cows, daily, cost, etc., studies in Connecticut	384	16–18
dairy—		
cheapening, experiments	251	26–30
cows on profitable farm	280	9
ducks at various ages	64	30–33
farm animals—		
computation by use of energy values	346	1–32
dry matter	346	15, 20
fattening sheep	96	20–21, 23–25, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rations—Continued.		
feeding lambs for market, experiments	469	9–10
fixing on basis of muscular work, internal and external	170	42
hog, mixed	117	21
horses—		
study and experiments in Michigan	384	11–12
substitutes for oats	425	18–19
milch cows	78	17
pigs, ensiled potatoes	79	22
skim milk calves	233	23–24
steers, fattening	251	25–26
stock and feeding standards	170	30–36
Rat-proof—		
buildings, construction	297	7
corn cribs	313	27
Rats—		
conveyance of diseases	297	3
danger as disease carriers	375	18–19
destruction—		
by ferrets and dogs	297	6
fence and battue method	369	14
methods	297	1–8
	369	1–20
value of organized efforts, suggestions, experiments, etc	369	19
enemies, natural	369	9–10
exclusion from buildings, management	369	6–9
house, species, note	369	5
in poultry houses, poisoning, directions	297	5
natural enemies among birds and mammals	297	8
poisoning, directions	297	4–5
trapping directions	297	5–6
varieties, description, habits, control, etc	335	17–18, 22–24
wood—		
destruction, methods	484	31–32
distribution, habits, etc	484	31–32
hosts of spotted-fever tick	484	31
Rattan, use in basket and furniture making	341	35
Rattlebox, description, poisonous properties, symptoms of poisoning	86	16
	170	22
Rattleweeds, studies	380	9
RAWL, B. H., article on "Why dairying is undeveloped in the South"	349	29–37
Ray grass. *See* Rye grass.		
Reading courses, farmers, discussion	109	20
Reclamation, salt marshes	320	9–12
Records—		
dairy herd, keeping	55	13
milk and butter, directions for keeping	334	26–27
Recuit cheese directions for making	486	23
Red—		
amber sorghum, description, value, etc	458	10
chaff wheat, description, milling qualities	294	24, 30
clover—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18	27
green manure	16	9
hay, nutritive content	362	17
importance as a leguminous crop	260	5
inoculation, results	315	15, 16, 18, 19
seed—		
adulteration	123	1–10
	260	7, 9, 11
American-grown, adulteration, characteristics	260	11
amount to acre	462	13
change, recommendations	260	9
crop, harvesting and thrashing	271	17
European-grown, adulteration, characteristics	260	11
imports	260	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Red—Continued.		
clover—continued.		
seed—continued.		
impurities	260	1–24
quality, size, description	260	6–7, 12
quantity per acre	66	25
	147	27
testing	111	10
	123	6
soil inoculation reports	214	37–39
sowing seed, quantity with or without other seed	271	14–17
use in South	102	38–40
value as—		
crop	66	25
	147	27
hay or ensilage	271	14
pasture on logged-off land	462	13
yield of seed per acre	405	9
See also Clover, red.		
Poll dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	38–41
rice—		
prevention	305	7–8
remedies	110	16
Ripper cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
Russian wheat, qualities	294	26
scale—		
California, characteristics	172	24
Florida, characteristics	172	23
Redbirds, habitat, food, habits, etc	456	9
Redcap chickens, description	51	34
Red-chaff winter emmer, characteristics	466	23
"Red-clover bees," note	397	13
REDDING, R. J., bulletin on "Essential steps in securing an early crop of cotton"	217	1–16
Redtop—		
and lespedeza, combination for hay	441	9–10
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
grass—		
description, value, directions for sowing seed	18	14
	66	19
soil note	122	7
testing of seed	111	11
use as pasture crop and for soil binding	147	18
hay, nutritive content	362	17
seed—		
selection	494	37–38
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	7, 41–42
sorghum, characteristics, value, etc	477	8
use with bluegrass and bent grasses for lawns	494	29, 30
value for pasture on logged-off land	462	13
Reed, use on home grounds	185	19
Reforestation, logged-off land, management, note	462	7
Refrigeration plant for farm, combined with ice house, plans	475	17–18
Refrigerator—		
boxes, butter transportation	241	29
cars, use for perishable products	125	8
construction, directions	475	18–19
Refrigerators, home, description, care, etc	375	29–30
Refuse—		
farm home, disposal	270	35
meats, definition and table of percentages	34	5–6
of food	142	8
Registered cattle, buying, value of pedigree	55	11
Reinforcements, poured fence posts, varieties, description, etc	384	32
Reithrodontomys megalotis deserti, description, habits, and control	335	16
Relishes, fish, description	85	7, 8
Remedies. *See* Specific diseases for which required.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rennet—		
cheese-ripening bacteria	29	21
fermentation of milk	9	7
	29	14
use in cheese making	166	6
	237	31
Renovated butter—		
southern cities, production, consumption, and prices	349	9, 14, 15, 29
See also Butter.		
Renovation, soil and cowpeas	89	8–9
Renting orchards, effect on yield	237	10
Repellents, use against cucumber insects	354	12
Reproduction, tree, by seed or bud	134	28
Rescue grass—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18	14
use—		
for perennial pasture crops	147	18
in South	102	19
Reseda growing	195	37
Reservoirs—		
erosion of banks, prevention	394	33
irrigation—		
construction, directions, capacity	46	21–23
publications, note	263	8
lining to prevent seepage losses	317	10–12
windmill plants, size, construction, etc	394	28–35
Residence. *See* House.		
Resin wash—		
formulas, value, use	7	6–7
	19	13
	127	21–22
use against—		
root insects	19	24
scale insects	192	18
Respiration, fruit, relation to temperature	334	17
Restaurants, public, importance of cleanliness	375	45–46
Retort vaporizer, description	277	28
Retting flax—		
methods, description	274	25
straw	27	13
	69	8
Rhisoctonia violacea, disease of clover plant, note	455	40
Rhizobius ventralis, ladybird enemy of black scale	172	29
Rhizoctonia, fungus, cause of sore shin and damping-off cotton	302	41
Rhizopus nigricans. *See* Soft rot, sweet potato.		
Rhode Island—		
apple varieties	113	20
bent grass, value for lawn making	494	29, 30, 35
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	17
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 42, 52, 54
1903	180	14, 24, 34, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	11, 23, 35, 44, 62
1905	230	11, 22, 32, 39, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rhode Island—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1906	265	9, 21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 45
1908	336	10, 21–22, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 9, 14, 17, 26, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	9, 19 20, 28, 33, 37, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
gipsy moth, area infested, 1906	275	11
Rhododendrum maximum, description and distribution	86	28
Rhopobota vacciniana, description, damages	13	13
Rhubarb—		
cultural directions	94	22
	255	42
forcing	107	13–15
	233	18–20
packing for market	62	30
Rhus—		
radicans. *See* Ivy, poison.		
spp., description, properties, remedies for poison	86	19–22
spp., use on home grounds	185	19
Rice—		
alkali resistance and value as reclamation crop	446	16, 27, 31
American and foreign, comparison	244	23
and cheese preparations, receipes	487	27
and cottonseed meal, protein content, comparison	98	43
bran—		
value as feeding stuff	412	18–20
use in dairy feeding	151	35
by-products—		
as feed, value, etc	98	43
	100	23
	144	24
	412	20
supplement to corn for hogs, experiments	411	16–18
composition and use as substitute for bread, note	112	15
cooking directions	256	38
cultivation, new methods in Louisiana and Texas	110	25–27
culture—		
and methods	417	1–30
by-products, analyses, value, etc	417	26–27
extension	305	5–8
United States	110	1–28
customs or fashion, effects	110	21
destruction by birds	54	24
drainage	110	11
feeds for hogs	411	16–18
flooding	110	13, 15
fondue, recipe	487	25

Rice—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
food—		
use	110	23
	249	10
	417	24
value, etc	244	23
	249	15
	412	16–20
germination methods	417	13
grades—		
and price	110	22
	417	24
demands of trade, etc	417	21–22
growing, sections of United States	110	7
harvesting—		
methods	110	17, 27
thrashing, milling, etc	417	19–23
hulls—		
disposal	417	26–27
value as—		
feeding stuff	110	24
	412	18
soil renovator	417	26
importations, United States	417	7
industry, extension in United States, prospects	110	27
	417	30
irrigation	110	9, 26
jungle, remarks	101	18
Kiushu variety, value for growing in United States	417	6
lands, treatment, etc	110	9
	417	9–10
meal, feeding to pigs	144	24
milling—		
description	110	19
products, value as feed	412	17–18
nutritive value, comparison with potatoes	295	13
planting	110	10–13
polish, value—		
as feed	412	20
	417	27
protein content, etc	417	25–26
polishing—		
effect on nutritive value, etc	417	23–24
process	417	23
production—		
and importation	110	6
in United States	417	6–7
United States, 1889, 1899, 1905	305	5
products, digestibility	249	18
red, remedies in rice growing	110	16
	305	7–8
	417	18–19
ripening	110	14
soils	110	8
source of alcohol, composition, yield and value, United States, 1905	268	28
sowing, time, amount, methods, etc	417	12–14
straw, value as feed	110	24
	412	17
	417	26
tariff, note	110	7
thrashing	110	17, 27
upland, comparison with lowland rice	417	6–7
varieties—		
characteristics	110	5–6
	305	6
grown in United States, description, etc	417	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rice—Continued.		
weevil—		
description, life history	45	5
tobacco enemy	120	30
yield	110	19
	417	7–8
RICE, WILLIAM E., bulletin on "Squab-raising"	177	1–32
Ricebird. *See* Bobolink.		
Rice-growing sections, United States, production, history of industry, etc	417	7–8
Richardsonia scabra. *See* Clover, Mexican.		
Richardsonia scabra—		
value as forage crop, etc	455	37
See also Clover, Mexican.		
Richfield drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	32–35
Ricinus, growing	195	25
Ricotte, directions for making	486	23
Ridge culture, Sea Island cotton, directions	302	23
Ridger—		
irrigation implement	116	30
use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	15
Ring-billed gull, feeding habits	497	21
Ringing—		
grapevines	105	17–19
herbaceous plants	316	9–11
Rings on trees, formation	67	15
Ripe rot, grape, description, control	284	35–36
Ripeness, necessity in fruit and vegetables for canning	281	22
Ripening—		
Camembert cheese making, description of process	384	28–29
cream—		
methods	57	9–12
starters, practical use	317	27–28
room, Camembert cheese manufacture, construction, etc	384	28–29
Ripley spike, pineapple, remedy	140	42
River—		
and flood warnings, value to Mississippi regions and Ohio	98	47
bottom soils, forage plants	102	47
water, value in fertilizing constituents	46	10–11
Rivers—		
cotton, wilt-resistant variety	302	45
value of sediment, estimate	281	8
water-power waste and possibility of utilization	327	10
Riveting implements, description and use	347	12, 22
Rivets, use in farm-equipment repairs	347	30, 31
Roach destroyers, composition	146	12
Road—		
macadam, sides, care	338	21–22, 25
machine repairs	95	23
machines, necessity and value	136	21
repairing, suggestions	311	15
systems of maintenance	136	22–24
Roadbed—		
macadam, preparation, material, etc	338	6, 11–21
preparation for burnt-clay road	311	17
Road-building—		
material, kind, quality, weight, cost, etc	338	6–8, 23–24
outfits for building macadam roads	338	8–11
Roads—		
clay, treatment	136	18
cost in various localities	95	45
different kinds	95	18–44
drainage, surface, and subdrainage, directions	136	7–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roads—Continued.		
earth—		
construction and maintenance	95	19–25
	136	1–24
maintenance, cost with and without drags	321	11–12
value of split-log drag, directions for construction and use	321	1–14
good for farmers	95	1–48
grades—		
disadvantages of heavy grades	136	6
importance	95	11
hard, classes	95	26
location and treatment, principles	95	8–18
macadam. *See* Macadam roads.		
protection from winds	421	19
rocky and gravelly, use of drag	321	11
rolling, importance	136	19
sand, treatment	136	19
sand-clay and burnt-clay	311	1–19
Roast—		
casserole, recipe	391	31
pot, recipes	391	29–30
Roasters, chickens, rearing for market	287	34
Roasting—		
legumes, remarks	121	33
meats, directions, effect on nutritive value	34	18
Robertson silage mixture	56	7
Robin, food habits, fruit destruction	54	44–46
Robins. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
ROBINSON, T. R.—		
and GEORGE T. MOORE, bulletin on "Beneficial bacteria for leguminous crops"	214	1–48
and KARL F. KELLERMAN, bulletin on—		
"Inoculation of legumes"	240	1–8
"Progress in legume inoculation"	315	1–20
Rocca onions, description	39	13
Rock—		
crushed, for concrete making, requirements	403	7
road-building, kind, quality, weight, etc	338	6–8, 17
trap, use in road building	338	6, 8, 25, 33, 34
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *See* Spotted fever.		
Rodent poisoning, cooperation, suggestions	484	9–10
Rodents—		
damage to orchards, control methods, etc	482	20
destruction by coyotes	226	12
injurious to alfalfa, and methods of destroying	339	40
injury to crops, fruit trees, etc	484	12, 22, 25, 32, 34, 41–42
poisoning—		
cheap and effective methods	335	7–8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25
directions for using different poisons	484	7–10
Roe, James P., manufacture and characteristics of wrought iron, notes	239	16–17, 25–30
ROEDING, F. W., bulletin on "Irrigation of sugar beets"	392	1–52
ROGERS, L. A.—		
bulletins on "Bacteria in milk"	348	1–24
	490	1–23
GEORGE M. WHITTAKER, and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home"	413	1–20
Roguing—		
cotton, directions	333	23
in seed selection, Sea Island cotton	302	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rojik, Turkish preparation, food value	293	19
Rolfs, P. H.—		
bulletin on—		
"Citrus fruit growing in the Gulf States"	238	1–48
"Pineapple growing"	140	1–48
Roller for subsurface packing	294	19
Rollers, steam, for macadam roads, cost, operating, etc	338	10, 20, 21
Rolling seed for separation, apparatus	285	6–8
Roman gnocchi, recipe	487	31
Rommel, George M., bulletin on "Pig management"	205	1–40
Roof—		
chicken house, different styles	287	8
farmhouses, suggestions	126	27–29
Roosting closet for poultry, curtained, disadvantages	499	14–15
Roosting houses, construction	357	21–22
Roosts, chicken house, arrangement	141	11
	287	10, 14, 15, 16
Root—		
and tuber crops, fertilizer requirements	44	18
beetle, sweet potato, description, treatment	26	25
borer, clover, description, damage, etc	455	37–38
crops—		
as food	295	1–45
cultivation in western Oregon and California	271	35–38
culture and varieties	309	7–15
destruction by field mice	352	5
feeding to live stock	271	37
for forage in the South	147	8
hogs—		
experiments	411	36 37
Kansas and Oklahoma	331	16–18
seeds, weight, germination, seeding, etc	309	8
storage for feed	465	15–16
use as stock feed	309	9
values for making alcohol	268	27
cuttings, propagation of plants	157	14 15
development of grafted trees	79	14
gall—		
Pacific Northwest	153	38
tomato, prevention	76	27
grafting, apple	113	10
insects, treatment	19	23–26
	127	32–36
knot, peach, description	33	15
lice, hot-water treatment	19	23
maggots, damage to cabbage	479	5–6
nodules—		
affecting composition of soy beans and cowpeas	244	8–10
formation, nature on growth and yield	214	7–8, 11–15
pruning, fruit tree	103	13–15
rot—		
alfalfa, description, remedy	31	21
alfalfa, occurrence and control	339	41
disease of clover plant, note	455	40
grape, cause and prevention	284	37
grape, remedial measures	118	31
tobacco, remedy	451	5
system, potato, penetration	35	4
systems—		
field crops	233	5–11
variations, relation to methods of clearing land	155	14 18
worm, corn, tobacco enemy	120	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Root-aphis, corn, control, cultural method	259	20
Root-knot—		
cabbage, description, cause, distribution, etc	488	14–16
cotton—		
cause and control	302	42
description, prevalence, control, etc	333	18–21
fig-tree enemy, remedies suggested	342	24–25
Root-louse, corn, control, cultural method	259	20
Roots—		
and tubers, composition, table	22	34
composition and value in alcohol manufacture	429	18–20
drug, collection and curing	188	8–9
feed—		
for sheep, note	457	2
value	170	19
feeding—		
composition, comparative value	305	20–21
farm animals	305	19–22
quantity and method	305	19
to live stock, danger, note	465	16
food, water content, low percentage of protein, notes	295	29–41
harvesting and storing	305	21
obstruction of drains	187	32
pruning	181	11–12
studies for school	218	19–20
succulent—		
composition, comparison with potatoes, table	295	33
use as food	295	32–41
tropical, starch-bearing, food use, composition, etc	295	29–32
use as condiments	295	41–42
various, feeding value, comparison with mangels	384	14–15
Rootstocks—		
Johnson grass, habits, types of development	279	6–10
nature, comparison with roots of plants	464	5–6
propagation of plants	157	8
relation to leaf growth	464	5
Root-worm, grape, distribution, description, life history, treatment	284	6–12
Roquefort cheese, characteristics, note	497	10
Rosa blanda, considered as weed	10	12
Rose, B. E., statement on relative composition of different grades of fertilizers	457	5–6
Rose—		
chafer—		
description, life history, and treatment	284	24–26
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
habits, remedies, injury to grapes	70	14–16
injury to grapes	284	24
wild, treatment as weed	10	12
Rose-breasted grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	7–9
Roselle—		
botanical characters and relationships	307	7–8
calyces, harvesting and marketing	307	12
composition and uses, comparison with cranberries	307	13
cultural directions and fertilizer formulas	307	10–12
culture and uses	307	1–16
description and use	169	22
diseases and insect enemies, control, suggestions	307	16
fiber, quality and uses	307	14
history and geographical distribution	307	6–7
jelly making	307	6, 13
use as food, description	293	13
varieties, breeding possibilities	307	8–10, 14
yield per plant	307	12
Rosendale cement, methods of preparation	403	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rosette, peach—		
and plum treatment	243	21
with peach yellows, discussion	17	1–20
Rosinweed, description, remedies	10	12
Rostiezer pear, description	482	27
Rot—		
black—		
apple, treatment	243	19
cabbage—		
description, control, distribution, etc	488	16–18
study, methods of prevention	68	1–22
See also Cabbage.		
celery, cause and prevention	148	18
	282	22
fungus, damage to apple, pear, and quince	492	36
grape—		
description, control	284	29–30
treatment	7	15
	38	10
	118	31–32
	156	22
quince, treatment	243	20
sweet potato, description, control	26	21
	324	24–25
treatment	156	22
brown—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	16–18
description, remedies, Pacific Northwest	153	9, 34
grape, description, treatment	284	29–30
peach, nature, cause, injury, control, etc	440	7–10, 38–40
potato, description, treatment	91	12
treatment	243	20, 21, 22
cotton-boll, description, prevention	78	27
cranberry, treatment	221	7–8
	243	23
dry—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	16–18
corn, description, damage, and control	334	11–12
sweet potatoes, description, treatment	26	23
gray, grape, description, treatment	284	30–32
heart, celery, cause and prevention	282	22
peach, remedies	33	14
plum and peach, pruning for control	181	10
potato, description, treatment	91	11
ripe, grape, description and control	284	35–36
root, grape, causes and prevention	284	37
soil, sweet potato, description and prevention	26	22
stem, sweet potato, description	26	23
sweet potatoes, preventive measures	273	9
tomato, description, prevention	76	28
white, grape, description and control	284	36
See also Bitter rot; Dry rot; Soft rot; White rot.		
Rotation—		
barley with other crops, yields, etc	443	16–19
Canadian field peas, place	224	9
crimson clover and cowpeas for poor lands	278	23
crop—		
Alabama diversification farm	310	7–23
approved method	388	9–10
beet culture	52	17
benefits, effect on humus content and fertility	144	8–11
cotton farms	319	14
cowpeas for southern soils	318	22–24, 28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rotation—Continued.		
crop—continued.		
effect on fertility of soil	257	21–22
for control of cotton diseases	302	45
for onion culture	354	9
four-year and five-year systems, descriptions	437	7–9
irrigated potato growing	263	32–33
onion culture	39	7
potato growing in Maine	365	8
prevention of wheat insects	132	12, 21, 24
school garden	218	8
South, necessity	98	38–39
sugar-beet growing	392	38–40
sweet potato growing	324	5, 16
systematic method of fertilizing	44	20–22
vegetable garden	94	13
See also Crop rotation.		
crops—		
alfalfa	215	28–29
corn culture	81	5–7
effect on humus in the soil	78	6–7
flax growing	27	7
	69	6
	274	21–22
forage for hogs, directions	100	26, 32
New Jersey, practice	69	27–29
peanut growing	25	11
peanuts with other crops	431	9–10
purposes accomplished, weed control, etc	302	17
study of practices in South Atlantic States	398	11
suggestions	266	29
to precede corn	317	21
Johnson grass with grain and plowed crops	279	14–15
methods for freeing cattle and pastures of ticks	498	14–24
pasture, tick eradication	258	36
	261	15
systems, Sea Island cotton planting	302	18–20
Rotations—		
alfalfa, long and short	339	32–35
lespedeza, corn, oats, and cotton, directions	441	10–14
Rothamsted, experiments on lasting effect of barnyard manure	21	29
Rothschild, Walter, breeder of Mongolian pheasants	390	19
Rots, sweet potato, description and control	324	25
Rotting—		
cranberries, remedy proposed	114	9
potatoes in storage, control	273	10
Rotundifolia grapes, pruning	374	11–12
Rouen duck, colored, history, description, weight	64	8–10
Roughage—		
fertilizing value when returned to soil	437	8, 10, 16, 18
for fattening steers	251	25–26
use in fattening cattle	320	26
Rough-legged hawk—		
description, feeding habits, etc	497	27–28
destruction of meadow mice	497	28
Roup—		
chicken, symptoms and treatment	41	22
	287	43
disease affecting adult pheasants	390	38
pigeon, treatment	177	27
Rowe, W. H., management of hog and seed corn farm	272	5–16
Royal tern, examination of stomachs, results	497	22
Rudbeckia, growing	195	28
Ruffed grouse, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	12–13
Rule, plumb, use and suggestions for making	347	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rules, folding, use, size, and cost	347	11
Rumex, spp.—		
seed, description	260	16
See also Dock.		
"Running" tobacco, definition of term and extent of practice	343	25
"Run-off," cause of water loss in heavy storms	388	8
Runt pigeon, for squab raising	177	16
Rupp, Philip, L. F. Kebler, and F. P. Morgan, bulletin on "Harmfulness of headache mixtures"	377	1–16
Rural—		
districts, insects injurious to human health	155	1–20
economy and political economy, books for farmers' reading course	109	19
population, decrease in several States, 1890–1900	406	8
trench system, potato planting	35	8
Russeting fruit, effect of Bordeaux mixture, description and prevention	305	12–13
Russia—		
beet-sugar production	52	39
crop rotation methods in flax culture	274	22
emmer production, use as food	139	7, 13
oats, production	420	6
production of emmer	466	7
Russian—		
chickens, description	51	46
mulberry, description, and uses	276	7
thistle—		
and other troublesome weeds	10	1–16
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32–33
description, origin, distribution, area covered, damages, remedies	10	3–6, 8–10
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and flax seeds	428	19–20
vetch, value as green manure in cold localities	278	26
Rust—		
asparagus, control, etc	259	21–22
barley, causes, control, and prevention	427	13
	443	43, 44
clover, description	455	40
cotton, description, causes and prevention	302	47–48
enemy to meadow fescue	361	14
fungous, disease of bean	388	21–23
injury to oat crop in South	436	27
mite, orange, injury to citrus fruits	172	38–41
treatment	243	19–20
white-pine blister. *See* White-pine blister rust.		
Rust-resistant seed, saving	259	19
Rusts—		
grain—		
epidemic of 1904, lesson	219	1–24
kinds, damages	219	6
reason for unusual abundance in 1904	219	7–8
oat, description, control, etc	424	40–41
resistance of varieties of cereals	219	9–20
Rutabaga—		
cultural directions, fertilizers, seed per acre, yield, etc	255	42
	309	12–14
growing, and feeding to stock, methods	271	36, 37
Rye—		
acreage and production in Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
as cover crop for orchards	87	16
as forage crop	65	8
chemical composition	112	15
composition and use in alcohol manufacture	429	17, 24
cover crop—		
comparison with crimson clover	273	7
for apple orchard	491	17–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rye—Continued.		
feed for laying hens	287	21
fertilizer, compost, formula	21	28
fertilizers	107	7
food value, analysis	249	14
flour, use in bread making, etc	389	14
fodder, protein content	320	17
forage crop for hogs	331	11–12
grass—		
English—		
adulterant of grass seeds	428	7
comparison with Italian rye grass	462	12
use as adulterant in orchard grass seed	382	11–12
Italian—		
amount of seed per acre	462	12
description, seed quantity per acre	66	22
value for—		
lawns, management, etc	469	6
pasture on logged-off land	462	12
winter forage, seed quantity per acre	147	14
perennial—		
description, seed quantity per acre	18 66	18 23
for pasture crop, seed, quantity per acre	147	17
Virginia, value for winter forage	147	21
grasses—		
stage of maturity	499	7
use in South	102	20
value for—		
hay, quantity of seed per acre	271	26
lawn making	494	31, 32, 34, 35
growing for dairy cows in New England	337	16, 18, 22
nitrate of soda, top-dressing experiments	210	8
nurse crop for red clover, management	455	16–17
pasture, sheep feeding	49	7
place in rotation on potato farm	454	7
products, digestibility	249	18
rotation with red clover, management	455	28
source of alcohol, composition, yield, value, United States, 1905	268	29
smut, description, remedy	75	10
use as green manure	245	14
winter pasture crop	147	13
with vetch as winter cover crop	472	10–11
yields, comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
Saccharine—		
coal-tar product, use as sugar substitute	305	15
sorghum—		
for forage	246	1–48
See also Sorghum.		
Saccharometer, description	135	27
Saddle grafting, propagation of plants	157	19
Sage—		
scarlet, growing	195	44
sweet, forage plant for alkali lands	108	16
Sagebrush, removal from land for irrigation, methods, cost, etc	373	10–11, 12
Salad—		
dressing, recipes	256	48
chervil. *See* Chervil.		
wild corn, seed, description, occurrence in clover seed	428	28
Salads—		
meat, preparation	391	25–26
vegetable, directions for making	256	46–47

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Salicylic acid, use in preserving fruits and vegetables	12	7
Salix. *See* Willow, basket.		
SALMON, D. E.—		
and CH. WARDELL STITES, bulletin on "Sheep-scab"	159	1–47
bulletin on—		
"Hog cholera and swine plague"	24	1–16
"Inoculation for prevention of hog cholera"	8	1–40
"Poultry raising on the farm"	141	1–16
Salmon, digestibility coefficients	276	27
Salsify—		
black, composition, food use	295	33, 38
composition, food use, varieties	295	33, 38
cooking directions	256	31
cultural directions	94	22
	255	43
Spanish, food use	295	38
Salsola kali—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32–33
var. *Tragus*, description, locality, remedies	10	3–10
Salt—		
aid in digestion of nuts	122	22
dairy, study	107	28–30
determinations, methods in Yellowstone Valley investigations	88	9
influence on soil moisture	114	5
"lick" for cattle, necessity	329	26
marshes, reclamation	320	9–12
pork, plain recipe	183	31
River sediment, amount to acre-foot of water	281	8
sickness of cattle	366	17–19
soil content, Yellowstone Valley, Montana	88	10–16
solution for bleaching apples	293	10
use—		
as fertilizer for—		
asparagus	233	11–13
celery	282	10
in feeding hogs	100	30
	305	28
weed destruction	124	19
value for preserving eggs	287	42
Saltbush—		
nutritive value, experiments	374	15–16
wild, seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed	428	24
Saltbushes—		
alkali resistance and value as soil indicator	446	13, 22, 30, 32
American, discussion	108	12
composition and food value	108	14–16
growing and uses	108	1–20
introduced, discussion	108	7
Salt-grass, alkali resistance and value as soil indicator	446	13, 20
Salting—		
and drying fish	85	7–8
butter, amount of salt per pound	57	17–18
lambs for stomach worms	281	29
stations, cucumber pickles	254	19–21
Salt-marsh hay, composition, digestibility	84	16–18
Saltness, butter, testing	241	27
Saltpeter, use—		
in curing hams, effects, etc	479	20, 21
on flax crop	274	17
"Salt-rising" bread. *See* Bread, "salt-rising."		
Salts—		
alkali, Yellowstone Valley, Montana, composition	88	8
epsom. *See* Epsom salts.		
soluble, in alkali soils, effect on sugar beets, experiments	267	14–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Saltwort and other troublesome weeds	10	1–16
Salvia growing	195	44
Samp, description, composition, use	298	12, 13, 19, 38
San Jose scale—		
apple trees, treatment	492	22
description, remedies, etc., Pacific Northwest	153	14, 23–25
distribution, injuries	33	23
injury to fruit trees, remedy	482	21–22
inland valleys, Pacific Northwest	153	12
resin-wash and other treatments	7	7
	19	14
spraying with soluble oils, comparison with lime-sulphur wash	281	17–18
San Luis Valley, Colo., hog industry	331	15
Sanborn, J. W., on dairy farm improvement, demonstration	337	10–11
Sand—		
concrete mixtures, requirements	403	6
dunes, control of drifting sands	421	21–23
mixing with clay for road	311	7–10
origin, physical properties	311	6
roads, drainage injurious	95	25
selection for concrete, preparation, etc	461	7–8
use—		
in filtering sorghum sirup	135	21, 30
in making concrete	235	6
vetch, use as forage in South	102	43
Sand bur—		
description, remedies	16	14
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed	428	18
Sand-clay roads—		
construction methods and cost	311	11–15
value and use	311	5, 15
SANDERSON, E. DWIGHT, bulletin on "Miscellaneous cotton insects in Texas"	223	1–24
"Sanding" pineapple, remedy	140	41
Sandpiper. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Sandstone, effect of alkali	353	21
Sandwich cheeses, description	487	10
Sandy—		
land—		
plowing, suggestions	323	9
rough surface, value in reduction of wind velocity	323	17
wind-breaks, necessity	323	16–17
lands, effect of sweet clover	485	31
soils—		
blowing, control	421	12–17
preparation for lawn making	494	8–9
treatment	124	10–12
See also Soils, sandy.		
Sanitation—		
farmhouse suggestions	126	47–48
hog lot	205	35
Sanitary—		
conditions on the farm, control	43	3–5
milk, application of term	363	19
regulations, Texas fever	258	40–42
Sanwa millet, remarks	101	19
Sap—		
circulation in trees	67	10
poisons, remarks	153	23
sago cheese—		
description	487	10
directions for making	486	20
suckers, food habits and destruction of insects	54	8–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sapling—		
clover. *See* Clover, Mammoth.		
sorghum, description	458	8
Saplings, pulling up with horse and chain	150	11
Sapodilla, use as food, description	293	13
Sapwood, remarks	173	13–14
Sar—		
solution, formula	75	15
	243	17
	250	5
treatment—		
oats smut	75	15
wheat stinking smut, directions	250	5–8, 16
Sarcobatus vermiculatus, forage plant for alkali soils	108	17
Saskatchewan—		
game laws—		
1906	265	25, 33, 39, 49
1907	308	9, 24, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	27, 36, 42, 46, 55
1909	376	31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	24, 25, 30, 34, 37, 47
1911	470	29, 35, 40, 42, 52
Sassafras—		
clearing difficulties, method of extermination	150	17
sprouts, killing with carbon bisulphid	281	16–17
Satsuma oranges, hardiness, experiments	374	8
Sauce, white, recipe	256	46
Sauces—		
or vegetables, recipes	256	43–46
meat, recipes	391	39–40
Sauerkraut, temperature conditions, caution	125	21
SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, bulletin on "Cranberry culture"	13	1–16
Sausage—		
bologna, making, directions	183	34
casings, making, directions	183	35
making, directions	183	33, 34
Savory drippings, preparation, directions	256	45
Sawdust—		
bedding for cows, value	237	21
	280	14
manure, value	237	22
roads, construction	95	25
source of alcohol, methods of extraction	268	24
use—		
as stall litter for manure	192	21
in preservation of chicken manure	384	5
Sawflies—		
leaf-feeding, injury to wheat, description, precautions	131	36–38
stem-boring, description, injury to wheat, etc	132	35–36
sweet potato treatment	26	25
wheat, description	132	34–38
Sawfly—		
grass, distribution, habits, preventives	132	37–38
larva, injury to cranberries	178	21
western wheat, description	132	36
willow-shoot, control	341	22
Sawhorses, description, use, and cost	347	23–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Saws—		
different types, description, use, and cost	347	7–8, 18
sharpening outfit, directions for use	347	7–8
SAWYER, H. E., and H. W. WILEY, bulletin on "Industrial alcohol"	429	1–32
Sayornis spp. food habits and usefulness	54	16–18
Scab—		
apple—		
description—		
and remedies, Pacific Northwest	153	33
cause and treatment	283	20–23
Pacific Northwest	153	7–8, 14
treatment	7	14
	153	33
	244	18
	247	12–21
cattle, treatment	152	11–13
disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
lands, use of Canada bluegrass	402	12
peach, economic importance, nature, cause, control, methods etc	243	21
	440	10–13, 38–40
pear, Pacific Northwest, remarks	153	34
potato—		
cause and prevention	316	11–12
description, treatment	91	13
preventive measures	365	17, 25
sheep—		
account of	159	1–47
cause	159	7
laws and regulations, Federal	159	42–47
simulating condition	159	14–16
treatment	159	16–33
Scabies, cattle, cause, life history, treatment	152	1–24
Scab-resistant apples, varieties, list	305	13
Scald, potato, description, treatment	91	14
Scale—		
black—		
characteristics, etc	172	27–30
food for quail	497	9
injury to olive	122	15
treatment with resin wash	19	13
cottony maple, control	296	20
insects—		
apple, Pacific Northwest	153	8
citrus—		
classification and characteristics	172	18–36
enemies, natural	172	8
tree	172	1–43
control	7	6
	19	13
	140	40
	172	9–18
destruction by birds	54	29, 36, 44
fall spraying	262	30
food of grosbeaks, notes	456	8, 9
nature of injury	172	7
periodicity of occurrence	172	6
spraying with miscible oils	329	27–28
use of kerosene emulsion	7	6
long, characteristics	172	21
pineapple, remedy	140	40
red, treatment with resin wash	19	13
San Jose. *See* San Jose scale.		
soft, of roselle, distribution by ant	307	16
whitewash, peach, description	33	18
Scallion. *See* Onion.		
Scaly legs, chickens, cause and treatment	287	45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Scarlet—		
runner bean—		
description, ornamental value	289	7
food use	121	10
sage, growing	195	44
Scenopinus fenestralis, description	459	7
Scheele's green—		
description, cost	19	5
use—		
against coddling moth	171	17
in apple spraying	283	37
on grapevines	284	27
SCHERFFIUS, W. H., and others, bulletin on "The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee"	343	1–28
Schistocerca americana, injuries to cotton, treatment	47	27
Schizoceras spp., treatment	26	25
Schmierkase—		
directions for making	487	19–20
use as food, suggestions	413	18
Schoene, W. J., statement on cabbage-root maggots in central New York	479	5, 6
School—		
exercises in plant production	408	1–48
forest nurseries	423	1–24
garden—		
studies in soil, plants, cuttings, etc	218	12–31
the public	218	1–40
vegetables and flowers	218	8–12
window boxes	218	31–33
work, educational value	218	6–7
gardens, discussion	195	10–11
grounds—		
annuals, tree and shrubs suitable	218	37–40
decoration, plans and drawings	218	33–37
planting, educational value	134	5–7
rural, tree planting	134	1–31
lessons on corn	409	1–29
plant studies	218	15–19
Schools—		
forestry	358	42, 48
rural, testing farm seeds, etc	428	1–47
study of forestry in nature work	468	1–43
SCHREINER, OSWALD, J. J. SKINNER, L. C. CORBETT, and F. L. MULFORD, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns"	494	1–48
Schuler, Chas., recipe for curing hams	479	20
Schwarz, C. M., letter on sorghum-sirup making	90	29
Science applied to farming	98	25–28
Scion grafting, propagation of plants	157	20
Sclerostoma equinum, cause of blind staggers in horses	499	19
Sclerotinia—		
fructigena. *See* Brown-rot, peach.		
trifoliarum, description, note	455	40
Sclerotium, alfalfa, disease	339	41
Scofield, C. S., summary of report on dry-farming in Great Basin	329	14–15
Scolymus hispanicus, food use	295	38
Score card—		
cattle, directions for use	71	6–7
for corn judging	409	13
Scorzonera hispanicus, food use	295	38
Scotch—		
barm, use in bread making	389	24–25
pink, growing	195	42
Scott—		
J. M., statement on forage supply in Florida	457	8
W. G., directions for making whitewashes and calcimines	474	19–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SCOTT, W. M., and A. L. QUAINTANCE—		
bulletin on—		
"Spraying for apple diseases, etc., in the Ozarks"	283	1–42
"Spraying peaches for the control of brown-rot, scab, and curculio"	440	1–40
"The more important insect and fungous enemies of the fruit and foliage of the apple"	492	1–48
Scourge. *See* Plague.		
Scours, calves, cause, and treatment	233	23–25
	273	17
"Scouting," control of chestnut-bark disease, work	467	12, 13
Scraper, adjustable, for making field ditches for irrigation	399	8
Scrapers, use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	21, 26
Scrapple, recipe	183	33
Screech owl—		
destruction of farm pests	497	29–30
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc	497	29–30
Screenings—		
stone, use on macadam road surface	338	18–19, 20–21
use as adulterant in red clover seed	382	8
wheat—		
use as feed, danger from weed seeds	366	16–17
weed seed content, analysis	366	16–17
Screens—		
against mosquitoes, directions for use	444	6–7
use for protection from frost	104	11
Screw—		
plate, description and cost	347	18
worm—		
cattle, losses in Texas, result of tick infestation	261	18
goat, remedy	137	45
Screw-drivers, description and cost	347	9
Screws, use in farm-equipment repairs, sizes, and cost	347	30
SCRIBNER, F. LAMSON, bulletin on "Southern forage plants"	102	1–47
Scudderia texensis, description, remedies	178	26–29
Scuppernong—		
grapevines, pruning	374	11–12
growing for wine making	457	15, 16
propagation, note	457	15
yield of wine per bushel	457	16
Scurfy legs, pheasant disease	390	38–39
Scutch mills, Michigan	27	15
Scutching flax by hand or machine, description	274	26–30
Scutellista cyanea, enemy of black scale	172	30
Sea Island cotton—		
adaptation to colder climate by breeding	307	15
annual crop in Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina	302	8
baling and packing methods	302	11–12
cultivation, rotation, and diversification	302	16–20
culture, improvement, and diseases	302	1–48
defects influencing grade, remedies	302	37–41
description	302	36
diseases, causes and prevention	302	41–48
fertilizing, general principles	302	20–28
geographical distribution in United States	302	7–8
growers' methods of seed selection	302	27–33
handling method in Sea Islands	302	40
markets, packing methods	302	11–12
packing and marketing	302	11–12, 13
pedigree breeding, directions	302	31–33
planting seed, directions	302	25
preparation of land, ridge and level culture	302	23–26
prices, factors governing	302	12–14
pure and hybrid, distinction	285	16
seed, description	285	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sea Island cotton—Continued.		
selection and breeding, directions, methods	302	26–33
separation, germination test	285	14–16
soil moisture, humus, location, etc	302	9–11
staple, preparation for market	302	15, 37–40
varieties, changes, sale of seed	302	27–28
wilt-resistant strains	333	17
Sea—		
Islands, South Carolina, superior grade of cotton	302	9–11
kale, cooking directions	256	16
Seacoast bent grass, value for seashore lawns	494	30
Seashore lawns, grasses suitable	494	30
Seasonings, vegetable, recipes	256	43–46
Seasons, close, for game, laws for 1904	207	15–27
Seaware. *See* Seaweed.		
Seaweed—		
food constituents	105	6
iodine extraction	257	11
uses	105	5–10
Seckel, pear, description	482	28–29
Second-crop potatoes, planting seed	35	20
Sedge seed, description, occurrence in grass seed	428	23
Sediment—		
irrigation—		
harmful, method of handling	281	9
water, fertilizing value	281	8–10
river, fertilizing constituents	281	8
Seed—		
adulteration—		
effects	382	6
importance of dodder	306	6
nature and forms	382	5–6
practices	428	4–10
red clover	260	7, 9, 11
alfalfa—		
adulteration—		
analyses	296	7–9
	495	33
and adulterants	382	8–9
and grass, standard and poor qualities, cost per acre	296	8
description—		
bulletin on	382	17–18
use, etc	194	1–13
dodder-infested, methods of screening, etc	353	7–9
harvesting	31	15
imported	194	9–10
longevity tests at different ages	495	34
production—		
and handling	215	29–30
description	339	35–36
	495	1–36
under irrigation	373	47
quantity per acre	2	14
	147	22
	276	14
	310	12, 21
	339	16, 42, 43, 44, 45–47, 48
testing	194	12
	339	13
vitality tests	56	10
See also Alfalfa seed.		

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
alsike clover—		
adulteration and adulterants	382	10–11
quantity per acre	271	17
	462	13
	472	23
asparagus, saving, cleaning	61	8–11
awnless brome-grass, description	382	20
barley, pure, introduction and distribution	443	45–46
beans—		
cleaning and grading	289	17
field and garden, quantity per acre	289	13, 23
selection, planting, etc	425	7
bed—		
alfalfa, preparation	339	12, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
cabbage—		
screenings, advantages, directions, etc	478	5–8
transmission of black rot	68	14–19
citrus fruit, preparation, sowing and cultivation	238	38–39
cotton, preparation for early stand	314	27
formalin treatment for prevention of disease	296	13
Japanese cane, preparation	457	10–11
preparation, dry farming	266	22
red clover, preparation	455	12
sorghum, preparation	458	15
tobacco—		
insects	120	31
location, preparation, care, etc	343	7–12
preparation	6	3
	82	6–9
preparation, management, etc	416	10–11
sterilizing, experiments	451	5–7
tomato, preparation and care	76	9, 19
velvet bean, preparation	451	13
beet—		
growers, list, Europe and United States	52	12
See also Seed, sugar beet.		
beggarweed, saving, and quantity per acre	300	7
blue grass—		
adulteration	296	8
Kentucky—		
adulteration—		
and adulterants	382	12–14
laboratory tests	382	12–4
note	428	7
with Canada blue-grass seed, practices, results, etc	402	5
description	382	20–21
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	111	12
	428	40–41
selection	494	37
brome-grass, awnless, adulteration, and adulterants	382	14–15
broom corn, need for good crop	174	11–13
buckwheat, quantity per acre, method of sowing	267	11
bur clover, quantity per acre	147	23
bur grass, destruction by grosbeaks, note	456	12
cabbage—		
description	433	8
disinfection, directions	488	9–10
infected, caution	488	7, 9–10
introduction of black rot	68	9
production, care, etc	488	6
camomile, scentless, description	260	18

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Canada blue grass—		
commercial, characters, harvesting, thrashing, and cleaning	402	12–16
description	382	21
use as adulterant in Kentucky blue-grass seed	382	12–14
carrot, low germination and seeding, quantity per acre	309	8, 15
cassava, use of cuttings	167	12
catnip, description	260	19
celery—		
selection	282	12
sowing—		
early and late crops	282	12–13
methods	148	10–12
change of locality, effect	73	9
cheat, description	382	20
chess, description	382	20
chickweeds, description	260	20
citrus fruit, selecting and keeping	238	37–38
clover—		
alsike, description	382	17
American and foreign, comparison	79	17–18
bur, description	382	18–19
commercial, adulteration, vitality, etc	353	5–7
crimson, quantity per acre	278	23
exports, value, 1897	79	17
growing—		
customs, yield, etc	323	18–21
effect on land, returns, etc	405	12
light compared with heavy, number per pound, etc	353	5
management of crop	370	13–15
production—		
in Northwest	405	9–13
on jack-pine lands	323	10
potato farms	365	25–26
purity, importance	353	6
quantity to sow with nurse crops	323	13
red, description	382	16–17
sweet—		
description	382	19
quantity per acre	278	24
testing, methods	123	6
	405	10
treatment with sulphuric acid	485	16–17
common vetch—		
harvesting and thrashing	271	21
quantity per acre	571	21
corn—		
adaptation to new locality	244	7–8
buying and judging	222	9–10
care	229	17–18, 22
cause of imperfect germination	244	5–7
drying and storing	244	5–7
ear—		
characters in relation to yield, experiments	419	10–15
selection	229	10, 15, 22
farm, successful	272	1–16
germination, testing methods	227	18
	229	19–22
	253	10–16
	415	11
good, requirements, production	229	1–24
	415	6–7
grading, length and size	229	11–23
	415	11

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
corn—continued.		
growing, close planting, benefits	405	5–6
handling	244	5–7
harvesting, care, etc	81	22–23
	229	21–22
	415	7–8
improvement, importance, methods, etc	199	6
	414	4–5
protection from burrowing animals	405	8–9
quantity per acre	81	15
	226	27
selection—		
	81	22–23
	193	20–26
and care	227	8
	229	21–24
	422	15
in field	319	16
school exercises	409	12–20
shelling, suggestions	415	12
sources, selection, care, etc	415	1–12
treatment to prevent destruction by birds	456	12
cotton—		
boll-weevil infested—		
fumigation	130	19
quarantine restriction	189	26–28
chemical treatment for boll-weevil control, fallacy	344	44
early maturing varieties, recommendations	130	18–19
early, selection, method, directions	314	6, 10–13, 17–21
exchange for cottonseed meal, profits	286	12–13
fumigation for boll-weevil control	209	6–12
	344	36–38
germination tests of different weights	285	12
handling and ginning, present system	209	14–24
heating, injury to oil content	286	13
heavy, advantage of planting	285	1–16
	344	26
improved, use in bollworm control	290	21–23
improvement by gravity separation	302	33
northern-grown, recommendation	130	18
preservation	286	13–14
production, treatment of plat for boll-weevil control	314	26–27
quantity per acre for seed patch	314	19
selection and storage	319	14
	422	12
separated, tests	285	11–14
separation methods, description	285	6–9
unloading—		
pneumatic systems	209	17–22
suction system	209	15–16
value—		
as annual crop	286	5
in fertilizing cotton, comparison with cottonseed meal	286	1–14
weevil infested, riddance by machinery, efforts	209	12–14
weight, tests after separation	285	11–14
wilt-resistant varieties, distribution by Department of Agriculture	333	24
yield tests before and after separation	285	13
See also Cotton seed.		
cover crops, amount per acre	472	10,11,16
cowpea—		
growing, harvesting, thrashing, and storing	318	15–22, 27

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cowpea—continued.		
harvesting	89	13
quantity to sow per acre	309	17
	310	13, 17
	312	11
	318	9, 11, 12, 13, 16
	326	13–14
storing, fumigating	225	11–12
cowpeas, quantity per acre, comparative experiments	326	13–14
crimson clover—		
amount in mixtures	472	10, 11, 16
quantity to sow per acre	312	10
crab grass, description	260	23
crop—		
red clover—		
estimation	455	32
harvesting	455	32–33
sorghum, destruction by sorghum midge	458	11
curled dock, description	260	16
dead, detection by color	194	10
development from single high-grade beet	52	32
disinfection, relation to crop production	419	15–18
dodder—		
description, sources	260	13–14
detection in farm seeds, cleaning	306	15–21
sources, sizes, description	306	12–19
dog-fennel, description	260	17
dura, quantity per acre	288	15
emmer, source	139	7
English—		
blue grass, description	382	19
rye grass—		
description	382	19–20
use as adulterant—		
in brome grass seed	382	14–15
in meadow fescue seed	382	12
farms, South, need, etc	422	16
field selection	84	8–11
flax—		
best imported varieties	69	7
care in handling, quantity per acre	274	15
formaldehyde treatment	274	31, 36
harvesting	27	13
	274	17, 23
production, United States	27	1–16
selection, quantity per acre	27	9
time and manner of sowing	27	8
See also Flaxseed.		
forage plants, selection for protein content by color of seed	320	14, 15
foxtail grasses, description	260	23
germination—		
effect of fertilizers	73	9
of sweet clover, treatment with sulphuric acid	485	16–17
relation of soil temperature	195	13
good, farmer's interest, points, etc	111	1–24
grain—		
plat for growing, advantage and method	219	23
treatment of small field	250	15
grass—		
and clover, quantity per acre on New England dairy farm	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 22
for lawn making	248	13–14

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grass—continued.		
quantity per acre	18	13–22
	66	19, 21, 23, 24
	147	10, 14, 16, 17, 20
shrinkage, experiments	149	15
sowing	66	16
hairy vetch as cover crop, amount per acre	472	11, 16
heal-all, description	260	19
heavy *v.* light, value	285	5
high protein contents, selection	237	11
increased yield after smut, treatment	75	16
Italian rye grass, description, amount to acre	382	20
	462	12
Kafir corn—		
color, time of ripening	288	8, 10
handling for feed	73	14
quantity per acre	37	10
	288	15
Kentucky blue grass. *See* Seed, blue grass, Kentucky.		
lady's thumb or knotweed, description	260	20
lamb's quarters, description	260	21
lawn grass, selection	494	36–39
legume, testing, necessity and method	326	17–18
lespedeza, harvesting, cleaning, and yield	441	15–16
mammoth clover	260	7
mass selection, disadvantages	333	14, 22
meadow fescue—		
adulteration	382	12
description	382	19
quantity per acre	271	28
sowing, production, demand, etc	361	8–12
use as adulterant in brome grass	382	14–15
milo—		
planting, methods, and rate	322	13–15
selection and saving, directions	322	15–17
night-flowering catchfly, or campion, description	260	20
nonsaccharine sorghums, characteristics	288	8, 10
oats—		
grading, treatment for smut, etc	424	16–18
treatment for smut	225	12–14
	255	12
okra, cultivation	232	8
onion—		
for growing sets	434	11–12
growing, harvesting, curing, and thrashing	434	8–11
home production	434	1–24
Northern grown, advantages	354	7
planting, amount to acre, etc	354	14–16
production	39	25
quantity per—		
acre and methods of sowing	434	14–15
500 square feet	149	26
selecting, testing	39	10
sowing quantity per acre	39	16, 19, 26, 27
yield per acre and value	434	11
orchard grass—		
adulteration—		
and adulterants	382	11–12
seed laboratory tests	382	11–12
amount to acre	462	11
description	382	19
use as adulterant in meadow fescue seed	382	12
oxeye daisy, description	260	18

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
oxtongue, description	260	18
pasture mixtures, amount to acre and time of sowing	462	14, 16
peanut—		
importance, selection, etc	356	13–15
quantity per acre	356	16
selection—		
care, amount per acre	25	12
improvement and planting	431	12–16
peanuts, quantity to sow per acre	310	21
pennyroyal, description	260	19
peppergrass, description	260	21
plantain varieties, description	260	15
planting and testing, school work	218	16–19
potato—		
cutting, time and method	35	8, 9
	92	10
quantity per acre	35	9
second crop	92	11–13
size of pieces, effect on yield	35	10–14
potatoes—		
growing under—		
mulch	305	8–9
straw	353	9–10
importance of careful selection	386	10–12
imported, danger	489	22
quantity per acre	454	16
	472	20
selection—		
method, result of experiments	342	10–14
methods and results	386	10–12
necessary to prevent deterioration	365	19, 26–28
	454	16
	472	19–20
planting, etc	407	9–12, 14–15
treatment—		
for scab	417	13–14
to prevent scab	365	17
production in cooperative demonstration work	319	17
pure *v.* poor, comparison of cost per acre	296	7–9
ragweed, description	260	17
rape, quantity per acre	11	16
	147	35
	331	13
rate for different crops in dry farming	266	27
red clover—		
adulteration and adulterants	382	7–8
advising necessity of precautionary measures	123	1–12
American-grown, adulteration, characteristics	260	11
amount to acre	455	16
	462	13
and its impurities	260	1–24
change, recommendations	260	9
characteristics of good and bad	455	9–10
cleaning	455	10
European-grown, adulteration, characteristics	260	11
home-grown, advantages	455	9
imports	260	6
production, handling, estimating, etc	455	30–34
quality, size, description	260	6–7, 12
quantity per acre	271	15–16
selection and purchase	455	9–11
testing—		
at home for purity and germination	260	8
by Department	260	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seed—Continued.		
redtop—		
adulteration	382	14
amount to acre	462	13
requirements on New England dairy farm, and dates of planting and harvesting	337	22
Russian vetch, quantity per acre	237	14
ruta-baga, quantity to sow per acre	309	12, 13
sample, care in selecting	111	22
Sea Island cotton, separation	285	14–16
selection—		
and breeding, Sea Island cotton, directions, methods	302	15, 26–33
and separation	329	15–16
breeding early cotton, directions	314	6, 10–13, 17–21
effects of maturity, age, and size	73	7–10
for disease-resistant clover	296	9–10
improvement of sorghums	288	27
in breeding early cotton, method, direction	314	6, 10–13, 17–21
in wheat breeding	334	6–9
with reference to rust resistance	219	20–22
separation, devices, description	329	15–16
sorghum—		
cleaning, saving, etc	135	11
	246	28, 34
improved, growing	458	21–22
inferior, note	458	12–13
quantity per acre	50	10
	135	12
	310	14, 21
scarcity, effect on sorghum production	458	11–12
selection—		
describing methods	458	15
experiments by Department and Kansas Experiment Station	90	11
See also Sorghum seed.		
sorrel, description	260	16
soy bean—		
amount to sow per acre	58	9
	309	17
harvesting, difficulties and suggestions	372	19
selection	372	12
storage, directions	372	22
yield per acre	58	12
spiny sida, description	260	19
spurge, description	260	21
stations, European, reports on clover seed	79	17–18
sugar-beet—		
American-grown	251	5–7
domestic and foreign, comparative value	52	32
production details	3	18
	52	29–33
quantity per acre	3	10
	52	19–33
sunflower, harvesting, uses for food, oil, and cake	78	14–17
sweet corn, growing in South	222	19–11
sweet potatoes—		
amount per acre	26	9
bedding	324	13–14
selection for planting	324	10
tall fescue, value, production, etc	361	19–20
tea, planting directions	301	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seed—Continued.		
tester—		
for clover seed, construction and use	405	10
homemade	339	13
testing—		
at home, purity and germination	260	8
for adulterants, method	382	21–23
importance	111	7
tests, purpose	428	9–10
timothy—		
amount to acre	462	11
	472	23
and clover, quantity per acre without nurse crop	325	10
use as adulterant in redtop seed	382	14
tobacco—		
grading, sowing, etc., methods	343	10
heavy *v.* light	225	10
pollination, precautions	343	20–21
saving	82	20
	287	12
selection—		
quantity to sow, germinating test	82	5–6
	237	12
treatment, etc., methods in Pennsylvania	416	23–24
sowing	82	9
trade, conditions	428	4–8
treated for smut drying	75	16
treatment for inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria	315	7–8
tree, planting, recovery of washed soil	20	17
trefoil, yellow, description	382	18
true clovers, quantity per acre	147	26, 27
turnip, quantity to sow per acre	309	12, 13
upland cotton, preparation for separation	285	6–8
value, methods of determination	428	31–32
vegetable—		
garden, quantity and quality	94	8
quantity per 100 feet, notes	94	15–24
velvet bean—		
gathering, quantity per acre	300	10
selection, management, etc	451	13
vervian, description	260	22
vetches, quantity per acre	147	13, 29, 30, 33
wheat—		
and oats, value of treatment for smut	250	16
handling and drying after treatment	250	12
quality	334	9
running out	237	11
treatment to prevent smut, importance	250	3–4
white clover, amount to acre	462	14
wild—		
carrot, description	260	16
chicory, description	260	17
madder, description	260	22
witch grass, description	260	24
yellow—		
lupine, quantity per acre	147	34
trefoil, description	260	12
Seeding—		
alfalfa—		
fields—		
for seed production	495	9–11
practices	339	11, 13–17, 31–32, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seeding—Continued.		
alfalfa—continued.		
in rows	495	22
on land to be irrigated, directions	373	43–44
barley, time, rate, method, etc	427	9–10
	443	26–28
Canada bluegrass	402	17
clover, method	454	14
clovers, quantity per acre, etc	66	25, 26, 27
grain crops, relation to water supply	399	20
grass land, without nurse crop	79	11
hay crops on New England dairy farms	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13–14, 15, 16, 18, 20
lawns, season, suggestions	248	16
	494	37–39
red clover	455	13–16
sugar beets	392	29–31
wheat, method	454	13
winter oats in the South, time, method, rate, etc	436	20–23
Seedless tomatoes, production	296	13
Seedling—		
grove, citrus fruit	238	41
millet	101	23
trees, wild, home-grown, and nursery, comparison	134	13–16
Seedlings—		
citrus fruit, remarks	238	13
forest, care, protection, transplanting, etc	67	11
	423	15–19
grape, use, note	471	5
pears, production, care, etc	482	7–8
Seeds—		
black medic, adulterant of clover seed, description	353	6
dealers, remissness	111	18
drug, collection and curing	188	10
farm—		
impurities	428	17–28
relation of dodder	306	1–27
testing in the home and in the rural school	428	1–47
feeding stuffs, composition, table	22	35
forage—		
crops, distinguishing characters	428	15–16
plants—		
adulteration	382	5–23
and their adulterants, description	382	7–21
forest—		
for school nursery, collection	423	9–10
trees—		
testing	423	12–13
treatment, time for planting, etc	423	14–23
germination—		
stimulants	251	7–9
time required	382	22–23
leguminous, characteristics	428	15–16
of noxious weeds found in farm seeds	428	18, 28, 37–47
poor, disadvantages, how to avoid	111	7
propagation of plants	157	9
purity tests, school exercises	408	23–25
root-crop, weight and germination, comparison	309	8
school garden studies	218	15–16
storage, temperature, etc	125	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seeds—Continued.		
testing—		
apparatus and methods	428	11–15, 29–47
educational value	428	10–11
for adulterants, laboratory locations	382	23
kinds especially needing	428	10
method and importance	111	21
treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	20
vegetable—		
garden	255	12–15
quantity for 100-foot distances, time for planting, etc., table	255	46–47
weed—		
adulterants of—		
alfalfa seed, description and illustrations	495	31–33
flaxseed	274	23
found in red clover seed, description	260	12–24
harmful, use in adulteration of clover seed	353	6
mixture with alfalfa seed	194	11
See also, Weed seeds.		
weights—		
per bushel—		
legal and customary, by States	259	10–15
table	259	15
Seedsmen—		
duty in regard to smutted seed	75	17
southern, statements concerning barley	427	14
Seedsmen's weights for seeds per bushel	259	15
Seepage, losses, ditches and reservoirs, prevention	317	10–12
Seivers, F. J., and A. R. Whitson, remarks on management of marsh soils	465	7–9
Selection—		
mass, in cotton breeding, faults of method	333	14, 22
seed. *See* Seed selection.		
Self-feeder for fattening steers, discussion	479	16
Semiarid—		
lands, West, use of windmills in irrigation	394	1–44
regions—		
alfalfa growing, instructions	339	37, 38, 47
growing emmer	139	1–16
soil conditions	266	18–23
value of emmer	466	8–9
sections, sorghum	90	9
Separation, cottonseed. *See* Seed, cotton, separation.		
Separator—		
cottonseed, description	285	9–11, 16
cream—		
advantages of use on farm	63	35
cleaning directions	241	18
	273	28
on western farms	201	1–24
operation	241	11–16
dairy use	151	41
farm—		
care and management	201	7–9
construction and operation	201	8–9
value in dairy work, capacity, cost	57	7–8
sanitary precaution	201	11
Seppa cotton and weevil damage, relation	216	20
Sepsis violacea, description	459	7, 11
Septoria lycopersici. *See* Leaf spot, tomato.		
Serac, directions for making	486	23
Serradella, value for feeding and green manuring	16	14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Serum—		
anthrax, preparation and use	439	13–14
hog cholera—		
preventive—		
production by various State governments	379	22–23
value, discussion	379	19–22
production method	379	20
Service berry, use as protection of orchards from birds	456	13
Sesbania macrocarpa, results of inoculation	315	11
Setaria italica. *See* German millet.		
Sets—		
onion—		
growing—		
preparation of soil, planting, cultivation, harvesting, etc	434	12–22
quantity per acre	39	15
production	39	26
storing and shipping	434	20–21
yield per acre	434	13, 24
sweet potato, drawing, care in handling	324	15–16
Setting hens, directions	281	25
Settling tanks, sorghum—		
juice, management	477	16
sirup	90	25
Sewage—		
disposal—		
on farm	270	22–29
various methods	43	5–16
farm, disposal	43	1–20
kitchen and chamber, disposal	43	14
liquid, disposal by cesspools and irrigation	43	11–14
water, value in irrigation	46	13
Sewerage, Shenandoah Valley farm, tile distribution	432	9
Shaddock, classification	238	12
Shade—		
effect on strawberries and vegetables	210	19
growing tobacco, Connecticut	60	8
tolerance of trees	173	18
trees—		
injuries by electric wires, etc	210	20–22
insect enemies, combating	296	19–21
spraying for insects	99	11, 19, 26–29
three insect enemies	99	1–30
varieties, relative immunity from insect pests	99	21–25
Shaded soils, grasses suitable	494	33–34
Shaftal clover, description, value, etc	455	36
Shallot—		
food use	295	41
See also Onion.		
Shallots, description	39	12
Shallu sorghum, group	477	6
Shama millet, remarks	101	18
Shamel, A. D., invention of steam sterilizing machine for tobacco beds	451	6
Sharp-shinned hawk, destructive habits, etc	497	26–27
Sharpshooters, distinction from cotton-boll weevil	130	10
Shavings—		
for bedding cows	237	21
manure, value	237	22
SHAW, THOMAS—		
bulletin on—		
"Canadian field peas"	224	1–16
"Rape, history, culture, and uses"	11	1–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SHEAR, C. L.—		
and A. L. QUAINTANCE, bulletin on "Insect and fungous enemies of the grape east of the Rocky Mountains"	284	1–48
bulletin on "Fungus diseases of the cranberry"	221	1–16
Shearing—		
Angora goats	137	42–44
effect on—		
growth of lambs	162	25
sheep at different seasons	457	20
wether lambs before fattening	49	15
Shears, tinners' use, size and cost	347	19
Shed, hay, description	312	12
Sheds—		
construction for manure preservation	192	22–24
use in protecting citrus fruit against cold	238	30–32
Sheep—		
air requirement per day	190	23, 24
alfalfa pasture, danger of bloat	276	10
bloat—		
causes, treatment	49	15
tapping and other remedies	339	27
bloating, danger from rape	164	12
breeding—		
market classes and grades	360	27
stock, selection	96	41
breeds, remarks	117	5
dead in transit, value, etc	360	28
destruction by—		
bobcats and coyotes, and protection	335	26, 27–28
coyotes and dogs	226	13–15
distribution of alfilaria seed in wool	267	21
farm, management, returns, etc	370	17–23
fattening—		
value of emmer, experiments	305	18
with sugar-beet pulp	22	23
feed—		
protein and energy value, requirements	346	16–20
use of Kafir corn	288	24
feeder, classes and grades	360	24–27
feeding—		
account of	32	29
	49	1–24
	78	9–10
	96	43–48
	224	5
alfalfa, practices and value	339	29–30
buckwheat forage, danger, note	267	13
cabbage and roots	305	21–23
Canadian field peas	224	5
experiments	262	21
	457	18–20
	466	17–18
	469	8–10
investigation at the experimental stations	96	6–26
oats, methods, value, etc	420	20
rape	78	9–10
silage	32	29
use of turnips, experiments	469	8
value of—		
soy beans, experiments	372	20–21
turnips, note	305	21
feeds, cost and gain in mutton production	96	19–26
Florida, forage supply, etc	457	8
grazing on sweet clover	485	25
hurdle, remarks	117	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sheep—Continued.		
husbandry, Pacific Northwest	117	1–16
industry, profits	457	20
injury—		
by dipping	159	33–35
to flock by dogs	374	24
killing and dressing	183	14–17
loco poisoning, symptoms	380	12
losses at lambing time, prevention	374	22–24
manure—		
composition, value	21	6–11
	192	8–14
production, per year	21	6
	192	7
market—		
classes and grades	360	17–18
classification	184	27
mountain. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
mutton, establishing flock	119	23–24
native, definition	360	18
New Mexico, characteristics, feeding experiments	96	34–37
number, United States, 1891–1899	96	4
pasture—		
Canadian field peas	224	6
rape	11	6, 10, 17, 20
	78	9–10
Russian thistle	10	9
pasturing on—		
alfalfa, danger, etc	339	20, 27, 29–30
rape, danger	271	30
sweet clover, tests	485	29–30
poisoning by loco weed	380	9–11
production, importance in American agriculture	96	4
raising—		
advantages	226	14
early spring lambs in the South	457	16–20
feeding, managemen of flock, etc	370	19–23
for mutton	96	1–48
in Pacific Northwest	117	1–16
range, characteristics, feeding experiments	96	34–37
scab—		
bulletin on	159	1–47
cause	159	7
laws and regulations, Federal	159	42–47
treatment	159	16–33
shearing, effect at different seasons	457	20
shelters and bedding	96	45
slaughter, packing-house methods	184	20
transportation, ship	184	37–40
use in eradication of bindweed	368	17
western, definition	360	18
See also Lambs.		
Sheldon pear, description	482	29
Shell roads, construction, beauty	95	31
Shelling seed corn, methods	415	12
Shelter belts, Russian mulberry	276	7
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, field arrangement, etc	432	1–28
Shepard, Charles U., tea gardens at Summerville, S. C	301	8
Shepherd, requisites	96	46
Shepherd's-purse seed, description, occurrence in alsike and clover seeds	428	25
Sherardia arvensis, seed, description	260	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sherbet, buttermilk, directions for making	486	21
Shield grafting, propagation of plants	157	20
Shingle preservatives—		
antiseptic, use, methods, apparatus, etc	387	18–19
nonantiseptic, application methods	387	18
Shingles—		
creosoted, coloring, methods	387	19
prolonging life, methods	387	17–19
Ship transportation, live stock	184	37–40
Shipment—		
cream—		
condition and frequency	201	15–18
Kansas experiments	201	20
game laws	160	27–51
	180	19–30, 41–43
	207	28–53
	230	29–54
	308	25–33
	336	27–36
	376	32–37
	418	25–30
	470	29–35
See also Game laws.		
live stock by rail	184	28–35
Shipping—		
and packing canned fruit	203	5
celery to market	282	33
fruit, improved methods, results, etc	293	9
perishable products, temperature management	125	28
Shoats. *See* Hogs.		
Shock, corn, building and tying, directions	313	12, 14–16
Shocker, corn, construction, cost and efficiency	303	19–22
	313	14
Shocking corn—		
building and tying, method	313	12, 14–16
cost per acre, hand and machine	303	6, 19, 22
Shorthorn—		
cows, usefulness for southern dairy	151	21
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	41–46
Shorts—		
feed for hogs—		
account of	100	1–15
supplement to corn	316	25, 27
feed value	170	12
Shower bath, homemade	270	20
Shredders, corn, description	303	26–29
Shredding corn fodder and husks	313	22
	303	31
Shrinkage—		
corn in cribs, December to June	313	28
	317	22–26
farm products, experiments	149	10–17
sweet potatoes, loss in storage	324	34
Shropshire sheep, feeding experiments, data	96	8–17
Shoyu, preparation	58	22
Shrubbery, relation to lawn	494	47
Shrubs—		
and trees—		
relation to lawn	248	19
school ground, cultural directions, etc	218	38–40
flowering, pruning	181	39
lawn	329	18–19
selection and use for home grounds	185	9–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Shucking corn	303	26–31
	313	9, 17–19, 21
Sialia spp. *See* Bluebird.		
Sida spinosa seed, description	260	19
Side grafting propagation of plants	157	20
Side-oats, grama. *See* Grama, side oats.		
Side-striped ground squirrel, host for spotted-fever tick	484	27
Sidewalks, concrete, construction	235	15–18
Sieve traps, English sparrow, description	493	12–13
Sieves, seed sifting, description	306	20, 21
Silage—		
alfalfa—		
suggestions	339	26
value	56	10
	124	25
	215	27
and silos	32	1–32
composition—		
analyses	170	10
and feeding value, different crops	32	23–24
table	22	32
corn—		
and cottonseed meal for dairy cows	320	28–29
and cowpeas, planting	318	11
capacity of round silos	32	10
feed for horses, tests	316	24
growing in New Jersey	472	28
value as horse feed	222	20
cost	32	23
cowpeas	89	12
crops—		
growing in the South	147	8
selection, culture	32	19–21
used	292	11
west Washington	355	11–12
dairy—		
farm, west Washington, materials, management, etc	355	11–12
feed, value	251	27–29
use	151	30–32
	222	31–32
digestible nutrients in 100 pounds and per acre	32	24
effect on milk flavor or odor	267	29–31
experiments	2	9–13
feeding—		
to farm stock	32	24–30
value, for milch cows, comparison with mangels	384	15
fermentation, causes	2	12
filling silo, method	355	11–12
from cured corn fodder	316	21
frosted corn, feeding value	309	19
Japanese cane, cost, value, etc	457	9
loads, size, relation to cost	292	10
losses in preparation, causes	133	31
mixtures, experiments	56	8
	334	10
pearl millet	168	15
potatoes, experiments	79	21–23
sheep feeding	49	6, 11, 18
sorghum—		
preparation, etc	246	28–33
value and cost	288	23
	334	9–11
soy bean, use and value	58	15
steaming to reduce acidity, experiment	316	19–21
sunflower heads, and other materials	78	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Silage—Continued.		
use for horses and hogs	103	20
value as feed for dairy cows in New England	337	10, 23
vetch and vetch hay, for cows	360	29–30
without silo, use of barley, management	355	11
Silene noctiflora, seed, description	260	20
Silk, imitation, use of alcohol in manufacture	269	16
Silkworm—		
chrysalides, killing in cocoon	165	27
cocoons, preparing for market	165	26
diseases, descriptions and remedies	165	28–32
eggs, wintering and hatching	165	13–16
food	165	9–12
life	165	5–9
raising, implements	165	12
rearing and use	165	1–32
spinning, preparations	165	25
Silkworms, rearing	165	16–25
Silo—		
combination stone and stave, construction	353	24–26
construction—		
cost, etc	353	22–27
	457	23–24
	469	19–24
with vitrified clay building blocks	430	11–24
equipment, description, relation to cost of work	292	12–15
filling—		
best condition of corn	313	7
directions	32	21–23
labor, cost, arrangement	292	6, 9–10
methods	292	5–7
on 31 farms, equipment, labor, cost per ton, table	292	8
location, construction	2	9
octagonal construction and merits	190	21–23
plastered, construction, value, etc	469	19–24
reinforced brick, construction, cost, etc	457	23–24
southern use	151	30
stack, method of preserving sorghum	50	22
stave, description and value	103	23–28
use in western Oregon and western Washington	271	11–13
Siloing beets, directions	52	29
	392	38
Silos—		
and silage	32	1–32
brick and stone, directions	32	16
cement, description, construction, requirements, etc	405	21–32
concrete, construction	353	26–27
construction, general directions and suggestions	32	6–17
cost, estimates of materials	32	18–19
estimated capacity for well-matured corn silage	32	10
failures, causes	353	22–24
material for construction	353	24–27
rectangular, direction, objections to use	32	17
round, directions for making	32	11–16
United States, first in use	32	5
use, historical notes	32	5
Silt, injury to alfalfa, remedy	373	46
Silver fox. *See* Fox, silver.		
Silvanus surinamensis, description and life history	45	15–18
Silviculture, systems	358	8–20
Simmins nonswarming system of beehives	59	25
SIMPSON, C. B., bulletin on "The control of the codling moth"	171	1–24
Simpson, Dr., explanation of electricity in thunderstorms	357	12
Sinapis nigra. *See* Mustard.		
Single-crop farming—		
injurious results, discussion	299	7–9
system, permanency, discussion	294	27–29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sink, kitchen, suggestions	270	12
Sirup—		
cane, yield per acre	477	32
canning and preserving, method of making	203	14
effects of soil and climate	135	8
Japanese cane, production per acre	457	8
kettle boiling, management	477	23
making—		
on shares—		
discussion	477	36–38
measuring	135	31
processes	90	8
manufacture, suggestions	135	34–36
maple—		
and sugar	124	21–24
boiling, testing, storing	252	34
cost and profit	252	35–36
industry	252	1–38
making—		
discussion	252	26–35
equipment and process	252	31–35
prices, 1882–1903	252	8
production on farms, 1900	252	6
plant, location and arrangement	477	33–35
skimmer, description and use	477	23
skimmings, value for hogs	477	25, 33
sorghum—		
and sugar-cane, comparison	90	7
canning	477	29–30
clarification—		
four processes	135	14–21
skimming, settling, and filtering	90	19–22
with clay	90	22–25
cost of making	477	31
crystallization, preventive measures	477	30–31
definition	477	5
determination of finished product, methods	477	26–27
effect of rapid boiling and cooling on color	477	26, 32, 33
evaporating and superheating	90	26–27
makers, letters	90	29–31
manufacture, methods, etc	90	1–34
	135	1–40
	477	1–40
settling tanks	90	25
treatment of finished product	477	28–31
yield from given amount of juice, estimation	477	36–37
Siruping canned peaches, directions	426	21–22
Sirups—		
fruit, direction for making	203	31
nut, manufacture and use	332	20
purity and flavor, comparison of maple, cane, and sorghum	135	14
soothing—		
danger in use	393	4–6
habit-forming ingredients	393	4–6
list	393	5
use, control methods	393	6
Sitodrepa panica, tobacco enemy	120	30
Sitotroga cerealella, description and life history	45	6
Six-spotted mite, characteristics, etc	172	41
Sixty-day oats and Kerson oats	395	1–27
Skidding, care, suggestions, etc	358	25–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Skim milk—		
and bread, composition	74	13
feed for calves	55	21
	84	21–23
feeding to pigs	276	24
	405	14, 16
improvement by use of separator	201	6
nutritive value, uses, etc	363	29–35
proportion of whole milk	469	11
use in—		
calf feeding	430	9–10
feeding chickens	355	36
	357	20
value—		
as food	74	12–14
for hog feed	100	29
in pig feeding	133	28
in rearing "baby beeves"	479	13–14
per pound for different uses	469	11–12
See also Milk, skim.		
Skinner, J. H., and W. A. Cochel, experiments in beef production	479	15
Skinner, J. J., Oswold Schreiner, L. C. Corbett, and F. L. Mulford, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns"	494	1–48
Skins—		
Angora goats, uses, value	137	25–26
fox. *See* Fox skins.		
fur-bearing animals, value and influence of climate	328	8–9
transmission of anthrax	79	24
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
See also Pelts.		
Skunk, enemy of field mice	352	21–22
Skunks, species, description, habits, etc	335	28–29
Slag, Thomas, origin, use, and value as fertilizer	77	18
	144	6–8
Slaughterhouses, country, relation to rat pests	369	9
Sled, furrowing, use in irrigation, description, etc	392	18
"Sleepy staggers." *See* Blind staggers.		
Slicing machines for fruit	291	22
Slicker for summer tillage, description and use	294	15
Slimy fermentation of milk, causes, effects	9	14
Slipperwort, growing	195	23
"Slips," fowls, characteristics	452	12
Slips, sweet potato, drawing, care in handling, etc	324	15–16
Slocum, Rob R., bulletin on—		
"Capons and caponizing"	452	1–16
"Marketing eggs through the creamery"	445	1–12
Slop, potato, distillery, composition, value, etc	410	10, 34–40
Slops, distillery, comparison of grain slop with potato slop	410	35–39
"Slug shot," composition, value	146	11
Slugs—		
mushroom, treatment	53	18
tobacco enemies	120	26
"Slumgum" wax content and extraction	334	30
Small fruits. *See* Fruit.		
Smith, C. Beaman—		
and J. W. Froley, bulletin on—		
"A system of tenant farming and its results"	437	1–20
"Replanning a farm for profit"	370	1–36
bulletin on "Clover farming on the sandy jack-pine lands of the north"	323	1–24
Smith, Erwin F.—		
bulletin on—		
"Black rot of cabbage"	68	1–22
"Peach growing for market"	33	1–23
"Peach yellows and peach rosette"	17	1–20
Logan Waller Page, and John R. Mohler, bulletin on "How to prevent typhoid fever"	478	1–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Smith, H. R., statement on measurement of steers for beef production	479	16
SMITH, JARED G.—		
bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa or lucern"	31	1–24
"Cowpeas"	89	1–16
"Meadows and pastures"	66	1–30
SMITH, JOHN B., bulletin on "Insects injurious to cranberry culture"	178	1–32
SMITH, THEOBALD, bulletin on "Sewage disposed on the farm"	43	1–20
Smoker, bee—		
construction	397	10
description and price	59	15
Smoking meats, directions	183	35
Smudge fires—		
portable, remarks	104	13
use for protection from frost	104	12
Smudges, use—		
as protection against mosquitoes	444	7–8
for protection of orchards from frost, materials, management, etc	401	1–24
Smut—		
barley, description, control methods, etc	427	13
	443	42–43
damage in oat production in Illinois	388	13
grain—		
of sorghum, prevention	288	26
treatment of seeds	419	16–17
head, of sorghum, prevention by seed selection	288	26
injury to oat crop in South	436	27
loose—		
of oats, description, damage, treatment	75	8, 9
	255	13–15
wheat, description	75	7
oats, prevention, use of formalin	276	18
onion—		
control	434	22–23
description, remedies, etc	354	33 34
treatment	39	27
seed oat, treatment	225	12–14
stinking, wheat, description, effect on grain	75	6
	250	3
treatment, increased yield of seed	75	16
Smuts—		
barley, rye, and corn	75	10
grain—		
cause and prevention, treatment	5	1–8
	75	1–20
	255	1–16
estimated damage	5	4
oat, description, treatment, etc	276	19
	419	17
	424	40
Snails, food of toad	196	8
Snap dragon, growing	195	45
Sneezeweed, description, distribution, poisonous character	86	32
Snipe. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Snow—		
dry-farming districts, suggestions for retaining on land	329	12–13
for poultry, experiments	309	28
forest injury	173	40
removal in harvesting ice	475	7
traps, advantage on farm	228	18–20
use in packing meats	183	28
Snow, Miss Jenny H., studies of fruit juices and jelly making	388	30
Snowshoe rabbit, habits, danger to orchards, etc	484	40–44

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SNYDER, HARRY, and CHARLES D. WOODS, bulletin on "Cereal breakfast foods"	249	1–37
Soap—		
cotton-oil	36	10
cresol, manufacture, value as disinfectant, etc	357	34–36
solution for emulsifying oils, preparation	329	27
use with Bordeaux mixture	221	10–11
Soaps as insecticide, application of	19	10
	127	14–15
Soda—		
baking, use in boiling legumes in hard water	121	32
caustic, use in dehorning calves	350	14
nitrate—		
as fertilizer for sugar beets	52	16
effect on yield of corn	317	20
fertilizer—		
comparison with crimson clover	278	23
for oats, cost and profit per acre	276	17
use—		
for market garden crops	162	6–9
on cabbage	305	23
value as fertilizer for tomatoes	76	12, 15, 20–22, 24
use in bread	112	19, 25, 32
Sodding lawns, directions	494	40–41
Sodium—		
cacodylate, loco poisoning antidote	380	14
phosphate, use in honey vinegar	276	28
Soft scale, characteristics, etc	172	30
Soft-rot—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	24–25
sweet potato, description, prevention	26	23
Soil—		
acidity—		
caused by green manures, value of lime	278	14
effect on leguminous plants	214	13–14
indications	237	6
relation to availability of phosphates	296	6
test with litmus paper	296	6
aeration—		
necessity	245	7
use of drainage	187	16
alfalfa growing, requirements, notes	339	6, 8–12, 17–18, 42–48
	210	13–15
alkali, crops adaptable	446	1–32
auger, description	494	9
barley growing, preparation, yield	427	7–9
	443	24–26
basket willow growing	341	9–11, 13–14, 19, 31–32, 33, 34, 44
bean growing, requirements	425	5
binder—		
lippia, for arid region	169	8
value of Canada blue grass	402	11
binders, grasses	66	11
black raspberry growing	213	13
blowing, excessive, causes	421	5–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soil—Continued.		
building—		
for lawns, etc	494	17–24
value of sweet clover	485	34–35
cabbage	433	7, 14–15, 17–18
cassava	167	9
celery growing and blanching requirements	282	26
	292	9
character, influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	8–10
characteristics, indication by native vegetation	263	6
chemical relations to surface washing	20	9–11
citrus fruit growing	238	8–10
composition, effect of trees	134	24
conditions—		
effect upon legume bacteria	315	9–10
influence on—		
cotton wilt	333	11–12
root nodules	214	13–14
root-knot	333	19
semiarid regions	266	18–23
conservation	406	1–15
corn, improvement, suggestions, etc	414	6–8
cranberry	176	8
cultivation, effects	257	27–30
damage to surface from light showers	388	8
date palm	92	17
disinfection for "drop" disease of lettuce	460	26
drained, nature	187	6
drifting, prevention	342	8–10
effect of—		
alfalfa	339	32
growing crops	245	4
wet plowing	245	9
erosion—		
lawn terraces, prevention	494	23
prevention—		
by winter pastures	147	9
national problem	327	9
fertility—		
bulletin on	257	1–40
effect of grazing hogs	411	39–40
effect of raising live stock	406	11–12
important elements	414	12–13
influence of different systems of farming	87	9–12
loss in drainage water	73	4
maintenance—		
experiments	144	5
in northern potato-growing sections	365	23–24
methods for increasing	455	44–46
relation of methods of harvesting corn	313	27
fertilizer requirements, testing	257	22–27, 36–39
fig-tree requirements	342	22
Florida pineapple, description, analyses	140	11–14
fruit garden	154	8
humus—		
content, method of restoration	388	9–10
importance, causes of loss	78	5–7
improvement—		
methods	151	6
	242	7, 14, 15
	245	11–15
nitrogen-fixing bacteria	326	16–17
value of sweet clover	485	30–31
indicators, salt-grass and saltbushes, value	446	20, 22

Soil—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
influence on character of tobacco	83	8
inoculation—		
alfalfa—		
fields, recommendations and practices	339	17–18, 34, 42, 43, 45, 48
growing, methods	276	13
amount per acre	240	7
clover fields, advantages and dangers	323	15
conditions indicating necessity and desirability	214	27–30
dangers	271	24
direction for use of bacteria culture	214	20–21
field tests by practical farmers	214	31–47
for leguminous crops, methods	278	9
indications of probable failures	214	29
summary of conclusion	214	47–48
time in growth of plant, and method	214	17–22
treatment of seed	214	21
use of leguminous plants	124	7–10
	214	9–11
with sweet clover sod for alfalfa crop	280	11
Kafir corn, requirements	37	9
lawn, character and preparation	248	6–8
loss of nitrogen, causes	278	11
minerals, solubility, absorption by plants	257	11–13
mixtures, forcing head lettuce	92	15
moisture—		
absorption, retention, etc	414	10
advantages	64	3–4
conservation management	266	1–33
conserving and economizing	87	5–9
importance in lawn making	494	11–12
influence of salt	114	5
necessity	245	6
relation to alkali resistance of plants	446	9–11
Montana, Yellowstone Valley, salt content	88	10–16
mulch, advantage in retaining moisture	266	16, 29
nitrogen, sources, cost	278	10
normal movements	421	3–5
onion, requirements	354	30
organisms, microscopic, effect of lime	77	9
origin, composition	257	9
peanut—		
discussion	431	6
growing	25	8
pear orchards, requirements	482	10
pipe in plumbing for farm home	270	17–19
plum	149	21
poisonous—		
action of weeds	257	31
substances, from growing plants	245	7
	257	13–15
pollution, effect on health—		
of animals	463	7–8
of man	463	7–8
poor, value of sweet clover	485	14, 30
potatoes	35	3–5
preparation—		
and cultivation methods, influence on use of fertilizers	398	8–10
celery	282	11
corn crop	81	4
flax	27	6
for Bermuda-grass propagation	281	12
grapevines	155	3–5
home grounds	185	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soil—Continued.		
preparation—continued.		
home vegetable garden	255	9–11
meadows, methods	66	13–16
potato culture	386	5
sorghum	288	14
sugar beets	79	9
to secure early cotton crop	217	4–5
tomato growing	76	11,17,24
vegetable garden	94	5
rape, remarks	164	7
relation to fruit growing	161	6
renovation—		
demonstration work	319	17
useful types of farming	245	15–16
value of—		
alfalfa	31	19
cowpeas	89	8–9
	102	35
soy beans	58	16–18
requirements—		
sweet-potato growing	324	4–5
vegetable garden	94	6
resources—		
conservation	342	5–10
waste	327	9
root-knot infected, treatment	333	21
sanitary conditions, effect on plant growth	257	13–22
selection for—		
flax culture	27	5
	274	12, 17
hop growing	304	8
solubility	257	10
sorghum—		
description	246	18
growing, requirements, treatment, etc	477	31–32
sterilization—		
directions	488	10–11
for "drop" disease of lettuce	460	26
greenhouse	259	9
studies for school garden	218	12–14
sugar beet—		
description	3	5
	52	13
growing, requirements	392	9–11
surface for lawns	494	18–19
sweet potatoes	26	11
temperature, relation to germination	195	13
testing as to need of lime	77	6–7
tests experiments	2	15
texture, relation to farm drainage	40	3–5
tobacco—		
selecting, breaking, fertilizing, preparing, etc	343	12–18
transplanting, preparation	6	4
tomato forcing	220	19,28–30
transfer for legume inoculation, danger	315	14
truck growing under frames, preparation	460	14–15
washing—		
prevention, etc	342	6–8
	414	8–9
relation to chemical condition	20	9–11
remedies	245	10
water-holding power, increasing	342	9
worn-out, effect of leguminous crops	326	6–12, 21
Soiling—		
advantages	16	19
alfalfa *vs.* pasturing	31	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soiling—Continued.		
animals, meaning of term	22	27
cattle, method for tick eradication	258	33
crop, value of—		
alfalfa	339	26–27
barley	427	11
oats	420	20
pearl millet	168	14
rape	11	18
red clover	455	24
succotash	276	20–21
sweet clover	485	24
crops—		
clovers and beans	66	11
Connecticut	16	20
for dairy cows	55	25
	151	29–30
	190	8–14
remarks	102	8
west Washington dairy farm	355	15–17
western Oregon and Washington, dates of planting and using	271	38
dairy cows	22	27
	55	25–26
explanation of term	242	7
rape, methods of sowing and feeding	78	10–12
sorghums, value	288	23
use of—		
sorghum	50	13, 14, 16
	246	30–31
soy bean crop, value	58	10, 14
value of Guinea grass	300	13
Soil-rot, sweet potato, description, prevention	26	22
Soils—		
acid—		
effects of lime on different crops	133	6
value of sweet clover, note	485	12
adaptability for—		
barley growing	443	11–13
oat production in South, etc	436	14
onion culture in Southwest	384	6–7
adaptation—		
of forage crops	18	5–11, 29
	102	47
to production of onion seed and sets	434	7, 12–13
alkali—		
sugar beets	92	5
value of sweet clover, note	485	12
apple orchard	113	14
asparagus—		
growing, management	469	7
selection and preparation	61	12–13
blowing—		
control	421	1–23
prevention of damage, methods	421	7–12
books for farmers' reading courses	109	16
citrus fruit growing in Texas, selection, preparation, etc	374	9–10
Columbia Basin, origin and composition	294	11
different—		
kinds, adaptability to lawn making	494	6–9
types, effect of sweet clover	485	30–31
drifting, prevention	495	22–23
excessive moisture, disadvantages	266	8–10
fertility, relation to water requirements of crops	435	5–6
fertilizer requirements	44	5
field beans, adaptability and preparation	289	10–11

Soils—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
influence of building débris	494	13–14
Japanese cane growing, varieties suitable, management, etc	457	8–9
kind, relation to irrigation	116	44
lawn—		
and lawn making	494	1–48
characteristics desirable	494	21
liming—		
bulletins on	77	1–24
	133	6
for alfalfa growing	339	6, 10–11, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44
marsh, management	465	7–9
mechanical make-up	187	6–8
Montana, Billings, analyses	88	9
muck, treatment	366	5–16
oats growing, requirements	424	6–9
onion culture, requirements	354	7–8
orchard, losses from evaporation	404	27–29
peanut, notes	227	10
pecan	124	16–17
poor—		
renovation of	245	1–16
value of sweet clover	485	33, 34, 35
red clover growing	455	11–12
rice—		
description	110	8
growing, requirements	417	8–9
sandy—		
alfalfa growing	339	12, 34–35
improvement by growing forage crops	329	6–10
treatment—		
description	124	10–12
for clover-seed growing	405	12
selection for grass growing	494	19–21
sour, management for barley crop	427	8–9
sterilization for—		
green-house	186	8–11
prevention of plant diseases	296	11–13
tobacco seed, experiments	451	5–7
strawberry growing, effect on yield	149	16
suitable for—		
barley growing	427	5
Canada bluegrass	402	7–8
sweet potato growing	129	10–11
tobacco—		
description	60	6, 22
	83	1–24
growing in Pennsylvania, description	416	7–9
tomato	334	15
vineyard	118	5
washed, prevention and reclamation	20	1–22
water movements	494	12–13
worn-out, renovation	245	1–16
Soja bean. *See* Soy bean.		
Solanaceous weeds, importance in tobacco growing	120	32
Solanin, poison constituent of potatoes	295	19, 20, 44
Solanum—		
carolinese. *See* Nettle, horse.		
dulcamara, description, distribution, and poison	86	31
nigrum. *See* Nightshade.		
rostratum, description, distribution, and remedies	28	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Solanum—Continued.		
tuberosum—		
food use in Africa	295	23
See also Potato.		
Soldering irons, directions for use, and cost	347	18
Soldier bug, destruction of asparagus beetle	61	37
Soldiers, dietary use of sugar	93	16
Solidago spp. considered as weed	10	12
Sooty fungus and flyspeck of apple, nature and treatment	492	36–37
Sore-shin, cotton, cause and control	302	41
Sorghum—		
adaptability to dry farming	266	25
African, introduction into the United States	477	6
analysis and alcohol yield per ton	429	13–14
and corn fodders, comparison for digestibility	50	20
and cowpeas—		
mixture, planting	458	17–18
planting and seeding for hay crop	318	11
as a forage crop	50	1–24
	246	1–48
"blast," cause, etc	458	11
classification and varieties	458	5–8
cane—		
crushed, use as fuel	135	27
grinding, yield of juice per ton	135	13
chemical composition	246	35–36
composition, digestibility, table	50	19
conditions of growth	246	18–19
cost of growing, etc., to gallon of sirup	477	31
crops, various stations and varieties, comparison	92	8
culture	477	10–12
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
digestibility	246	36
effect of—		
crop on land	458	13
frost	477	12
extraction of juice, directions	477	14–16
fertilizer, use of velvet beans	451	12
fodder, digestibility, comparison with corn fodder	50	20
food value at different stages of growth	97	12
forage—		
crop for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	14
objections	20	21–23
frosted, use as hog feed	477	32
grain, food for man and stock	288	23–25
green feed for hogs	310	14,18,21
grinding methods, directions, etc	477	14–16
growing—		
and use for forage in South	102	21–25
effect on land	246	19
for forage, management	458	14–17
preparation of land	288	14
growth—		
conditions, effect on land, methods of culture	50	7–14
factors limiting	458	11–12
harvesting, curing, and soiling	246	25–29
hay, harvesting, curing, and marketing	458	13–14, 19–21
heating	477	13
history	477	6
improvement by selection	92	7
introduction into United States—		
account of	477	6
extent of cultivation and varieties	50	5–7

Sorghum—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
juice—		
clarification methods	477	19–21
comparison with maple and sugar cane	135	14
settling, methods	477	16–19
midge, destruction of seed crop, results, etc	458	11–12
orange—		
description	246	13
	258	7
value as forage in South	458	9
pasture for hogs	100	23
	477	7–8
planting, cultivating, and harvesting	135	12
poisoning of stock	170	22
preparation of soil, planting and cultivating	90	15–16
production, statistics	90	9
saccharine—		
alkali resistance	446	14,15,31
value as reclamation crop	446	16, 31
seed—		
as grain ration	50	17
composition—		
and feeding value	50	17
comparison with kaffir corn	429	17
feed for poultry	50	18
use in alcohol manufacture	429	17–18
value as feed	477	33
silage—		
growing in the South	98	40
value and cost	334	9–11
silo use	151	31
sirup—		
analyses for different varieties	477	39
crystallization, preventive measures	477	30–31
makers' statements	135	36–39
making, by-products, value and uses	477	38
manufacture	90	1–34
	135	1–40
	477	1–40
stalks as source of alcohol	268	33
stripping before cutting, advantage	477	32–33
stubble, plowing under	288	13
sugar content at different stages of growth	477	12
summary of directions for growing cane and manufacturing sirup	90	27–29
sweet, mixed crop, with soy beans, management	372	17
uses and value	246	30–35
value for soiling, pasture, forage, and silage	50	14–17
varieties—		
defined	90	5, 10, 12–13
description, etc	477	6–10, 39
saccharine	246	11–18
suited to different localities	135	9
vulgare, poisoning of stock	170	22
yield—		
approximate	246	29–30
after—		
cowpeas	278	19, 22
velvet beans	278	22
discussion	477	13–14

See also Sirup, sorghum.
See also under varietal names.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sorghums—		
alkali resistance	246	19
	288	13
	446	14, 15, 20, 31
classification and groups	246	7–8
	288	7–9
	322	5
climate	246	18
cultivation, harvesting, thrashing, and yields	288	16–20
dry-farm crop	329	12
effect on land, remedy	288	13–28
fodder and hay, feeding value	288	21
grain—		
improved crops	448	1–36
improvement, methods	448	15–34
varieties—		
introduction, history, yield, etc	448	8–15
yield increase, studies	448	23–31
growing—		
methods	246	20–29
period, yield, etc., of different varieties	458	6
introduction into United States, and extent	246	8–9
nonsaccharine—		
description of	288	1–28
diseases and injurious insects, control	288	26
distinguishing characters, varieties, etc	458	6–8
drought-resistance	288	12
feeding value, comparison with corn	288	25
improvement by seed selection	288	27
pasture, advantages and danger from poisoning	288	22–23
sections where valuable	288	11
orange, characteristics, value, etc	477	7–8
planting methods	288	16
poisonous qualities in green state	322	21
saccharine—		
use for forage	246	1–38
varieties	246	11–18
silage and soiling	288	23
soil	246	18
soils, adaptability	288	12
sweet, for forage, best two	458	1–23
Sorgo—		
and soy beans, mixed crop, management	372	17
sorghum group	477	6
See also Sorghum, saccharine.		
Sorrel—		
Jamaica, description and use	169	22
seed—		
description and illustration	260	16
occurrence in farm seeds	428	23
soup, recipe	256	40
Sotol, levulose content, note	429	11
SOULE, ANDREW M., bulletin on "Conformation of beef and dairy cattle"	143	1–44
Soup—		
meat, composition, nutritive value	34	17
tablets, legume, description	121	34
Soups—		
milk, suggestions	413	17
vegetable, cooking directions	256	39–43
Sour-cream cheese, description	487	20
Souring, milk, cause	348	14–15
South—		
advantages to sheep raising	457	16–20
agriculture, relation of cattle tick	261	1–22
Atlantic States, farm practice in use of commercial fertilizers	398	1–24
barley culture	427	1–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
South—Continued.		
cattle industry—		
difficulties	261	8, 13
influence of Texas-fever tick	498	8–10
corn culture	81	1–24
crop rotation, suggestion	144	11
dairy industry	349	1–37
dairying	151	1–48
farms, demonstration work	422	1–19
forage—		
plants	18	1–31
resources	147	7–9
grape—		
growing	118	1–32
varieties suitable	118	12–15
hog—		
feeding	411	1–47
raising	100	1–40
peanut industry, extent	356	8–9
pine-beetle depredations, cause, extent, and remedy	476	1–15
winter—		
crops, purpose and success in growing	326	14–15
forage crops	147	1–36
South Carolina—		
apple varieties	113	21
cotton—		
farm, methods, etc	364	1–23
manuring experiments, results	48	9, 12
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 42, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	24, 35, 44, 62
1905	230	11–12, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906	265	9, 21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 45
1908	336	10, 22, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 9, 17, 18, 26, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 20, 28, 31, 33, 37, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
rice growing, methods	417	15
Sea Island cotton, annual crop	302	8
tea growing, history	301	7
South Dakota—		
apple varieties	113	22
farmers' reading courses	109	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
South Dakota—Continued.		
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 36, 42, 46, 54
1903	180	15, 25-34, 39, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	24, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	12, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906	265	21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	22, 33, 41, 45, 53
1909	376	6–10, 14, 18, 27, 33, 35, 40, 43, 45, 50
1910	418	11, 20, 26, 29, 33, 37, 39, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
tests of Kherson and Sixty-day oats	395	20–21
troublesome weeds	10	16
Southdown sheep, feeding experiments, data	96	7
Southern—		
cigar tobacco	83	13
farm, live-stock raising	326	20–21
farmers—		
cooperative demonstration work	319	1–22
suggestions	98	1–48
hay—		
farm, successful	312	1–15
trade, demands	362	9
Southern States—		
alfalfa growing, instructions	339	43–44
oats culture	276	14–18
production of winter oats	436	1–32
Sow, breeding—		
and pigs, care and management	100	15–17, 39
	205	24–30
selection and management	100	13–15, 39
	205	19–22
Sowbugs—		
mushroom treatment	53	18
use by toad as food	196	9
Sowing—		
rice	110	12
sorghum	246	22
sweet clover seed, directions	485	16–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sows—		
and pigs, farrowing time, data	97	12
brood, feeding on alfalfa hay	331	9–22
care before and after farrowing	411	8–13
dry, management	205	32
feeding—		
alfalfa meal and hay, results	259	24
and management	272	7
before and after farrowing	411	9–11
spaying, suggestions	100	18
	205	32
Soy bean—		
analyses, different varieties	58	20
climatic and soil requirements	372	6–7
composition at different stages of growth	58	10
crop, value as a soil renewer	58	16–18
culture, methods	58	8–10
description—		
and food use	121	11–13
varieties, conditions of growth	58	3–8
feed for cows and pigs	97	14–15
forage—		
chemical composition	58	12
crop	58	1–24
digestibility table	58	14
for hogs, value	331	15–16
yield	58	11
hardiness under climatic conditions	372	7
harvesting for forage, soiling, or hay	58	10
hay—		
feed for sheep	457	18
yield per acre	58	12
meal and biscuit, examination, results	305	14–15
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	27–29
use—		
for forage in South	102	40
in nut products	332	8
Soy beans—		
a bulletin on	372	1–26
and cowpeas—		
comparative value in crop rotations	309	15–19
mixture for hay, planting directions	318	13
comparison with cowpeas	278	20
	372	24–25
composition—		
effect of root nodules	244	9–10
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
feed for hogs, supplement to corn, experiment	411	15–16
feeding—		
capacity from 1 acre, results with steers	479	13
stuff	97	13–15
value—		
comparison with cottonseed meal	372	23–24
for hogs	272	7, 13
fertilizers	107	7
food—		
for man	58	20–23
products, composition	58	22
growing in mixtures, suggestions	372	16–17
locality, uses, value	289	7
planting, harvesting, and yield	309	17
protein content	320	15
results of inoculation	315	11,18,19
rotation with red clover, management	455	29
sauce, preparation	58	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soy beans—Continued.		
seed, quantity to sow per acre	272	12
	309	17
silage, injurious to quality of milk	267	29
soil inoculation reports	214	43
thrashing, suggestions	309	18
use for human food, North Carolina	58	23
value as—		
feed for hogs, experiments	405	14–16
green manure, effect on succeeding crops	278	20
pig feed	133	28
varieties—		
account of	372	7–11
comparative yield	309	18
with or without tubercles, nitrogen yield	278	11
Spaceloma ampelinum, fungus causing grape anthracnose, control	284	34–35
Spacer, "fool-proof," use in concrete fence posts	403	19, 25
Spain, rabbit industry	496	3
Spanworm—		
cranberry, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	19–21
See also Canker worm.		
Sparrow—		
English—		
as food, preparation, etc	493	23–24
destruction of brown-tail moth	264	19
distribution, economic status, etc	493	5–8
enemy to native birds	493	7–8
extermination—		
aid to native birds	493	7
methods	493	9–23
feeding habits	493	5–6
pest	493	1–24
range of individual flocks	493	6
hawk—		
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	28–29
value to farmer	497	29
various species, food habits	54	31
Sparrows, English—		
destruction—		
at nests	383	7–8
by baiting	383	9
of fruits, flowers, etc	383	5–7
of insects, food habits, etc	383	5
of weed seeds	383	5
methods	383	1–11
poisoning methods	383	10–11
shooting	383	9–10
trapping	383	9
economic relations	383	5
increase, methods of prevention	383	7
utilization for food	383	10
Spaulding, Perley, and Ethel C. Field, bulletin on "Two dangerous imported plant diseases"	489	1–29
Spawn, mushroom—		
kinds, price, and methods of use	53	4–6
	342	26
storage	204	24
Spawning mushroom beds	53	10–11
Spawns, mushrooms, brick and flake, manufacture and price	204	18–24
Spaying and castrating hogs	100	18
	205	32
Spelt—		
as source of alcohol, suggestions	268	29
characteristics, comparison with emmer	136	6
use of term for emmer	466	5, 6
See also Emmer.		
Speltz, use of term for emmer	466	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SPENCER, G. L., bulletin on "Sugar beet" (revision)	52	1–48
Sphaceloma ampelinum. *See* Anthracnose.		
Sphaeropsis malorum, cause of apple leaf spot	283	19
	492	36
Sphaerothea pannosa, Pacific Northwest	153	13
Sphinx caterpillar, tomato, treatment	76	27
Sphyrapicus varius, habits and food	54	12
Spices, use in cooking meats, etc	391	37–40
Spicules, prickly pear, nature	483	9
Spider, red, pineapple, remedy	140	36
Spiders, use by toads as food	196	9
Spike, longleafed, pineapple, causes, remedy	140	40
SPILLMAN, W. J.—		
and J. S. CATES, bulletin on "Method of eradicating Johnson grass"	279	1–16
bulletin on—		
"A successful hog and seed-corn farm"	272	1–16
"A successful poultry and dairy farm"	355	1–40
"An example of model farming"	242	1–16
"Soil conservation"	406	1–15
"The renovation of worn-out soils"	245	1–16
M. A. CROSBY, and J. F. DUGGAR, bulletin on "A successful Alabama diversification farm"	310	1–24
Spilogale saxatilis, description and habits	335	28–29
Spina sida seed—		
description—		
and illustration	260	19
occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	25
Spinach—		
cooking directions	256	17–18
cultural directions	94	23
	255	43
packing for market	62	30
rabbit feed, value	496	10
Spinning, silkworm, preparations	165	25–26
Spineless prickly pear. *See* Prickly pear, thornless.		
Spines, prickly pear, nature, variability, etc	483	6
Spizella spp., food habits	54	31
Splenetic fever. *See* Texas fever.		
Splice grafting—		
apple	113	10
propagation of plants	157	19
Split pea soup, recipe	256	42
Split worm, tobacco, or leaf miner, description and remedies	120	19–22
Split-log drag for earth roads, directions for construction and use	321	1–14
Spokeshave, use and cost	347	11
Spontaneous combustion—		
cause of loss of hay	105	26
hay, cause	485	24
red-clover hay, cause	455	33
SPOON, WILLIAM L., bulletin on "Sand-clay and burnt-clay roads"	311	1–19
Spores—		
and spawn, mushroom	204	6–8
anthrax, transmission	79	23
mold, inoculation in Camembert cheese making, method	384	27
propagation of plants	157	10
Spot disease—		
alfalfa, remedy	31	22
cabbage and cauliflower, description, distribution, etc	488	30
Spotted fever—		
control measures	484	7–46
nature, means of transmission, etc	484	5–6
relation of mammals of Montana, etc	484	1–46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spotted fever—Continued.		
tick—		
hosts, descriptions, etc.	484	10–46
See also Tick, spotted fever.		
Spray—		
application, directions	283	40
applications—		
schedule for apple orchards	283	41–42
to pomaceous fruit trees, schedule	492	43–45
hose, and nozzles	243	28–30
lime-sulphur, self-boiled, preparation and use, formula, methods, etc	440	33–35
mixtures, application, directions	284	46–48
nozzle, new type, description	479	10–11
objection for application of poison against boll weevil	212	30
outfits, types	243	24–30
Sprayer—		
barrel, for disinfecting stables, description	480	13
double-action, for disinfecting stables, description	480	14
field	231	13
potato, description	454	18
row, description	231	16–19
Sprayers—		
description, cost	38	8–10
garden	231	13
geared, description	231	14–19
	243	27
steam and gasoline	243	27
Spraying—		
apparatus—		
description, cost, suggestions, etc.	19	20–23
	127	30–32
	170	13–16
	231	19
	247	16–19
	283	38
	284	41–45
for large trees, suggestions, cost	99	26–28
apple—		
bitter-rot—		
and other diseases	267	23
demonstration in Arkansas and results	283	10–13
blotch, demonstration, Arkansas	283	17–18
diseases—		
and codling moth in the Ozarks	283	1–42
injury to foliage, precautions	305	12–13
orchards—		
cost, results, etc.	479	9–10
in the Ozarks, plan of work	283	7
profitableness	479	8–11
scab	247	11, 12, 16–21
trees—		
apple blotch, schedule	492	31
codling moth	492	9–11
directions	491	18
plum curculio, results of experiments, table	492	14–16
schedule	492	26
boll-weevil—		
control, time	130	28–29
in volunteer cotton	47	21
brown-tail moth with arsenical mixtures	264	19–20
cattle for ticks	498	25, 33–36
cedar rust of pomaceous fruit trees, schedule	492	35
celery, diseases and insect pests	148	18, 19

Spraying—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
codling moth and apple scab	171	12–21
	247	11, 12, 16–21
control of cotton boll weevil	130	24–29
cotton—		
for boll weevil control, difficulties	344	41–44
worm, experiments	47	7
cows, protection from flies	267	28
cucumber and melon diseases	231	1–24
cucurbits—		
cost and benefits	231	22, 23
experiments	231	11–12
directions	7	13
equipment for apple orchards	283	38–39
fall, effects on peach trees	251	13
for weeds	360	15–17
frame crops for insect control	460	27
fruit—		
approved methods	38	1–12
	161	15–24
blossoms, danger to bees	442	7
trees in bloom, laws affecting, note	397	42
grapes	118	29, 31
greenhouse cucumbers	254	29
insect pests and fungous diseases	7	20
machines—		
cotton-boll control	130	26–27
development	7	5
suggestions for grape diseases	4	9
materials, apple orchards	283	34–38
method—		
and cost	247	19
Texas-fever ticks	378	24–27
mixtures—		
preparation	153	16–22
	156	20–21
	171	16–18
See also Insecticides.		
orchard—		
effect	237	9
equipment	492	45–46
Pacific Northwest	153	8
peach—		
orchards, benefits, schedule of applications, etc	440	35–40
precautions	33	19
peaches—		
for brown-rot, scab, and curculio control	440	1–40
varieties, experiments, etc., 1910	440	21–40
potato—		
crop, methods in Maine	365	11–12
directions and cost	91	15
	454	18–19
	472	36
management	407	17–20
methods and results	320	22–23
profits	251	19
preparations, nonstaining	284	40–41
pump for—		
cattle, description, cost, etc	498	35–36
disinfecting stables, description	480	12
San Jose scale with soluble oils	281	17–18
shade trees for insects	99	11, 19, 26–29
solutions, ingredients for boll-weevil control	130	27–28
successful, factors	243	30
	283	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spraying—Continued.		
time, for—		
application	283	7
biting insects	127	12–13
sucking insects	127	23
tobacco seed bed, for insect control	343	12
use in protecting citrus fruit against cold	104	14
	238	30
with carbolic-acid solutions, directions	345	9
with formalin, directions	345	6
Sprays—		
citrus trees	172	15–18
injury to foliage	283	41–42
orchard, application	492	46–48
potato crop, preparation, application, etc	365	11–12
preparation and use	492	37–43
use in eradication of weeds	360	16
Spring crops, tillage, importance of settling and packing soil	294	21–22
Springs, development	138	16–18
Sprinklers, celery, systems	282	15
Sprinkling, use for frost protection	104	14
Sprite, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Sprout management of wood lot	276	30
Sprouts—		
Brussels, cooking directions	256	16
forest trees	67	21
Spruce, Colorado blue, description and use	329	18
Spur system, training grapevines	471	27
Spurge—		
caper, description, distribution, poisonous properties	86	17
seed, description, occurrence in red clover seed, etc	260	21
	428	25
"Snow on the mountain," description, poisonous properties	86	18
Spurry, wild, description of seeds, occurrence in clover seed	428	25
Squab raising	177	1–32
Squabs, food value, important features	182	11
Squares, carpenters', sizes and cost	347	8
Squash—		
canning, directions	359	13, 15
cooking, directions	256	37
cultural directions	94	23
	255	44
Hubbard—		
feeding to hogs	334	22
storage experiments	342	18–19
packing for market	62	30
Squirrel—		
ground, striped, destruction of alfalfa	31	22
tail grass, description, remedies	10	15
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Squirrels—		
Columbian ground—		
breeding habits	484	11
danger as host of spotted-fever tick	484	10–11
destruction, methods	484	14–20
distribution, habits, etc	484	10–12
injury to crops	484	12–14
poisoning methods	484	14–16
ground, description, control, etc	335	6–10
pine—		
destruction	484	27
hosts of spotted-fever tick	484	27
injury to crops	484	26
side-striped ground, as hosts of spotted-fever tick	484	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
St. Augustine grass—		
use for—		
forage in South	102	25
lawn	185	9
value for lawns in Florida	494	31
St. George drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, proposed extensions, etc	371	35–44
St. John's bread, locust bean, food use	121	14
Stable—		
flies, description	459	5, 6
floors, concrete	235	18
fly, biting, description	459	5, 6
manure. *See* Manure, barnyard; Manure, stable.		
Stables—		
cow, suggestions for building, care, etc	473	22–23
disinfecting, practical methods	480	1–16
disinfection—		
directions	273	14–16
necessity	480	5–8
importance of cleanliness	459	10
insanitary, factor in spread of typhoid	459	10–11
sanitation, regulations in District of Columbia	459	15–16
ventilation—		
discussion	190	23–31
experiments	296	25–27
Stabling—		
dairy cows, requirements	55	15, 26
sea transportation for live stock	184	37–38
season, dairy cows	55	26
Stachys—		
composition, food value, names	295	29
sieboldi, names, composition, and food use	295	29
Stacking, alfalfa	215	24
Staggerbush, description, distribution	86	29
Staggers, blind. *See* Blind staggers.		
Stags, sheep, marketing, note	360	24
Stalk—		
cutter for cotton in boll-weevil districts	465	11–15
cutters, corn, description	313	27
Stalks, cotton, brushing off infested squares	319	13
Stall, dairy cows, size, care	55	16
Stallion legislation in United States	425	12–18
Stalls, cow, size, etc	151	8–10, 12
Standard milk, definition, requirements	281	29–30
Standards, feeding, different animals	22	11–14
STANNARD, J. D., bulletin on "How to build small irrigation ditches"	158	1–28
Staple—		
puller, directions for making and using	347	21
Sea Island cotton—		
ideal length, strength, and fineness	302	33–35
preparation for market	302	15, 37–40
Staples, supply for farm equipment repairs, sizes	347	31
Star thistle, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
Starch—		
by-products, origin, and use as feeding stuffs	22	21
cassava, profits and markets in United States	167	30–31
composition, chemical symbol	268	11
content—		
of potato, microscopic appearance	268	20
of potatoes relation to cooking quality	244	13–16
corn, composition and uses	298	13, 14, 39
in calf feed, experiments	92	22
potato, manufacture	295	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Starch—Continued.		
production—		
corn, wheat, and sweet potato, comparison	87	27
sweet potatoes	87	26–28
removal from flours	305	13
sources, value in alcohol manufacture	429	15–20
sugar. *See* Glucose.		
sweet potato, manufacture, investigations	334	12–14
use in artificial feed for calves	381	22
Starch-bearing roots, tropical, food use, composition	295	29–32
Starch-producing plants	268	11
Starter—		
buttermilk manufacture	384	18–19
cream, preparation and use	57	10–11
Starters—		
butter and cheese making, propagation	469	17–18
cream ripening, practical use	317	27–28
use in manufacture of Camembert cheese	384	26
State officials, fertilizer inspection, list	79	7
Statistics—		
junior agricultural clubs	385	22–23
sugar	3	22–24
Stave silo—		
description and value	103	23–28
directions for making	32	14–16
Stavesacre. *See* Larkspur.		
Steak—		
Hamburg, making, directions	183	34
tough, preparation	391	33
Steam—		
engines, adaptability	277	10
plants, thermal efficiency	277	8–9
sterilization of seed beds	296	13
use—		
forcing asparagus	84	7
soil sterilization	259	9
Steamed silage, experiments	316	19–21
Steel—		
and iron manufacture	239	9–14
and wrought iron for fence wire, comparison	239	16–18
trap for rats, management, suggestions	369	12
Steer—		
and heifer beef, comparative value	73	27–28
Black Rock, 1905, feeding, management, etc	486	6
Challenger, 1903, feeding, weight, etc	486	5
Clear Lake Jute, 2d, 1904, feeding, weights, etc., table	486	6
feeding as aid in maintenance of soil fertility	479	13
Fyvie Knight, 1908, feeding, management, etc	486	7
King Ellsworth, 1909, feeding, management, etc	486	7–8
Shamrock—		
1902, feeding, weight, selling price	486	5
2d, 1910, feeding, management, etc	486	8
Texas, typical, unprofitable as beef cattle	143	41
Victor, 1911, feeding, management, etc	486	8–9
Steers—		
different types, efficiency as meat producers	479	15–16
fattening—		
cowpea pasture and hay	318	14
indoor *vs.* outdoor feeding	251	22–25
roughage	251	25–26
value of emmer, experiments	305	19
with corn stover, experiments	84	13
feeding, experiments with beet pulp	262	21
grand champion, feeding	486	5–12
grazing on corn and cowpeas	124	27
pasturing on sweet clover, advantages	485	29
rations, calculated	22	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Steers—Continued.		
shipment, preparatory feeding	184	34
See also Cattle: Live stock.		
Stegomyia fasciata, spread of yellow fever	155	18–19
Stem-rot—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	16–18
red clover, description, note	455	40
sweet potato, description	26	23
Stenotaphrum dimidiatum. *See* St. Augustine grass.		
Sterilization—		
fractional, description	359	7
milk—		
methods	363	17
	490	23
processes, effect, etc	348	23–24
vessels, directions	366	25
relation to canning and preserving	203	8
soil, directions	488	10–11
soils—		
prevention of plant diseases	296	11–13
tobacco seed beds	451	5–7
theory and underlying facts	359	5–7
tobacco seed beds, use of burners and steam heat	343	7–9
Sterilized—		
air, use in shipping perishable products	125	10
milk, definition	281	32
Sterilizer—		
for milk vessels, cheap and efficient	353	27–29
steam, for soil	451	5–6
Sterilizing, greenhouse soil	186	8–11
Sterna—		
antillarum, feeding habits	497	24
forsteri, feeding habits	497	22–23
hirundo, feeding habits	497	23–24
maxima, examination of stomachs, results, etc	497	22
Stewing meats, directions, effects on taste and digestibility	34	17
Sticklebacks, destruction—		
by tern, notes	497	23, 24
of fish spawn	497	24
Sticktight seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	26
Stigmaeus floridanus, remedy	140	39
Stiles, Ch. Wardell—		
and D. E. Salmon, bulletin on "Sheep scab"	159	1–47
and L. L. Lumsden, bulletin on "The sanitary privy"	463	1–32
Stills, alcohol, description	429	28–29
Stings, bee, how to avoid	59	14–16
Stinking smut. *See* Smut, stinking.		
Stipa spartea, description, remedies	10	14
Stock—		
farming, influence on fertility of soil	87	11
feed—		
condimental, home preparation	430	8
sweet potatoes, use and value	324	38–39
use of—		
cassava	167	23
grain sorghum, methods, etc	448	10–11
rusted straw	219	8
value of cabbage	305	22–24
feeding—		
emmer, value	139	11
rape, value	147	35
sorghum, injurious effects	50	21
grading up by crossbreeding	143	42–44
growing	195	45
inspection, discussion	184	15–18
judging, directions	143	10–17

Stock—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
melons, value as feed	65	8
raising in the West, relation to coyotes	226	1–24
yards—		
rules	184	11–13
United States, organization and location	184	10–11
See also Live stock.		
STOCKBERGER, W. W., bulletin on "Growing and curing hops"	304	1–39
Stocks, method of layering	67	36
Stolley vetch, value for forage	72	29
Stomach worms in lambs, prevention	457	17–18
Stomoxys calcitrans, comparison with *Musca domesticus*	459	5, 6
Stone—		
bladder and kidney, of live stock, danger from root crops	465	16
crushed, use in making concrete	235	7
crushing for road building	95	33–36
fruits, twig borer, life history and treatment	80	1–16
local and imported, for macadam roads, average cost	338	23–24
roads—		
construction, materials, methods	95	31–44
maintenance and repair	95	42
See also Rock.		
Stone, G. E., report on eelworm-destruction experiments in Massachusetts	388	17–18
Stone-crushing outfits, cost, directions for operating, etc	338	8–10, 11, 17
Stones, useful in road building	95	32
Stool system, training grapevines	471	27
Stooling, milo, objections	322	7
Storage—		
apples, keeping qualities, varieties, etc	119	5–9, 16–18
cabbage	433	17, 20–23
celery, directions	148	24–27
cold—		
effect on quality of food	375	26–27
See also Cold storage.		
cranberry	176	17
food—		
methods	375	26–32
use of weather reports	125	23–25
flour, effect on quality	320	19
fruit, relation to ice supply	475	14–16
hay, directions	499	9–10
hot-weather methods	375	30–32
houses, sweet potato, directions for building, temperature and ventilation	324	30–34
ice, principles	475	6–7
oats, suggestions	424	29
onions, requirements, house, etc	354	24–27
perishable products	125	15–21
potato crop, methods in Maine	365	13–14
potatoes—		
cellars and method of building	386	9
effect on quality, favorable temperature	295	18–19
methods	365	20
seed corn, suggestions	415	10–11
squash, Hubbard, experiments	342	18–19
sweet potatoes—		
effect on composition, etc	268	31
	273	9–10
effect on quality	295	26
methods, buildings, etc	129	23–26
	169	25
	324	29–33
winter, for the home, suggestions	375	31–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Stored grain and grain products, insects affecting, remedies	127	36–37
Storehouse, celery, directions for building and use	148	26–27
Storeroom, home, requirements	375	27–28
Storing—		
and packing milk	63	34
cabbage, methods	305	23–24
canned fruits and vegetables	281	22–24
celery, methods	282	28–31
corn, ears, and stover	313	22–27
fruit, effect on quality	293	34
preserves, directions	281	22–24
potatoes	35	19
roots, directions	305	21–22
sorghum hay	458	20
Stork's-bill seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa, clover, and grass seeds	428	25
Stove kiln, for hop drying, description	304	27–29
Stover—		
corn, as feeding stuff, composition and digestibility	84	12–14
nonsaccharine sorghums, feeding value and use	288	21
proportion to grain, effect of fertilizers	56	11
See also Fodder.		
Stoves, alcohol, descriptions	269	5–8
Straw—		
alfalfa—		
feeding value compared to alfalfa and grass hay	405	19
utilization	495	18–19
Canada bluegrass, value	402	16–17
clover—		
use—		
feed, note	323	21
manure	323	21
utilization	455	33
cowpea, value as feed	318	15
flax retting	27	13
in manure, objectionable	56	27
oat, utilization	420	21
peanut, feeding value	356	33
proportion to grain, effect of fertilizers	56	11
rice—		
feeding value	110	24
value as feeding stuff	412	17
rusted, use as stock feed	219	8
use—		
as hay substitute	210	24
growing potatoes	353	9–10
on wheat ground for clover	455	45–46
recovery of washed soil	20	9
wet, use for protection from frost	104	13
wheat—		
use—		
as stall litter	192	21
for bedding cows	237	21
yield after Canada peas	278	25
Strawberries—		
adaptation to new land	150	23
cold storage	119	14
cultivation	198	16
effect of shading	210	16–17
fertilizer requirements	149	17–20
fertilizers	198	10
fertilizing—		
approved methods	198	22
cooperative test, yield	149	19
forcing for winter fruit	198	21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Strawberries—Continued.		
growing—		
bulletin on	198	1–24
field	198	9–20
harvesting and shipping	198	18
irrigation	169	10–14
mulching	198	17
packing for market	62	19
picking	198	20
planting systems	198	15–16
pollination	198	11, 21
propagation	198	7–9
pruning	154	11
quantity grown, 1899	293	37
resistance to frost	133	19–21
setting plants	198	12–14
soil selection	198	9
varieties—		
description	198	22–24
frost resistant	133	20
recommended for planting, notes	208	7–47
yield, different soils	149	16
Strawberry—		
crown miner, distinct from twig borer	80	11
disease, treatment	243	23
injuries by peach twig borer	80	5, 11
Strawworms, wheat, habits, enemies, remedies	132	26–29
Streams—		
diversion of water	138	11
flow, relation of forests	358	33–40
Street trees, care and preservation	360	9–15
String beans, canning, directions	359	12
Stripper butter, flavor	84	24
Stripping tobacco, practices	343	26
Strongylus contortus, remedy	137	45
Strychnine—		
loco, poisoning antidote	380	14
nature, source, use against rodents, etc	484	7–8
poison for rats, directions for use	297	4
use against—		
coyotes	226	15
rats and field mice, suggestions	352	13–14
	369	15
Stubble—		
burning, injury to soil	294	28
cowpeas, effect as green manure	278	18,20,21
fields, pigs pasturing	79	20
sorghum, plowing under	288	13
soy beans, effect as green manure	278	18,20,21
velvet beans, effect as green manure	278	21
Stubbs mulberry, description	276	7
Studies in dietaries of adults and children	93	21–25
Stuffing meats, recipe	391	27
Stump-pulling machinery for clearing land	150	10
Stumps—		
burning on new ground, directions, cost, etc	404	9–10
high, losses in logging in Adirondacks	358	24
pulling, methods	404	10
removal—		
cost	381	6–7, 8–9
from logged-off land, methods	381	5–9
STUART, DUNCAN, and others—		
article on "Southern markets for dairy products"	349	7–16
bulletin on "The dairy industry in the South"	349	1–37
Sturnella magna, food habits and usefulness	54	26
Subdraining, road building	95	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Subirrigation—		
alfalfa fields	373	35–38
celery	282	16
methods	116	41–44
	392	24–25
Submersion, treatment of subterranean insects	19	25
Subsoil—		
filling-in, city lawns, proper and improper	494	17–18
good, characteristics	494	11
influence on lawns	494	9–10
plowing, lands drained and undrained, effects	266	10–11
reclamation	257	17
Subsoiling—		
as means of preserving soil moisture	87	5
effect on corn lands	81	5
effect on soil	245	8–9
Subsoils, improvement, methods	414	10
Subsurface packing, dry farming, directions	266	21
Subwatering greenhouses, methods	78	21–24
Succotash—		
canning directions	359	15
cooking directions	256	37
mixtures for use as soiling crop	276	20–21
origin, food value, composition, etc	298	35–37
soiling crop, culture and value	276	20–21
Suckering tobacco, methods, etc	416	14–15
Suckers, tobacco, removing	343	19
Suckfly, tobacco bug, tobacco enemy	120	16–18
Sucking bugs, tobacco enemies, minor remedies	120	18
Sucrose. *See* Sugar.		
Suet, utilization in cooking, preparation, etc	375	37
Suffolk sheep, feeding experiments, data	96	10
Sugar—		
annual consumption in United States	79	8
as food	93	1–27
beans. *See* Lima beans.		
beet—		
cooperative factories	52	41
factories, United States, location, capacity	52	43–44
factory, cost	52	40
manufacture, details and cost	3	19–21
production—		
Europe, 1896–1900	52	45
United States, 1830–1901	52	43
statistics	3	22, 24
use in canning and jelly making	329	30–32
beets—		
feeding value, comparison with mangels	305	21
forage crop for hogs, value	331	15–16
See also Beets; Beets, sugar.		
cane—		
and beet, world's, manufacture, 1883–1890	3	22
characteristics	93	8
frost protection	104	22
history, as source of sugar	93	10
nutritive value	93	20
use in canning and jelly making	329	30–32
consumption—		
United States—		
1898–1900	52	46
1909	392	8
and Europe, 1891–1895	52	47
and European countries, per capita, 1899–1900	52	48
and other countries	3	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sugar—Continued.		
content, beets—		
determination	52	27
grown in Washington	251	6–7
relation to size	79	9
corn. *See* Corn, sugar.		
crop, world—		
1885–1890	3	23
1897–1901	52	44
dietary—		
studies	93	15–18
use for boat crews	93	18
digestion	93	14
food value	93	13–21
grape, characteristics	93	8
groves—		
improvement, directions	256	16–20
requirements, suggestions	252	14–15
home manufacture	52	38, 41
injurious effects of excessive use	93	21–25
manufacture—		
process	52	33–42
sorghum, varieties	90	12–13
maple—		
and sirup	124	21–24
boiling, testing, storing	252	34
cost and profit	252	35–36
industry—		
bulletin on	252	1–38
history and present status	252	5–6
makers' organizations, necessity	252	9
making, equipment and process	252	31–35
manufacture	252	26–35
prices, 1882–1903	252	8
production on farms, 1900	252	6
utensils for making	252	28, 32–34
milk—		
nature and uses	363	11
properties	98	9
necessity in alcohol manufacture	429	9–10
plants, percentage of sugar	268	11–13
quality from different sources	93	12
sorghum cane, contents of different varieties	92	7–9
sources of	93	10–13
statistics	3	22–24
substitutes	305	15
yield of alcohol by fermentation	268	13
Sugar-cured ham and bacon, recipe	183	32
Sugarhouse, building in sugar grove, directions, suggestions, etc.	252	31–32
Sugars—		
cane and invert, definition, chemical symbols	268	13
fruit, kinds and quantity	293	17
Sujuk, Turkish preparation, food value	293	19
Sulla—		
clover, value for forage crop and bee pasturage	59	28
use as forage in South	102	40
Sulphur—		
dioxid, use against rats, note	369	18
dips, sheep scab	159	20–27
distillation, for use in greenhouse, directions	254	29
flowers of, use on powdery mildew	284	33
fumigation—		
against mosquitoes	444	8
of chicken houses	287	48
fungicides, formulas	243	14–18
pure, as fungicide	243	17
rock, use in curing hops	304	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sulphur—Continued.		
stoves, fruit evaporation	291	22
use against—		
asparagus rust	259	22
cotton bollworm	191	16
in bleaching evaporated fruit, restrictions	291	19–22, 33–34
insects, value	19	11
	127	15–16
Sulphuric acid—		
addition to fish fertilizer	320	6, 7
use—		
in treatment of sweet-clover seed	485	16–17
on grape anthracnose	284	33
Sulphuring hops, object, kind of sulphur required	304	26
Sulphurous acid, presence in evaporated fruits, laws, United States, State, and foreign	291	33–34
Sulphur-salt-lime wash, preparation, Pacific Northwest	153	17
Sultan chickens, description	51	47
Sumac—		
poison, description, properties, remedies	86	21
sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc	477	8
description	246	15–16
	458	6–7
value as forage in South	458	8–10
use on home grounds	185	19
Sumatra tobacco—		
Connecticut, cultivation, curing, fermentation, and baling	60	8–13
Florida, planting, topping, and priming	60	13
Summer culture, dry farming, advantages	266	23
Sunflower—		
culture, use	78	14–17
	195	46
plant composition with other plants	78	16
seed, food use	332	11
wild, description of seeds, occurrence of alfalfa seeds	428	22
Sunflowers, value as forage plants	425	10, 12
Sunshine tables, use, methods, value of information in construction of hog houses, etc	438	24–29
Superphosphates—		
effect on soils	77	18
source and use as fertilizers	44	11
Surveys and grades for tile drainage	40	11–13
Swallow, food habits, nesting habits	54	36
Swamp soils, reclamation, drainage, and fertilizing	78	7–9
Swan. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Swans, food value, important features	182	12
Swarming—		
bee—		
natural and artificial	59	21–23
prevention	59	23–25
bees—		
definition, description, etc	397	15
management, increase, etc	447	29–32
prevention, increase, etc., management	397	26–29
Sweating, tobacco, cause, effect, and remedy	343	24–25, 27
Sweden, oats production	420	6
Sweet—		
clover—		
bee pasturage, value	59	9
description, and directions for sowing	18	25
hay, nutritive value, experiments	374	15
recommendation for forage plant	18	6, 9

Sweet—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
clover—continued.		
use as forage in the South	102	40
value as forage crop, etc	455	37
See also Clover, sweet.		
corn—		
cultural, directions	94	23
growing under glass	105	13–17
seed growing in South	222	9–11
See also Corn, sweet.		
fern—		
tea, medicine for pigeons	177	29
peas—		
growing	195	46
soil inoculation reports	214	45
potato—		
as source of alcohol, yield, composition, acreage, and production in United States, 1905	268	30–32
as starch producer	87	26–28
climate suitable	129	9–10
cobbler, recipe	419	24
cooking directions	256	29
cultural directions	94	23
culture, experiments, suggestions	129	37–39
fertilization	129	10–15
fertilizer formulas	26	17
growing—		
implements for planting and harvesting	324	19–21, 27
preparation of land	129	17–18
hawk moth, treatment	26	25
houses and cellars, description	26	18, 19
pie, recipe	419	23–24
plants, setting by hand and machine	324	18–22
scurf, description, prevention	26	23
seed, selection and planting	324	10–14
sets—		
drawing, care in handling	324	15–16
period of growth	26	8
slips, drawing, care in handling	324	15–16
soils	129	10–11
value as horse feed	222	22
potatoes—		
American, in Europe	129	30–32
and white, average composition, comparison	295	25
annual production	26	5
canned and dried, food value	295	27
canning	26	5
	129	26
composition—		
alcohol yield, etc	429	20
and nutritive value	295	25–27
cooking, recipes	129	27–29
cost of production	26	27–29
cultivation—		
directions, implements	324	22–24
manuring	26	13–17
	129	19
cultural hints	255	41
culture and uses	26	1–32
	129	1–39
difference in value, causes	129	21
digestibility and place in diet	295	27
diseases—		
and how to treat them	129	32–33
description, prevention, and control	324	24–26

Sweet—Continued. potatoes—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
drying—		
approved methods	26	25
	129	27
	169	25
before storing	273	10
effects of storage and cooking	295	26
evaporated and desiccated, food value	295	27
evaporation, advantages	334	13–14
exportation	129	29–30
feeding for pigs	84	19
feeding value for stock	129	34–37
fertilizers	324	6–9
fertilizing constituents of roots and vines	26	14
foliage system of classification	129	8
forage for hogs	100	23
fungous diseases	26	21–23
general uses, stock feed, starch, etc	295	27
grading—		
adopted systems	129	21–22
and packing	324	28
growing—		
area, climate, and soil suitable	324	4–6
preparation of land	324	16–18
soil suitable	324	5–6
storing and marketing	324	1–39
harvesting—		
methods	26	18
	129	20
time, methods, and implements	324	26–28
hotbeds, methods of heating, covering, etc	324	10–14
injury by frost	324	26
insect enemies, description, treatment, etc	26	24–25
	129	32–34
	324	26
keeping	169	25
marketing	324	28, 34
markets and prices	129	22–23
nomenclature	129	5–6
origin—		
botanical classification	324	3
varieties, characteristics	295	23–24
packing for market	62	30
plant-bed, directions	26	6–8
planting	129	18–19
production—		
cost and returns	324	38
in the United States	129	39
propagating by vine cutting	26	10
propagation—		
by sets	26	5–10
of plants, directions, etc	129	15–17
	324	9–16
requirements of the markets	129	9
ripeness, test	26	18
rot, preventive measures	273	9
rots, description	26	21–23
setting plants by hand and machine	324	18–22
shipping	129	20–22
shrinkage, loss in storage	324	34
soil, character and preparation	26	11
starch-manufacture, investigations	334	12–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sweet—Continued.		
potatoes—continued.		
storage—		
buildings	26	18–20
	125	19
	129	20, 23–26
	268	31
	273	10
methods and buildings	324	29–34
roots, and vines, value as feed for stock	26	26–27
sweating process	129	25
transplanting, labor-saving devices	26	12
types	129	7–8
use as food, recipes	419	23–24
uses	26	25–27
varieties—		
account of	26	20
	129	6–9
average composition, food value	26	26
characteristics	324	35–37
yield after crimson clover	278	23
sage, forage plant for alkali lands	108	16
sorghum. *See* Sorghum.		
william, growing	195	42
"Swells," canned vegetables, cause and prevention	73	28
Swimming pools, for poultry, concrete construction	481	20
Swine—		
cowpeas for feed	89	12
fattening, Canadian field peas, manner of growing	224	15
fecundity, Poland-China, Berkshire, and Chester	87	23
feeding experiments in Illinois	388	25–28
market classes and grades	222	24–31
plague—		
account	24	16
bacteria, methods of spreading disease	24	8, 13
diagnosis and prognosis	24	9
general character, symptoms, post-mortem appearance	24	4–8
sanitary measures to prevent introduction	24	13–14
symptoms, treatment	100	36–37
treatment, formula and directions	24	10–13
See also Hog cholera.		
sanitary care in the South	465	17–20
See also Hogs; Pigs; Sows.		
SWINGLE, WALTER T., bulletin on—		
"Cause and prevention of grain smuts"	75	1–20
"Prevention of stinking smut of wheat and loose smut of oats"	250	1–16
"Treatment of smuts, oats, and wheat"	5	1–8
Swiss—		
brown, dairy cattle, characteristics	106	11–15
chards, cooking directions	256	18
cheese, description	487	10
wrappers, tobacco, description	60	21
Switzerland, forestry, history, conditions, etc	358	43–44
Sycamore, use on home grounds	185	17
Synchytrium vaccinii, description	13	14
Syngamus trachealis. *See* Gape disease.		
Syntherisma sanguinalis—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
seed, description	260	23
Syracuse drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc	371	25
Syrian bees, general characteristics	59	18
Tabebuia nut, description, and use as food	332	10–11
Table wastes, value as fertilizer	69	25
Tachina fly, parasite to army worm	132	33
Tachycineta thalassina lepida, food and nesting habits	54	37
"Tailings," disposition by crusher	338	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tallow weed, value for forage	72	29
Tamales, description, use	298	20
Tamarisk, alkali-resistant hedge plant	446	30, 32
Tamworth hogs, description, characteristics, etc	411	41–42
Tanacetum vulgare, drug use, price, description, and range	188	27
Tanbark roads, construction	95	25
Tangier peas—		
growing in California, yield, value for weedy land, etc	278	27
value as green manure and hay	278	27
Taniers, description, composition and food use	295	30, 31
Tank outfits, for—		
orchard spraying	283	38
spraying	243	26
	283	38
	284	42–45
vineyard spraying	284	42–45
Tankage—		
feed for—		
dairy cows, experiments in Massachusetts	388	24
hogs, experiments	276	21–24
	316	26–30
	411	19–20
pigs	169	29
use as fertilizer on lawns, note	494	45
Tanks—		
flush, for farm-house sewage, construction, use, cost	270	25–29
water, elevated and pneumatic, kinds, construction, and cost	270	5–6
Tannatt, E. T., discussion of effect of alkali on cement and sandstone structures	353	20–21
Tansy, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	27
Tapeworm, turkey, symptoms and treatment	200	39
Tapeworms, spread from excreta to animals	463	12
Tappoons for irrigation ditches	392	25
Tar—		
coal, use in preservation of farm timbers	387	6, 7, 9
petroleum, use in preservation of farm timbers	387	6, 7, 9
screen or shield to catch grape insects	70	21
use on macadam roads	338	27
Taraxacum spp., drug use, price, description, and range	188	13–15
Tariff on mohair and goatskin	137	47
Tarnished plant bug, description and control	282	23
Taro, varieties, composition, food use and digestibility	295	30, 31
Tarragon—		
use in cooking	256	44
vinegar, directions for making	256	44
Taxidea americana, occurrence, food habits, etc	335	29
Taye, description, composition, food use	295	30, 31
Taylor—		
cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
F. W., introduction of Kherson oats into Nebraska	395	8
Tea—		
black, curing and rolling	301	13–14
cultivation in United States, history	301	7
green, curing and rolling	301	14
home-grown	301	1–16
making, directions	301	15
plant, climatic and soil requirements	301	8
planting and care, directions	301	9–12
plucking, curing, and rolling, directions	301	12–14
Teachers, school exercises in plant production	408	1–48
Teaching forestry in nature study, methods	468	7–8
Tegetes, growing	195	36
Tegetmeir, W. B., description of Hagenbeck pheasant	390	19
Telfairia pedata, or tabebuia, description and use as food	332	10–11
Telford—		
foundations for macadam roads, directions for making	338	14–15
roads, construction	95	41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Temperature—		
cream separator; best	241	13
effect on keeping quality of apples	334	17
limits, fruit growing	161	7
storage house, sweet potatoes	324	33–34
table, perishable products	125	25–26
Temperatures, injurious—		
protection of food products from	125	1–28
to fruit when in bud or blossom	401	20
Ten Eyck—		
A. M., article on hay making	499	6–10
Prof., statement on Kherson and Sixty-day oat tests	395	22–23
Tenant—		
dairy farm, profitable, details of management	280	1–16
farm, successful, New Jersey	472	30–38
farming—		
a system and its results	437	1–20
credit system, injurious effects	299	8
Tenebrio spp. *See* Meal worms.		
Tennessee—		
apple varieties	113	20
dairy herds, production, profit, etc., studies	384	16
game laws—		
1902	160	21–22, 33–34, 38, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	24, 36, 46, 51, 62
1905	230	12, 22–23, 32, 39, 46
1906	265	21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	22, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909	367	6, 14, 27, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	20, 29, 33, 37, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 34, 39, 42, 50
red clover, growing, damage by anthracnose, remedies, etc	455	40–41
silage experiments, 1879	32	6
tests of Kherson oats	395	15–16
tobacco—		
cultivation	343	1–28
lands	83	17
Tent caterpillars, use by toad as food	196	11
Tents—		
fumigation, used in gas treatment, description	19	18–20
use in protecting citrus trees	238	32
Teosinte—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18	16
use for forage in South	102	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Teras—		
minuta, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	12–17
vacciniivorana, description, damages, remedies	13	13
Terns, feeding habits, etc	497	21–24
Terrace—		
banks, management, suggestions	494	34–35
construction and maintenance	248	16
Terraces, grasses suitable, discussion	494	34–35
Terracing—		
and soil washing, objections	245	10
farm lands, prevention of soil washing	20	13
field lands, systems, cost	342	7–8
Terrell grass, description, directions for sowing seed	18	16
Tesch trap, English sparrow, description	493	11–12
Test—		
glass, use in sorghum-sirup making	477	21
tuberculin—		
of cattle for turberculosis	351	1–8
value, reliability, etc	473	19
Testing—		
alfalfa seed	194	12
eggs—		
for hatching	287	28
market	287	40
preserved in water-glass	296	29–31
red-clover seed, method	455	11
seed—		
Department facilities	260	9
germination	326	17–18
purity and germination	260	8
Tests—		
cream	241	22–24
red clover seed	123	6, 8–10
separated cotton seed, germination and weight	285	11–14
Tetanus, difference from rabies	449	15
Tetranychus sexmaculans, characteristics, etc	172	41–42
Tetrao urogallus, introduction experiments	197	17
Texas—		
Amarillo, experimental farm, milo improvement, etc	322	10, 19, 22
and Louisiana, territory affected by boll weevil	216	10–12
and Pacific Railroad, effect on condition of Texas range land	72	8
apple varieties	113	21
boll-weevil damage to cotton crop	344	6, 8
bollworm—		
control experiments, 1904	212	11–25
injury to cotton, 1903–1906	290	12–14
territory, 1903	191	5
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	10
Cooper, bollworm control with poison, farm experiments	290	26
cooperative demonstration work, letters from farmers	319	17–21
cotton—		
crop, 1903–1906	290	14
insects, miscellaneous	223	24
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers	319	17–21
emmer growing, experiments	466	10–11
fever—		
and its prevention	258	1–48
cause	258	8–9
	498	6
damage to cattle industry in South	258	19–21
	261	8–11
	498	8–10
development period	258	24
diseases mistaken for	258	29
economic importance	498	8–10
Federal sanitary regulations	258	40–42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Texas—Continued.		
fever—continued.		
history	258	7
inoculation of cattle	258	38–40
names, forms, symptoms, etc	25	6, 19, 24–26
prevention and protection of northern cattle	98	42
	119	27
quarantine line	258	7, 23, 40–42
	498	6
State legislation, suggestions	258	43–45
tick—		
description, distinction from other ticks	258	13
effect on southern cattle	261	8–11
eradication—		
from cattle and pastures, methods	258	31–38
methods	244	29–32
	309	29–30
	378	1–30
	498	1–42
fecundity	261	11
injurious effect on immune cattle	258	19–21
life history, and transmission of disease	258	10–11, 28
	378	7–10
	498	10–13
money losses to Southern States	258	21–23
	261	17–21
obstacle to cattle industry in South	261	8–22
remedies, suggestions	261	14–16
See also Tick, Texas-fever.		
transmission methods	258	10–11, 28
treatment	258	30
fig industry	342	21
frost protection	104	17
game laws—		
1902	160	22, 34, 38, 42, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 29, 34, 44, 46
1904	207	24, 36, 40, 44, 62
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	22, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909	367	6, 14, 17, 27, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	20, 29, 33, 37, 44
1911	470	13, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Texas—Continued.		
grape varieties suitable	118	13
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production	288	12
lawn making, value of mesquite	494	31
millet, description, directions for sowing seed	18	19
	102	12
milo growing	322	11, 19, 22
native grasses and forage plants	72	21–31
onion growing, early, experiments and results	384	6, 8
pastures, early use and present condition	72	5–10
prickly-pear regions	483	7
rice cultivation	110	25–27
soils, need of fertilizers, notes	290	24
southeastern, rice cultivation, methods	417	27–29
southern, citrus culture	374	7–11
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	23
Therm, unit of energy value, use	346	12–13
Thermal—		
belts, remarks	104	8
efficiency of engines, relation to cost of fuel	277	8
units, measurements, cost, different fuels	277	7
Thermometer, use in testing sirup	477	26
Thermophores, use in preserving milk	348	22
	490	21
Thinning—		
apple trees	202	16
forest growth	67	40–42
fruit, experiments, methods	73	15–20
peaches—		
effect on winter killing	316	7
recommendations	33	20
sugar beets	392	31–32
timber in woodlot, directions	276	31
Thistle—		
blessed, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	34
Russian—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32–33
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and flax seeds	428	19–20
See also Russian thistle.		
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	19–20, 22
star, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
Thistles, occurrence in red clover, note	435	41
Thomas slag, origin, use, and value as fertilizer	77	18
	144	6–8
Thomomys spp., description, habits, control, etc	335	19–21
THOMPSON, GEORGE FAYETTE, bulletin on "The Angora goat"	137	1–48
Thompson, H., clearing logged-off land, studies and data	381	5, 8, 9
THOMPSON, HARRY, and BYRON HUNTER, bulletin on "Utilization of logged-off land for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington"	462	1–20
Thorn apple, purple. *See* Jimson weed.		
Thornless prickly pear. *See* Prickly pear, thornless.		
Thrasher, brown, food habits	54	40
Thrashing—		
alfalfa seed	495	17–18
barley, methods, etc	427	10
	443	32–33
beans—		
description of machine	289	16
methods	425	8
buckwheat	267	12
cowpeas—		
and soy beans	309	18
for seed	318	19–22
flax	274	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Thrashing—Continued.		
machines, cowpeas, cost, modifications, etc.	318	21 22
milo seed	322	18
oats, suggestions	424	28–29
onion seed	434	10
rice, methods	110	18, 27
	417	20, 29
sorghum	288	19
Thread cutting outfits, for bolts, description and cost	347	18
Threshing. *See* Thrashing.		
Thrips—		
onion—		
control measures	354	35
	434	23–24
damage to onion crop in Southwest	384	8
tobacco enemy	120	24
Thunderstorm, danger zone	367	13
Thunderstorms, origin of electricity	367	11–12
Tick—		
castor bean, description	258	13
cattle. *See* Tick, Texas-fever; Texas-fever tick.		
chicken, description	258	17
dog, American and European, descriptions	258	16–17
ear, description	258	16
fever. *See* Texas fever.		
Lone Star, description	258	16
net, description	258	16
spotted-fever—		
life history	484	6
transmission of the disease	484	5, 6
Texas fever		
annual losses of cattle, estimates	309	29
damage to cattle industry	498	6–10
destruction, dipping, spraying, etc.	378	19–30
dissemination, means	498	19
economic importance	261	1–22
	498	5
eradication—		
benefits	261	21
	378	5–7
by pasture rotation	378	12–19
by starvation, time required	378	11
on uninfested fields, time required	378	12
pasture and cattle	244	29–32
	258	31–38
progress	309	29–30
	498	5–6
time required	378	11–19
extermination, methods	378	1–30
	498	1–42
infestation, small pastures	261	11
life history—		
development, etc.	258	10–11, 28
	378	7–10
hosts, etc.	498	10–13
relation to southern agriculture	261	1–22
See also Texas-fever tick.		
wood, description	258	16
Tick-icides, oils, arsenic, etc., use in destruction of Texas fever ticks	378	19–30
Ticks—		
harmless, distinction from Texas fever tick, description	258	12–17
picking or bruising from cattle	258	31
Tidelands, reclamation	320	9–12
Tier, celery leaf, injury and control	282	23

	Number	Page
	46	6–18
Tile drainage, directions, cost and value	187	14–33
	454	11–12
Tiles—		
drain, celery blanching	148	23
	282	25
laying and covering	40	16
	187	25
sizes, drainage capacity of different diameters	40	8–9, 24
	187	20–23
use in drainage	187	14–33
Tilia [illegible], blossoms, bee pasturage	93	9
Tillage—		
dry farming, principles and methods, studies	388	7–10
effects on soil	245	8
	266	8
importance in fruit growing	161	12
methods, Shenandoah Valley farm	462	16
orchards—		
comparison with sod mulch	419	5–10
effects	237	9
summer—		
experiments in Nebraska	388	8–9
methods	388	9–10
value—		
and results in dry farming	388	7–10
for fall-sown crops	388	8–10
wheat, directions	462	14
Tillering, grains, remarks	109	10–12
Tillus, spp., description	5	3
Tilth, ideal condition	266	7
Timber—		
burns and slashings, seeding for pasturage, mixture of seed recommended	77	39
cutting to clear land	150	7–8
preservation, treatment of fence posts, methods and cost	330	30–32
supply, exhaustion, danger	327	3
thinning in wood lot, directions	276	31
Timbers, farm, preservative treatment	337	1–19
Timothy—		
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	409	7
description, value, seed mixtures	66	18
hay—		
fertilizing content	362	14
manures suitable	366	6–10
nutritive content	362	17
in mixture with red clover, management	455	26
	472	23
place in rotation on potato farm	454	7
	472	9
seed—		
adulterant—		
of alsike clover seed	428	6
radish seed, note	428	7
amount per acre	462	11
	472	23
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	39–40
soil, note	122	7
testing of seed	111	13
value—		
as hay, quantity of seed with or without other crops	331	25–26
for pasture on logged-off land	462	10–11
Tinea granella, description and life history	45	6
Tinners' snips, use, size, and cost	347	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tip—		
burn, potato, description, treatment	91	14
worm, cranberry, description, injuries, remedies, etc	13	14
	178	17–19
Tires—		
pneumatic, manufacture, use of Sea Island cotton	302	7
wide, advantages in improving roads	95	24, 44
	136	21
Tissue, culture method, in mushroom growing	204	21–22
Title to land, perfecting, necessity	126	6
Titmouse, food habits, usefulness	54	42
Tmetocera ocellana, description, character of injury, control, etc	492	20–21
Toad—		
American—		
food habits	196	7
life history and habits	196	4–6
usefulness	196	1–16
description, habits, use to farmer	86	28–30
destruction of brown-tail moth	264	19
enemies, natural	196	14
management for usefulness	196	12, 13, 14
Toadflax, rough-leaved, seed, description, occurrence in imported clover seed	428	28
Toast—		
dry, digestibility, etc	389	45
food use and digestibility	193	26–29
milk, suggestions	413	17
Tobacco—		
beds, sterilizing, experiments	451	5–7
belt, effects of climate on quality	6	7
bright lands	83	15
bug, or "suck fly," description and remedies	120	16–18
Burley. *See* Burley tobacco.		
cigar-leaf—		
production in Pennsylvania	416	1–24
varieties in Pennsylvania	416	5–6
climatic conditions affecting	83	8
Connecticut Habana, seed improvement, experiments in Wisconsin, and results	381	12–14
cultivation—		
and curing	6	1–8
practices, Kentucky and Tennessee	343	5–20
cultural methods in Pennsylvania	416	9–15
culture—		
approved methods	60	6, 9, 14, 22
	82	1–24
localized concentration	416	7
curing—		
and handling	416	17–21
methods	60	1–24
cutting and curing	6	6
	82	19
dampening methods	416	20–21
dark—		
crop rotation experiments in Virginia, and results	381	11–12
culture, experiments in Virginia, and results	381	11–12
district, market utilization, etc	346	6, 27
fertilization experiments in Virginia, and results	381	11–12
dips, sheep scab	159	28–30
diseases and enemies	416	22–23
dust—		
as insecticide, value, application	127	33–34
treatment of woolly aphis	19	24
export, qualities required in different markets	343	27–28

Tobacco—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fertilizer, compost formulas	21	28
fields, cover crops	237	13–14
frost protection	104	21
growing—		
influence of climate	416	6
under shade	60	8
harvesting, curing, packing, marketing, etc., practices in Kentucky and Tennessee	343	21–28
improvement work	381	9–14
insect pests, remedies	6	5
	82	22
	120	1–32
insects—		
foreign, and not in United States	120	31
kinds injurious to dried tobacco	120	30
lands, Connecticut, hairy vetch as cover crop	278	26
leaf—		
feeders, miscellaneous	120	24–26
miner, or split worm, description and remedies	120	19–22
manufacturing, lands on the Atlantic	83	16
marketing	60	23
northern cigar, curing	60	5–8
planter, description, operation, etc	416	12–13
planting—		
machine	82	15
watering and cultivation	82	13–16
plants, selection, importance	416	24
priming. *See* Tobacco, pruning.		
pruning and topping	6	6
root rot, remedy	451	5
seed—		
bed—		
burner, description and use	343	8
location, preparation, care, etc	343	7–12
old or new land, preparation	6	3
	82	6–9
beds, preparation, management, etc	416	10–11
grading, sowing, etc., methods	343	10
improvement, experiments in Wisconsin, and results	381	12–14
leaf, production, cost	416	21–22
plant selection, method	381	12–13
plants, selection, handling, etc	343	20–21
saving	82	20
selection—		
experiments in Wisconsin, and results	381	12–14
quantity to sow, germinating test	82	5–7
separation	225	10
	237	12
treatment, etc., methods in Pennsylvania	416	23–24
sowing, manner and time	82	9–13
testing, method	381	13–14
setter, advantages of use	343	17
soil, selecting, breaking, fertilizing, preparing, etc	343	12–18
soils	83	1–24
stripping and sorting, methods	416	21
Sumatra leaf, shelter-grown, production in Pennsylvania, experiments	381	9–11
sweating, cause, effect, and remedy	343	24–25, 27
topping and suckering	82	17
transplanting, methods, practices, etc	6	5
	343	17
use on frame crops	460	27
varieties for different uses	83	7
worm, note	6	5
worms, description and remedies	120	10–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tobacco-and-sulphur dip, sheep scab	159	20
Tobacco-habit cures, harmful nature, notes	393	15
Toe itch, cause	463	11
Tofu, or bean cheese, preparation	58	21
TOLMAN, L. M., and A. O. WENTE, bulletin on "Potato culls as a source of industrial alcohol"	410	1–40
Tomato—		
bacterial disease, prevention	78	28
cultural directions	94	24
	255	44
diseases	76	27
	78	28
	220	31–32
fertilizers	76	12–15, 20–22, 24
	124	14
	126	8
fungous enemies, and prevention	76	27
	220	31–32
greenhouse—		
directions for growing, yield, and prices	76	24–26
	220	19–26
insect enemies, remedies	220	24
growing—		
bulletins on	76	1–30
	220	1–32
	225	17–18
cost per acre in New Jersey	76	17
for canneries	76	18–23
	220	26–31
profits	435	12
season	220	7
insect pests and remedies	76	26
plants, growing	435	9
rabbit, recipe	487	26
rot, description, prevention	76	28
sauce, recipe	256	46
soup, recipe	256	41
varieties, selection for different localities and uses	76	8, 18, 24
	186	12, 13, 14
	220	14, 18, 26
wilt, description, spread and prevention	76	27
worm, life history and treatment	76	26
Tomatoes—		
canning—		
cost and profit	259	31
development of industry	334	14
directions	203	20
	259	32
	359	14
cold storage	119	13
cooking, directions	256	34–35
early, medium, and late, growing, yield, and value	76	7–17
fertilizing constituents in ton of fruit and vines	76	21
field and hothouse, profits, cultural notes, etc	334	14–17
food value, fresh and canned	119	21
for market, early, medium, and late, growing, yield, and value	76	7–17
forced, pollination	317	15–17
forcing, directions, varieties	76	24–26
	220	19–26
growing for canning factory	435	8–12
harvesting and marketing	220	13–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tomatoes—Continued.		
hothouse production, comparison of kinds	133	18
	186	12–15
nematodes, treatment by soil sterilization	259	9
packing for market	62	30
	220	13
ringing, results	316	9–11
seedless, production	296	13
types	220	5–6
variety for canning, characteristics	435	11
Tongs, blacksmiths', size and cost	347	15
Tongue grafting, apple	113	10
Tool outfits, for farm use, combinations suggested, with cost	347	24–25
Tools—		
carpenter, for farm use, descriptive list, cost, etc	347	6–12
cultivation of soil to retain moisture	266	17
farm—		
equipment for potato farms	454	12, 13, 14, 16, 17
	472	34–35
repair, descriptive lists, cost, care, etc	347	5–32
for mixing concrete, cleaning	461	25
harness-repair, descriptive list	347	21–22
iron-working, for repair work on farm, descriptive list	347	12–19
peanut growing, description	431	16, 23
plumbing, for use on farm, cost	347	18–19
purchase and use, suggestions	347	24–26, 32
road-building	338	8–10
sharpening, suggestions and directions	347	7–8, 9, 16, 20–21
small, factor in successful farming	454	8, 28–31
sweet potato planting and harvesting	324	19–21, 23, 27
use, educational value	347	5
vegetable garden	255	21 22
wood-working, for repair work on farm, descriptive list	347	6–12
Top onion. *See* Onion.		
Top-dressing pastures	499	5–6
Top-minnows, mosquito destruction, note	444	15
Topping—		
corn	81	20
	313	8
cotton for boll-weevil control, results	344	35
tobacco—		
methods	6	6
	60	9, 13, 18
	82	17
object, method, etc	416	14
practices and results	343	18–19
Top-working, citrus trees	238	33
Tortoise beetles, sweet potato, description, treatment	26	24
Toulouse geese, gray, history, description, weight	64	38
Tow mills, operation in Northwest, price paid for flax straw, etc	274	10
Tower evaporators, description	291	15–16
Towers, windmill, selection	394	23–24
Townsend mulberry, description	276	6
Toxoptera graminum. *See* Grain aphis.		
Toxostoma rufum, food habits	54	40
TRACY, S. M., bulletin on—		
"Cassava"	167	1 32
"Corn culture in the South"	81	1–24
"Dairying in the South"	151	1–48
"Forage plants for the South"	18	1–31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
TRACY, S. M., bulletin on—Continued.		
"Grape growing in the South"	118	1–32
"Hog raising in the South"	100	1–40
"Some important grasses and forage plants for the Gulf Coast region"	300	1–15
Trade in farm produce, general rules for attaining success	62	10–13
Tragopan satyra, pheasant variety	390	9, 10
Tragopogon porrifolius, food use	295	38
Training—		
apple trees	113	26–29
hops, systems	304	16–17
Transplanting—		
cabbage	433	8–9
celery	282	14
citrus fruit trees	238	39
grape vine	156	8
onions, directions	354	15–17
tobacco plants, methods in Pennsylvania	416	12–13
trees, care of fibrous roots	67	9
vegetables	94	13
Transportation—		
cattle, Texas-fever, Federal regulations	258	40–42
deer, State laws	330	18–20
food products, use of weather reports	125	23–25
game—		
Federal and State laws, 1908	336	7, 27–36
laws and regulation	160	27–39, 43–51
	180	19–26
	308	25–33
importance in fruit growing	161	6
live stock	184	28–35
milk	42	24
perishable products, temperature, management	125	1–15
Trap—		
crop, for—		
bollworm	130	24
	212	25–28, 32
control of bollworm, methods, experiments	290	18–19, 27, 31
nests—		
construction, value, etc	357	36–39
use in selecting breeding stock	357	5
rocks, use in road building	95	32
Trapa bispinosa, description and use of nut	332	9–10
Trapping—		
boll weevil	130	10–12, 21–23
	344	43
Columbian ground squirrels	484	16–19
English sparrow, directions	493	10–20
gophers, management	484	40
muskrat, bait, traps, etc	396	26–28
	335	13
rats, directions	297	5–6
woodchucks, directions	484	29
Traps—		
coyotes, methods of use	226	15–16
English sparrow, different kinds, descriptions	493	10–20
mosquito, directions for making	444	9
muskrat, description, construction, management, etc	396	27–28
plumbing, use in home conveniences	270	17
rat, description, directions for baiting	297	6
	369	11–14
squirrel, operating	484	16–19
Trays, fruit evaporation	291	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tree—		
doctors, warning	467	21
families, study in schools, outline of work	468	17–18
food, discussion	173	7–8
form, development	67	17–19
growth, rate	67	19–21
life, discussion	173	5–7
onion. *See* Onion.		
planting—		
directions	134	16–19
on rural school grounds	134	1–31
preliminary arrangements, selection of plan	134	8–12
streets, directions	360	13
study in schools, outline of work	468	19–21
seed, planting, recovery of wash soil	20	17
shade, protection, cooperative work	99	29
study, differentiation from forestry	468	5–7
surgery, scope, etc	360	14
Trees—		
and shrubs for school grounds, various localities, cultural directions	218	38–40
attachment of guy wire without injury, directions	360	9
banding, treatment for insect enemies	492	9, 19
buds, formation and development	67	12
care—		
after planting	134	19–21
and management, study in schools, outline of work	468	25
characteristics, studies	134	21–27
cuttings for forest planting, directions	20	19
death from weakness and decay	173	32–33
deciduous, use about home	185	15–18
destruction by field mice	352	6
educational value	134	5
evergreen and deciduous, use on lawn	329	16–19
felling, methods, directions, etc	358	22 25
food materials, growth and soil conditions	67	3–6
forest—		
choice for planting	67	1–23
planting—		
methods	67	26–28
number per acre	67	27, 38
fruit—		
destruction by brown-tail moth	264	16
winter-injured, treatment	251	10-14
girdled, bridge grafting as remedy	360	13-14
growth—		
culmination	173	31
description	67	3–22
in length and in thickness	67	11–17
	173	19–20
heat and moisture requirements	173	16-17
honey and pollen, useful to bees, list	59	27 29
insect control, banding with burlap	275	17
key to common kinds	468	39–43
knots, cause, prevention	67	13
lateral or indeterminate root system, methods of clearing	150	16–18
life processes, reproduction, food, essentials to growth	134	27-30
light requirements	173	17–18
mixture, recommendation for forest planting, various localities	228	15-17
orchard, pruning, and dressing wounds	305	11
planting along macadam roadside	338	21–22
poisoning by illuminating gas, symptoms and effects	316	12–14
propagation from cuttings	423	23-24
protection from field mice, methods	352	20
protection from rodents, directions	484	42-43
pruning for timber	181	38
removal by wind and rain	150	13

Trees—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
reproduction, methods and power	67	21
	173	20
requirements, various	173	15–16
rotted spots, treatment	491	14
seedling wild, home-grown, and nursery, comparison	134	13–16
selection for school-ground planting	134	12
shade—		
alkali resistance	446	30, 32
dry-farming area	329	12
insect enemies, combating	296	19–21
species of value in forest planting	228	9
splits from freezing, use of cement as remedy	360	10–11
splitting crotch, treatment	491	14
street, care and preservation	360	9–15
	181	37–38
study in primary grades, outlines of work	468	10–16
taproot system, method of clearing	150	15
transplanting, application of water pressure	87	21–23
water requirements, variations	116	9
Tree-trunk washes, protection of trees from rodents, discussion, recipe, etc	484	42
Trefoil—		
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and grass seeds	428	25
yellow—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed and red clover seed	194	8
	428	5
	495	33
relation to red clover and alfalfa, description	382	5
seed, description	260	12
use—		
as adulterant in—		
alfalfa seed	382	8
red clover seed	382	7
in South	102	33
Trellises—		
grape, and systems of training	118	20–25
	156	12, 13
hop, description	304	13–16
training for grapevines, methods, management, etc	471	17–26
Trench, digging and grading for tile drainage	40	13
Trenching celery, directions	282	28
Tribolium spp., description and life history	45	11, 14
Trichogramma pretiosa, cotton-worm parasite	47	7, 14
Trifolium—		
hybridum—		
description, comparison with red clover, etc	455	36
value of hay, quantity of seed per acre	271	17–18
See also Alsike clover.		
incarnatum. *See* Clover, crimson.		
medium, application to Mammoth clover	455	34
pratense. *See* Red clover.		
reflexum, forage value in South	147	25
repens—		
var. *lata*, comparison with red clover	455	36
See also Clover, white.		
spp. *See* Clover.		
suavolens. *See* Clover, crimson.		
Trigger trap, figure 4, for rats	369	12
Tripping alfalfa blossoms, rôle of honey-gathering insects	495	9
Triticum—		
dicoccum. *See* Emmer.		
emyleum. *See* Emmer.		
monococcum, origin and description	466	7
repens. *See* Couch grass.		
Troglodytes aedon, nesting and food habits	54	41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tropical—		
fruit—		
roselle, culture and uses	307	1–16
shipping, temperature management	125	13
storage, temperature management	125	20
starch-bearing roots, food use, composition	295	29–32
Troughs, hogs	205	15–16
Truck—		
crop, cabbage growing	433	6–14
crops—		
growing—		
between orchard trees	404	34–35
soil and fertilizers, use and management	460	14–15
in frames—		
control of diseases and insects	460	25–27
watering	460	16–17
injury by—		
Columbian ground squirrels	484	12
rabbits	484	41
marketing, cooperation	309	20–23
farming on reclaimed marsh lands	320	11–12
growing—		
frames as factor	460	1–20
in frames, fertilizers, use and management	460	15
Trucking—		
adaptation to new land	150	23
capabilities of Mississippi soil	98	7
Trueman, J. M., discussion of milk supply of cities	366	20–28
Tuber—		
crops for hogs, experiments	411	36–37
cuttings, propagation of plants	157	14
Tubercles—		
legume, mode of securing nitrogen from air	278	8
nitrogen, soy bean roots	58	17
Tuberculin—		
application, effect, etc	351	3–4
commercial, unsatisfactory results, cause	351	2
harmlessness	351	6
nature, preparation, etc	473	19
preparation and distribution by Bureau of Animal Industry	351	2
test—		
accuracy, harmlessness	351	2, 3
directions	351	8
elimination of certain subjects	351	5
objection of stock raisers	351	6
of cattle for tuberculosis	351	1–8
origin, nature, etc	351	2–3
value—		
in eradicating cattle tuberculosis	69	22
reliability, etc	351	4–6
	473	18–20
tests, cuti and ophthalmo, nature, etc	351	4
Tuberculosis—		
animal—		
experiments	69	21–23
spread, prevention by disinfecting stables	273	16
bovine—		
nature, history, and importance	473	5–8
prevalence, spread, suppression, etc	473	1–23
spread, means	473	7–8, 15–17
suppression, sanitary methods	473	22–23
symptoms	473	8–11
cattle—		
diagnosis, prevalence, etc	351	2
suppression, methods	473	20–23
caused by brown-tail moth	453	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tuberculosis—Continued.		
danger of infection through milk	348	20
disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39–40
germs in milk, destruction	107	24
goat, practical immunity	137	25, 45
hog, prevalence	473	7
incubation period	473	19
milk as carrier, studies	490	18–19
spread by soil pollution	463	10
transmission from cattle to man	473	7–8
tuberculin test of cattle	351	1–8
Tuberculous—		
cattle, disposal	351	7
cow's milk, effect on calves	107	23
Tubers—		
feed value	170	19
feeding, composition, comparative value, etc	305	20–21
food, water content, low percentage of protein	295	6, 11, 28–29
succulent, used as food	295	32–41
Tulip tree—		
freedom from insect pests	99	23
use on home grounds	185	17
Tumbleweed, description, control	10	13
Tuna—		
juice, use for coloring jellies and candies	316	17
products, value as food	316	16–17
Tunas, dried, use as food	316	16
Tunisian bees, note	397	13
Turkestan, alfalfa, introduction and adaptability	215	8
	339	37
Turkey—		
black, description, etc	200	16
breeding stock—		
care	200	18–21
selection, etc	200	17–21
bronze, description, selection, etc	200	9–11
buff, description, etc	200	12
diseases, causes, and remedies	200	36–40
domestic—		
origin	200	3
varieties	200	8
egg laying, incubation, and hatching	200	22–25
eggs, food value	234	22
feeding—		
for market	200	31–33
young	200	28–31
food value	234	21
gapes	200	36
growing—		
condition of industry	200	5–8
poults	200	25–31
profits	200	7–8
incubation period	236	8
marketing	200	34–36
Narragansett, description, etc	200	11–13
parasites	200	36
raising, danger from crows	366	28–29
Red wheat, description, advantages and disadvantages	294	27, 30
slate, description, etc	200	14
white, description, etc	200	15–16
wild—		
varieties	200	4
See also Game.		
Turkeys—		
blackhead, prevalence and means of prevention	334	27–28
experiments in 1905	225	21–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Turkeys—Continued.		
food use, important features	182	9
hatching and rearing by artificial methods	465	22–24
killing, plucking, and packing for shipment	144	25–27
varieties and management	200	1–40
wild. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Turnips—		
composition, food use	295	33, 39
cooking directions	256	30
cultural directions—		
methods	94	24
	255	45
seed per acre, fertilizers and yield	309	12–14
feeding value for sheep, note	305	21
fertilizers	107	7
	162	8
nurse crop for red clover, note	455	18
packing for market	62	31
plants per acre, varieties, etc	309	9
powdery mildew, note	488	31
rabbit feed, value and care	496	10
sheep feeding	49	5, 11, 20
storage, temperature, management	125	19
value as feed for sheep	469	8
Turtle, use as food	85	8, 18
Turtur chinensis, food habits and weed destruction	54	6
Tussock moth, white-marked, distribution, food, life history, control	99	12–20
Twig-borer, peach, description, remedies, and parasites	80	1–16
	153	27
Twig-girdling insects, effect on chestnut trees	467	8
Twine mills, flax straw, Michigan and Minnesota	274	10
Tympanitis. *See* Bloat.		
Tympanuchus americanus. *See* Prairie chicken.		
Typhlocyba—		
comes, description, life history, and control	284	19–20
vitifer, life history and remedies	70	19–21
Typhoid—		
cause, nature, etc	478	4
fever—		
infection from house fly, note	459	8
	463	9
prevention	155	6, 12–17
	478	1–8
sources	155	5–6
spread from excreta	463	8–10
fly—		
carrier of disease, suggestions, etc	375	14–17
danger, preventive methods, etc	412	11–16
germ, incubation period	478	5
germs, infection, caution, etc	375	12–13
milk as carrier, means of contamination, etc	490	19
prevalence in—		
Army	478	2
the United States	478	5
sanitary measures for prevention	478	5–6
sources of infection	478	4–5
Tyrannus spp. *See* Kingbird.		
Tyson pear, description	482	27
Udder, cow, treatment for bitter milk	490	16
Ulmus americana. *See* Elm.		
Umbrella system, training for grapevines	471	22
Uncinariasis, bovine. *See* Hookworm disease of cattle.		
Uncinula necator, fungus causing powdery mildew of grape, control	284	32–33
Underbrush, destruction by Angora goat	462	17–18
Underdrainage, alkali lands, effectiveness in removing salt	88	16–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
University, Cornell, College of Agriculture, responsibility for growth of boys' and girls' clubs	385	7
Unknown cowpeas, characteristics	318	25
Unleavened bread. *See* Bread.		
Unripe fruit, digestibility, studies	293	31
Upland pastures, mixtures suitable	462	14
Uplands, Columbia Basin, farm practice	294	1–30
Urine, animal, fertilizing value, composition	21	7–9, 30
	192	11
Urocystis cepulae, treatment	39	27
Uromyces—		
striatus, description	455	40
trifolii—		
alfalfa leaf disease, description and remedy	339	41
description	455	40
Ustilago—		
avenæ, description	5	3
hordei. *See* Smut, barley.		
nuda. *See* Smut, barley.		
tritici, note	5	5
Utah—		
alfalfa, irrigation experiments	339	46
apple varieties	113	23
Box Elder County, drainage investigations	371	11–17
Cache County, drainage investigations	371	7–11
Davis County, drainage investigations	371	18–25
drainage of irrigated lands, experiments	371	5–44
dry farming, conditions	329	14–15
Emery County, drainage investigations	371	25–32
emmer growing, experiments	466	12
experimental dry farms, rainfall, soil, yields of various crops	262	16
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
game laws—		
1902	160	22, 34, 38, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 29, 34, 39, 44, 46
1904	207	24, 36, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	21, 31, 38, 47
1907	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	22–23, 34, 41 45, 53
1909	376	6, 9, 14, 27, 35, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50
1910	418	20–21, 29, 34, 37, 38, 44
1911	470	14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Utah—Continued		
Sevier County, drainage investigations	371	32–35
soil, adaptation to dry farming	262	16
Sugar Company, production of sugar-beet seed	52	12, 31
sweet-clover production, lands suitable, etc	485	35–36
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	25
Washington County, drainage experiment, cost	371	35–44
Weber County, drainage investigations	371	18–25
Utensils—		
canning and preserving	203	9–11
dairy—		
kinds and care	151	39–41
selection, cleaning	273	27
Vaccination—		
against typhoid, directions, value, etc	478	6–8
anthrax preventive, value	439	11–15
Vaccine—		
anthrax, preparation and use	439	12–13
antityphoid—		
directions for obtaining	478	2–3
effect on subject, keeping qualities, etc	478	6–8
value and use	478	2–3, 6–8
Vaccinium macrocarpon. *See* Cranberry.		
Vaporizers, various devices, description	277	27–31
Varnishes, manufacture, use of alcohol	269	15
Vat, dipping, Texas-fever tick extermination, specifications and materials	378	27–30
Vats, dipping, construction, care, etc	481	26–32, 36, 37
Veal—		
composition, fuel value as food, table	34	26
cooking, recipe	391	35, 39
cuts, directions	34	21
market classes and grades	435	18–19
preparation for market	62	18
"Veal birds" recipe	391	27
Vegetable—		
crops, alkali resistance	446	29, 32
garden—		
farmer's experiment, description, cost, returns	149	6–10
home	94	1–24
	255	1–48
irrigation	46	12, 25
plans, etc	94	10–13
	255	6–9
hash, cooking directions	256	38
mulching	202	8–12
oyster—		
cooking directions	256	31
cultural hints	94	22
	255	43
See also Salsify.		
pathology, publications	4	11
roast, canning, directions	359	15
school garden	218	8–10
seeds, quantity per 100 feet, times for planting, etc., table	255	46–47
soup, mixed	256	39
Vegetables—		
canned—		
cause and prevention of "swells"	73	28
regreening by copper process	7	20
retention of color and flavor, directions	359	15–16
canning—		
storing	281	22–24
in the home	359	1–16
outfit, cost and profit	259	30–32

Vegetables—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
classification	256	6–9
composition, comparison with green corn	298	36
cooking—		
changes taking place	256	12
general principles	256	9–10
losses	73	22–25
	256	11–12
tests	342	29–30
cultural hints	94	15–24
	255	24–45
dry-farming area	329	12
effect of lime in soil	65	22
effect of shading	210	18–19
feed for laying hens	287	23
flavoring, use in cooking meats, etc	391	37–40
food for quail	497	9–11
fried, for seasoning	256	44
greenhouse—		
grown in summer	133	18–19
subwatering experiments	78	21
irrigation, directions	263	35, 36
keeping, suggestions	375	33–34
mulching	202	8–12
packing for market	62	25–31
preparation for the table	256	1–48
quality for food, importance	375	24–25
rabbit feed, selection and preparation	496	10
seasonings and sauces	256	43–46
selection for canning	359	10–11
shipping, temperature management	125	14
structure and composition	256	5–6
washing in pure water, etc	262	7
	375	39–40
waste in preparation	256	11
with cheese, preparations, recipes	487	32–33
Vegetation, native, as indication of character of soil	263	6
"Veltha," composition, value	146	14
Velvet—		
bean—		
composition, comparison with cowpeas	78	13–14
feeding precautions	78	14
growing—		
and use as forage in South	102	41–43
and uses	78	12–14
in Florida	451	13–15
hay, cutting, curing, etc	451	14
insect enemy, remedy, etc	451	14–15
soil inoculation, reports	214	46
beans—		
composition, fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
cultivation and yield	300	9–10
fertilizing, note	302	19
green manure for corn lands	281	15
localities suitable, uses	289	7
seed, yield, and gathering	300	10
value—		
as crop, etc	451	10–15
for forage and rotation crop	300	9–11
grazing hogs and cattle	300	10–11
green manure, comparison with cowpeas	278	21–22
in rotation with Sea Island cotton	302	18
Veneer—		
grafting, propagation of plants	157	20
use in protection of trees from rodents	484	43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Venison—		
composition, quality, and food value	330	5–6, 9
market conditions	330	5, 11, 13, 19–20
production in United States, history, possibilities, etc	330	1–20
Ventilation—		
chicken house	41	8
	287	11,13,14
frames used in truck growing, management	460	18
hog houses, methods	438	24
stable—		
description	190	23–31
experiments	296	25–27
storage house for sweet potatoes	324	33–34
tobacco barns	343	23–24
Venturia inæqualis, cause of apple scab	283	21
Veranda, farmhouse, suggestions	126	31
Veratrum viride, description	86	7
Verbascum thapsus, drug use, price, description, and range	188	24–26
Verbena—		
growing	195	47
hastata, seed, description	260	22
Verjuice, description, use as condiment	293	19
Vermin—		
hog, prevention and destruction	205	38–40
poultry. *See* Mites.		
Vermont—		
alfalfa—		
experiments	276	12
meal *vs.* wheat bran as cow feed, experiments	384	14
apple varieties	113	20
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	12–15
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
game laws—		
1902	160	22, 34, 37, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 44, 46
1904	207	24, 36, 45, 62
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	22, 32, 38, 47
1907	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	23, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 9, 14–15, 18, 27–28, 36, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	21, 29, 34, 37, 38, 44
1911	470	14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50
potatoes, analysis	268	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Vermont—Continued.		
roads, systems of maintenance	136	23
white pine, planting	262	31–32
Vernal grass, sweet, value for lawns	494	29
Vernon, J. J., study of dry farming in New Mexico	339	10–13
Vertigo—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	43
pigeon	177	28
Vervian seed, description, occurrence in clover seed	260	22
	428	27
Vetch—		
and wheat mixture, feed for dairy cows	337	16, 22
bitter, value as forage crop	425	12
Carolina, value for hay, pasture, and green manure	147	29
common—		
methods of sowing, cutting, harvesting, saving seed	271	18–22
value—		
as green manure, objections, etc	278	26
for soiling, hay and pasture, green manure, or cover crop, yield	271	18
composition, fertilizing material in 100 pounds	278	12
crop, management, value, etc	360	29–30
European, as cover crop for orchard	87	15
hairy—		
as winter pasture, seed quantity per acre with or without cereals	147	13, 30
cover crop for Connecticut tobacco lands	278	26
description, directions for sowing seed	18	28
	66	27
or sand vetch, use as forage in South	102	43
soil inoculation	124	8
	214	44
use in crop rotation in tobacco districts	343	14
value as green manure in cold localities	278	26
with oats, pasture for hogs	100	21
hay—		
and silage—		
feed for cows	360	29–30
protein content, digestibility, etc	360	30
value	147	33
Louisiana, value for pasture	147	32
pearl, uses and value	271	22
results of inoculation	315	17, 19
Russian—		
cover crop for tobacco fields	237	13–14
value as green manure in cold localities	278	26
sand. *See* Vetch, hairy.		
seed—		
quantity per acre	147	33
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	8, 46–47
sowing with oats for hay	312	9, 14
spring, or smooth, value for pasture and green manure	147	32
stolley, value for forage	72	29
use as—		
hog feed	117	20
winter cover crop, seeding, etc	472	10, 15–16
value as green manure for corn	472	15–16
winter—		
use as forage in South	102	44
See also Pea, winter flat.		
yield of hay and seed per acre	360	30
Vetches—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 25, 31
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
sheep feeding	49	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Vetches—Continued.		
use as green manure	245	14
uses, value for hay or pasture	147	29–33
Veterinary Association, American Medical, report on tuberculosis	473	1–23
Vibrissea hypogæa, fungus causing root-rot of grape, prevention	284	37
Vicia—		
caroliniana, value for hay, pasture, and green manure	147	29
faba—		
description and food use	121	8–9
locality and uses	289	6
leavenworthii, value for forage	72	29
ludoviciana, value for pasture	147	32
sativa—		
value for pasture and green manure	147	32
See Vetch.		
spp. *See* Vetch.		
villosa—		
use in crop rotation in tobacco districts	343	14
See also Vetch, hairy.		
Victor roselle, description	307	9–10
Vigne—		
catjang. *See* Cowpea.		
sinensis. *See* Cowpea.		
Villa Franca lemon, growing in Texas, experiments	347	8
Vilmorin improved beet, description	52	9
VINALL, H. N.—		
and J. M. WESTGATE, bulletin on "Sweet clover"	485	1–39
bulletin on "Meadow Fescue: Its culture and uses"	361	1–22
Vine. *See* Grapevine.		
Vinegar—		
artificial, made from dilute alcohol, process	269	17
cider, suggestions	233	28–32
generated	73	21
honey, making, directions	59 276	42 28–29
making—		
directions	233	30–32
from low-grade apples	73	21
productions, normal changes	233	28
prune	233	32
raspberry	203	31
sources, use and value as food	293	19
use in cooking meats	391	31
Vines, use on home grounds	156 185	1–24 20–21
Vineyard—		
cultivation for control of injurious insects	284	11, 21, 26
home	156	1–24
planting, cultivating, and fertilizing	118 156	15–17 1–24
site, location, and soil	118	5
spraying directions, and outfits	284	38–48
See also Grape.		
Viola tricolor, growing	195	39
Virginia—		
alfalfa experiments	276	13
apple varieties	113	20
bluegrass. *See* Bluegrass, Canada.		
cabbage area	433	5
creeper, use as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
dark tobacco, culture, experiments in rotation and fertilization	381	11–12
game laws—		
1902	160	23–25, 34, 38, 42, 46, 52, 54

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Virginia—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1903	180	15, 25, 29, 34, 39, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	11, 24–25, 36 40, 45, 51, 62
1905	230	23–24, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	9, 22, 32, 38, 47
1907	308	20–21, 31, 37–46
1908	336	10, 23, 34, 41–42, 53
1909	376	9, 18, 28, 36, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	9, 11, 21, 29, 31, 34, 37, 39, 45
1911	470	25, 34, 39, 42, 51
grain as supplement to skim milk, experiments and results	381	15–17
Visco, cream and milk, preparation	69	24
Viscogen—		
preparation and use	69	24
test with phenol-phthalein solution	69	24
use in whipping cream	384	21
Vise—		
anvil, and drill, combination tool, use and cost	347	15
types, use on farm, and cost	347	15, 19–20
Vitis vinefera—		
diseases, susceptibility	30	7
susceptibility to attacks of phyloxera	284	5
Vitriol, blue—		
and green, remedies for weeds	360	16
use in spraying potato crop	365	11–12
Voorhees, Edward B.—		
bulletin on—		
"Commercial fertilizers"	44	1–24
"Tomato growing"	76	1–30
statement on cost of available nitrogen to farmers	465	5–6
Vulpes—		
fulvus. *See* Fox, silver.		
macrotis, description, occurrence, and food habits	335	27
Wadsworth, W. A., distribution of pheasants in New York	390	15
Wages, farm labor—		
California	52	26
Minnesota farms	366	30–32
Washington dairy and poultry farm	355	8–9
Wagon, draft, influence of height of wheel	162	31
Wagons, silage hauling	292	12–13
Waite, M. B., bulletin on "Fungicides and their uses in preventing diseases of fruits"	243	1–32
Walker, H. C., statement on Sixty-day oat tests	395	24
Walker, Jo. M., improvement of worn-out cotton plantation, work	326	1–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
WALKER, PERCY H., bulletin on "The use of paint on the farm"	474	1–22
Walks, relation to greensward	494	46
Walla Walla Valley. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Walls, chicken house, foundation and sides	287	8, 10, 15, 17
Walnut—		
black—		
care of nuts for planting, method of planting	228	13
growth and value, comparison with silver maple	228	9
crop, California, 1905	332	7
English, varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	42, 43, 45, 47
Persian, food use	122	19
Walnuts—		
green, use in pickle making	332	24
Persian—		
varieties suited to Maryland	329	20
See also Walnuts, English.		
Walshia amorphella, insect enemy of loco weeds	380	15–16
Wapiti. *See* Elk; Game laws, under the several States.		
WARBURTON, C. W., bulletin on—		
"Oats: Distribution and uses"	420	1–24
"Oats: Growing the crop"	424	1–44
"Sixty-day and Kherson oats"	395	1–27
"The nonsaccharine sorghums"	288	1–28
"Winter oats for the South"	436	1–32
Warden—		
game laws. *See* Game laws.		
service, results of game legislation in several States	470	7–8
WARREN, J. A., bulletin on—		
"Hog houses"	438	1–29
"Small farms in the corn belt"	325	1–29
Wart disease—		
means of distribution	489	22–23
potato—		
account of	412	7–10
description, life history, distribution, and control	489	19–29
"Warty disease." *See* Wart disease.		
Waschka, S. A., experiments in citrus fruit growing in Southern Texas	374	7–11
Wash—		
lime-sulphur, use against six-spotted mite	172	42
lime-sulphur-salt, experiments	227	19–22
resin, use against scale insects	172	18
WASHBURN, HENRY J., bulletin on "Anthrax, with special reference to its suppression"	439	1–16
Washburn, R. M., description of power laundry for the farm	353	31–32
Washed lands, value of sweet clover	485	34
Washes—		
cattle, inefficiency as remedy for ticks	261	14
for buildings, white and color, formulas	499	23–24
tree trunks, use as protection from rodents, discussion, recipe, etc	484	42
Washing, soils, prevention and reclamation	20	1–22
Washington—		
apple varieties	113	23
Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899	294	12
District of Columbia—		
danger from infested nursery stock	453	8–9
See also District of Columbia.		
farm products, demand, etc	462	6–8
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 34, 42, 46, 52, 54, 59

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Washington—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1903	180	16, 25, 29, 34, 39, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	15, 25, 36, 40, 45, 46, 51, 63
1905	230	12, 24, 33, 39, 47
1906	265	22, 32, 39, 47
1907	308	8, 21, 31, 37, 46
1908	336	23–24, 34, 42, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 15, 28, 36, 40, 43
1910	418	21, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 51
game preserves	207	15
hops—		
planting, seasons and methods	304	10–11
production per acre, possibilities	304	36
poultry and dairy farm, successful	355	1–40
sugar-beet seed production	251	6
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	25–26
western—		
and western Oregon, utilization of logged-off land for pasture	462	1–20
forage-crop practice	271	1–40
wheat—		
average yield, 1906	294	29
yield, quality, etc	355	10
Willamette Valley region, description, climate, rainfall	271	7–9
Wasps, bollworm destruction	290	30, 32
Waste—		
and garbage, farm, disposal	43	15
canneries, source of alcohol	268	35
evaporated apples, use	291	32
food	23	23–25
	142	45
pipes, farm home plumbing	270	19
preparation of vegetables for table, per cent, suggestions, etc	256	11
products—		
composition table	22	36–39
utilization in alcohol making	268	33–36
water, disposal on farm home	270	20
Wastes—		
kitchen and table, value, as fertilizer	69	25
liquid, farm home, drain or sewer pipe	270	24
Water—		
absorption by cereals	298	16
amount needed for irrigation	46	14–16
barrels and tanks, protection from mosquitoes	444	7, 10–13
breaks, roads	95	15
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	4, 30–39
contamination, ways	43	5, 7, 17

Water—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
content of tobacco soils	83	20–21
control of artesian or flowing wells	138	19
cooler, care	375	42–43
cress, cultural hints	255	32
dairy cows, requirements	55	16, 27
diversion of streams	138	11
drinking—		
distillation	124	5–7
protection on the farm	43	16–18
treatment to prevent disease	375	13
dry stream beds, development	138	15
evaporation, use for protection from frost	104	14
flow—		
in farm irrigation ditches	263	13
of spring, measurement	138	18
through pipes, friction, table	394	12–14
for table use, purifying methods	262	5–7
forcing power, description, use, etc	270	7–9
fountains for chickens	41	10
glass—		
preservation of eggs, directions for use	273	18
preservative for eggs, preparation, etc	353	14–15
use and value in preserving eggs	103	17
	287	41
	296	29–31
grass, large—		
description, directions for planting	18	20
use in South	102	18
value—		
pasture	147	6
shady places	494	34
ground, movement, relation to alkali soils	371	46–47
hard, compared with soft water for boiling	121	31
irrigated orchards, losses from percolation, waste water, etc	404	29–33
irrigation—		
distribution	138	23–26
methods of applying	46	23–26
sediment, fertilizing value	281	8–10
lifting, various powers	46	17–20
meadows, England, antiquity, value	46	9, 11
measurement, small streams	138	9–11
meats, quantity in various cuts	34	7, 8
methods of applying in irrigation	138	26–38
movement in soils	266	7
pans, sanitary, for poultry	317	28–31
percentage in animal body	346	5, 6
pipes, lead, injury by rats	297	3
plants, cold *vs.* warm	92	13–15
polluted, danger of typhoid	375	12–13
power, utilization and control, problem	327	10–11
pressure, application to transplanted trees	87	21–23
proportion in various foods	23	12
public, State control of diversion for irrigation	263	8
pure—		
for milch cows	169	5–6
on the farm	73	3–4
supply, care of wells	296	5
quantity required for crops on rich and poor soils	435	5–6
receptacles, care, protection from mosquitoes	444	7, 10–15
relation to frost and climate	104	9
requirements of—		
celery, methods of supplying	148	13–14
	282	14–17
crops on rich and poor soil, comparison, discussion	435	5–6
laying hens	287	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Water—Continued.		
rights, canal, principal features	263	8–10
soil conditions and changes	187	7
sterilization for use in washing butter, cost, value	273	30
storage for home use	270	4–6
storing in soils, semiarid regions	266	20
storm, storage	138	21
suited to irrigation	46	13
supplies for orchards, typical	404	6–9
supply—		
beet culture	79	8
ducks	64	29
farm home, care	270	3
for Bordeaux mixture	283	36
irrigation—		
uses, etc	392	41–43
value, and method of securing	263	7–10
pipe arrangement	270	20
poultry	305	28
preservation, necessity on range lands	72	16
relation to animal diseases	97	17
semiarid West, sources, etc	394	5–6
Shenandoah Valley farm	432	9
sources and use	138	11–22
southern dairy	151	16–18
tobacco soil, control	83	22
troughs, poultry	64	29
wheels, Bavaria, description	46	17
witch, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Waterfowl. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Watering—		
carts, use in building macadam roads	338	10, 11, 19, 20–21
lettuce in frames, management, cost, etc	460	16–17
truck crops under frames, management	460	16–17
Watermelon—		
crop in diversified farm experiments, net profit	299	10
cultural hints	255	36
yield of alcohol per ton	429	12
Watermelons—		
Georgia, culture	193	8–10
injurious effect of lime	65	23
northern growing	193	5–7
packing for market	62	24
Water-right laws, problems	97	28
Waterway policy, declaration of governors	340	7
Watson, G. C., bulletin on "Fowls: Care and feeding"	41	1–24
Watts, R. L., bulletin on "Onion culture"	39	1–32
Wax—		
bees. *See* Beeswax.		
brood comb, bleaching	334	30
extraction and extractors, directions	334	29–30
grafting—		
composition and making	218	29
formulas	113	13
	157	20
moth—		
larger, enemy to bees, injuries, etc	397	40
lesser, enemy to bees, injury, etc	397	40
production and extraction	59	34
scale, Florida, characteristics	172	31
Weaning—		
pigs	205	30
rabbits, management	496	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Weasel, enemy of—		
field mice	352	21–22
rodents	484	45
Weasels, description and beneficial habits	335	30
Weather—		
Bureau and the farmer	98	46–48
conditions producing spring frost in Rogue River Valley	104	19
forecasts, how made	98	48
observations—		
Medford, Oreg., April–May, 1909, table	401	14–16
value to fruit grower	401	13–18
reports, use in storage of food	125	23–25
Weatherproof white wash, recipe	474	20
Webb, George S., cooperation in controlling Nevada mouse plague	352	8–9
Webber, Herbert J.—		
and E. B. Boykin, bulletin on "Advantage of planting heavy cotton seed"	285	1–16
article on "Care and selection of seed corn"	229	21–24
Webster, Ed. H.—		
and C. E. Gray, bulletin on "The cream separator on the western farms"	201	1–24
bulletin on "Butter making on the farm"	241	1–32
Webworm—		
alfalfa, control by disking	339	41
fall, distribution, remedies	99	20
garden, injurious to corn and cotton, life history and control	223	7–8
Wedderburn, A. J., report on black pepsin in butter making	12	6
Weed—		
dandelion in lawn, removal	186	18–20
knife, description	368	12
seed—		
destruction by grosbeaks	456	12
injury by adulteration of clover seed	353	6
seeds—		
adulterants of forage crop seeds, occurrence, descriptions, etc.	428	17–28, 34–47
dissemination, feeding stuffs and manure	334	18–19
feeding stuffs	366	16–17
found in red-clover seed, description	260	12–24
mixture with alfalfa seed	194	11
red clover, causes	260	9–10
tobacco seed beds, destruction, methods	343	7–9
Weeder harrow, use on dry farm	465	9–11
Weeds—		
affecting alfalfa seed crop	495	31–33
bindweed or wild morning-glory, eradication	368	1–19
control—		
by rotation of crops	302	17
methods in winter oat fields	436	24
value of oat crop	424	11
destruction—		
by birds, notes	54	5–7, 25, 27, 32, 34
by use of chemicals	124	19–21
value of barley growing	427	12
	443	19
destructive to flax	27	5, 11
enemies of—		
alfalfa	215	36–38
meadow fescue	361	15–16
eradication—		
by spraying	360	15–17
general methods	28	8–11
use of velvet bean, note	451	10
with iron sulphate (copperas) solution	296	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Weeds—Continued.		
extermination in lawns, suggestions	494	43–44
flax crop, control	274	23
general remedies	10	15
how to kill them	28	1–32
hundred kinds, table	28	24–30
in alfalfa, control	31	9, 15
	339	11–12, 14, 19–20, 32, 38–40, 43, 44, 47, 48
	342	14–16
introduction by soil transfer in legume inoculation	315	14
irrigation ditches, control	263	15
killing, in vegetable garden	94	15
occurrence of cabbage black rot	68	7
poisonous, action on—		
crops	257	31
soil	257	31
protein content	320	17
red clover growing, preventive measures, etc	455	41
rice fields, control measures	417	16–18
troublesome, Russian thistle and others	10	1–16
used in medicine	188	1–45
wild sweet clover, value, utilization, etc	485	7–39
willow holts, suppression	341	14, 19, 22, 43, 44–45
Weedy grasses, rice field	110	15
Weevil—		
alfalfa, destruction by killdeer	497	16–17
bean, destructiveness in southern latitudes	289	28
black, injuries to stored corn, treatment	81	21
boll. *See* Boll weevil.		
clover-leaf, description, damage, etc	455	39
cotton boll. *See* Boll weevil.		
rice, tobacco enemy	120	30
Weevils—		
acorn, distinction from cotton boll weevil	130	10
barley, control	427	14
corn, destructiveness	313	17
destruction by grosbeaks	456	12
grain—		
description	45	4–6
destruction methods	415	10–11
injury to stored grain, description, control methods, etc	443	45
live, in seed cotton, efforts to destroy by machinery	209	12–14
Weir boxes, irrigation ditches	263	16–18
Well—		
casings, selection, etc	394	7–9
points, use, caution, etc	394	11
water, contamination	43	5, 7, 17
Wells—		
artesian, irrigation capacity	46	21
bored, sinking, casings, etc	394	9–11
construction and protection—		
methods	43	18
to insure pure water supply	296	5
dug, curbing, etc	394	10
flowing. *See* Artesian wells.		
horizontal, obtained by tunneling into hillsides	138	19
irrigation—		
capacity	46	21
use	116	18
shallow, danger of contamination	270	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wells—Continued.		
sinking in semiarid West	394	5–12
test, used in subirrigated field	373	36
use in drainage of irrigated lands	187	36
water contamination, prevention	73	3
Welsh—		
onion. *See* Onion.		
rabbit, recipe	487	25
WENTE, A. O., and L. M. TOLMAN, bulletin on "Potato culls as a source of industrial alcohol"	410	1–40
West Indies—		
citrus fruit growing	238	14
Sea Island cotton production	302	14
West Virginia—		
apple varieties	113	20
farmers' reading courses	109	13
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 35, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	16, 25, 39, 44, 46
1904	207	25, 36, 51, 63
1905	230	24, 33, 47
1906	265	23, 32, 47
1907	308	8, 21, 31, 46
1908	336	24, 34. 45, 53
1909	376	6, 15, 28, 36, 40, 43, 51
1910	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	14, 26, 34, 39, 42, 51
WESTER, P. J., bulletin on "Roselle: Its culture and uses"	307	1–16
Western—		
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	9–10
States, suggestions for planting windbreaks	228	16–18
WESTGATE, J. M.—		
and E. E. FREE, bulletin on "The control of blowing soils"	421	1–23
and F. H. HILLMAN, bulletin on "Red clover"	455	1–48
and H. N. VINALL, bulletin on "Sweet clover"	485	1–39
bulletin on "Alfalfa"	339	1–48
ROLAND MCKEE, and M. W. EVANS, bulletin on "Alfalfa seed production"	495	1–36
Wet land, pasture mixtures, amount of seed to acre, etc	462	14
Wether lambs—		
fattening	49	12, 16
shearing	49	15
Wethers—		
feeder, classes and grades	360	26
market classes	360	21–23
Wethersfield onion, description	39	12
Whale-oil soap—		
and quassia, insecticide preparation	153	19
use on grapevines, directions	284	21, 28
Wheat—		
acreage and production in Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
and corn, feeding hogs in mixture and separately, experiment	411	13

Wheat—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
and vetch mixture as feed for dairy cows	337	16, 22
bearded, horse feed, injurious effects	294	27
bran—		
and shorts for dairy cows, place in diet	355	15–18
feeding value, comparison with—		
cowpea hay	318	14
other feeds	273	19–20
laxative properties	305	16–17
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal, experiments	384	13–14
bread, digestibility, comparison with corn products	281	21
	298	25
breads, advantages over corn breads	298	17, 40
breakfast food, value	237	15,16,17
breeding—		
directions	334	6–8
use of emmer	139	15
	466	22
bulb-worm, description, distribution, and remedies	132	29–30
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuff	22	20
changes in moving from one climate to another	262	13
chemical composition	112	15
composition—		
and yield of alcohol, note	429	18
milling, etc	112	9–13
crop—		
acreage and value in United States, 1905	281	19
damages by Russian thistle	10	6
crushed, bait for poisoning field mice, management	352	17
cultural methods on potato farms	454	12–13
	472	25–26
damaged, as feed	237	18–20
dry farming	262	17
dry-farm crop, rank	329	11, 14
durum—		
for macaroni and bread making	251	14–18
milling and baking tests	412	29–32
early plowing	122	7–9
feed—		
for laying hens	287	21
value	170	13
fertilizer—		
compost, formulas	21	28
formula	44	21
fertilizing, studies and suggestions	398	22–23
flinty kernels, selection	237	11
flour—		
composition, comparison with corn products	281	19
impurities and falsification	112	13
fodder, use in dairy	151	32
following oats, effect on yield	424	10
food—		
use	249	10
value, analysis	249	14
grass, western, value for hay and forage	72	30
grasses, nutritive value, experiments	374	13–14
growing—		
and harvesting on potato farm	454	12–13
	472	25–26
insect enemies, principal	132	1–38
New Jersey, purpose, etc	472	8
Hessian fly	132	19
late planting, to prevent Hessian fly	132	20
loose smut, note	5	5
midge—		
description, habits, etc	132	22–23
effect on wheat	132	22–23
preventives	132	24

Wheat—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
nurse crop for red clover, management	455	16
pasturing, experiments	273	8
place in rotation on potato farm	454	7–8, 12
	472	24–26
plant food, requirements	237	8
planting after vetch crop, preparation of land	271	21
plant-louse, origin, habits, and natural enemies	132	24–25
poisoned, use against field mice, dangers, etc	352	7–8
preparations, relation of bran to food use	249	19
production—		
Southern States, 1900–1909, acreage, yield, value, etc	436	5
yield, cost, profit, etc., 1892 1909, Shenandoah Valley farm	432	20–21
products—		
digestibility	249	18
of roller milling	389	13
qualities, factors affecting	320	18–22
resistant to Hessian fly, recommendations	132	19, 22
rolling *vs.* harrowing, experiments in Nebraska	388	16–17
root system	233	8
root-rots and blight, treatment of seed	419	18
rotation with red clover, management	455	27–28
sawflies. *See* Sawflies.		
screenings—		
digestibility	334	19
weed-seed content, analysis	366	16–17
seed—		
quality	334	9
quantity per acre, dry farming	266	27
selection experiments	84	10
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	44
treatment for smut	419	16
See also Seed wheat.		
sheep feeding	49	17,21,22
shrinkage during storage, experiments	149	11–12
smut—		
loose	5	3, 5–7
	75	7–8
stinking, prevention	5	3, 5–7
	250	1–16
See also Wheat, stinking smut.		
smuts, treatment	5	1–8
	75	11–14
	250	4–12
sowing, method	454	13
spring—		
in mixture with red clover, management	455	26
tillage methods, experiments in Montana	388	8
varieties in Columbia Basin, description	294	23–25, 30
starch production per acre	87	27
stinking smut—		
description, prevention	5	3, 5–7
principal treatments	250	4–12
straw for bedding cows	237	21
strawworm. *See* Strawworm.		
structure, composition, milling, etc	389	8–14
summer tillage experiments in Nebraska	388	9
supply of world, prospective shortage	98	26
tillage, directions	262	14
Turkey red, value for dry farming	266	24
Turkish red, adaptation to Nebraska, yield and quality	262	12
use as winter cover crop	472	10
varieties—		
adaptability to Montana	388	10
culture and quality	210	9–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wheat—Continued.		
varieties—continued.		
grown in Columbia Basin	294	22–27, 30
milling and baking tests	320	18–22
resistant to Hessian fly	132	22
vs. corn as feed for cattle	56	4
Washington, yield, quality, etc., in Jefferson County	355	10
winter—		
comparison of rolling with harrowing	388	16–17
importance of annual crop, studies	262	11–14
pasturing hogs, practices in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	10–11
with hairy vetch for winter pasture crop	147	13
"yellow berry," study	262	12–14
yield—		
as affected by irrigation	210	14
by five-year periods on tenant farm	437	14
comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
New York potato farm, 1899–1910	454	13
yield after—		
buckwheat	278	25
Canada peas	278	25
cowpeas	278	18
rape	278	25
rotation of crimson clover and cowpeas	278	23
velvet beans	278	21
See also under varietal names.		
Wheats—		
durum, resistance to rust	219	9–14
glutenous and starchy, study	262	14
hard winter—		
importance of growing	219	18–20
resistance to rust	219	14
yellow berry, studies	366	13–16
Hungarian, introduction into Northern States	262	12
Japanese, and Chinese, quality compared with other varieties	219	18
macaroni, experiments and qualities	186	6–8
milling qualities, requirements	366	14
protein content, study	262	14
Russian, introduction into Northern States	262	12
winter varieties in Columbia Basin, description	294	25–27, 30
Wheeler, H. J., bulletin on "The timing of soils"	77	1–24
Wherry, J. P., letter on sorghum-sirup making	90	30
Whey—		
butter, directions for making, quality, etc	486	21–22
cheeses, directions for making	486	22–24
for cheese making, handling	237	31
preparation and uses	363	40
use in production of alcohol	9	14
utilization	486	21–24
Whip grafting, propagation of plants	157	18–19
Whipple, O. B., statement on pruning	388	19–21
Whippoorwill cowpeas, names, characteristics	318	25
Whisky, manufacture from barley	268	15
Whitaker, George M.—		
article on "The milk supply of southern cities"	349	17–28
L. A. Rogers, and Caroline L. Hunt, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home"	413	1–20
statement on market milk production	469	15
White, H. C., bulletin on "The manuring of cotton"	48	1–16
White, H. H., statement on 60-day oat tests	395	26
White—		
clover—		
comparison with red clover	455	35
value for lawns in South	469	5
See also Clover, white.		

White—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
comb, disease affecting adult pheasant	390	39
Coyenne pear, description	482	28
English mulberry, description	276	7
fly—		
characteristics, etc	172	36–38
tobacco enemy	120	25
land, treatment for clover-seed growing	405	11
leaf scab sweet potato, description, prevention	26	23
pine—		
blister rust—		
combating methods, suggestions, etc	489	13–19
distribution, source and situation in America	489	12–13
estimates of possible damage	489	18
field characters	489	10–12
importations, need of National control	489	19
life history, economic importance, etc	489	5–19
nursery—		
inspection, caution, etc	489	17–19
stock, cost of imported	489	16 17
plants affected, list	489	9–10
planting—		
New England	262	31–32
wild seedlings, recommendation	262	32
rot—		
grape, description, control	284	36
sweet potato, description	26	23
sauce, recipe	256	46
White-footed mice. *See* Mice, white-footed.		
White-rust, cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	30
White-vein, tobacco, preventive measures	416	23
Whitewash—		
Australian, formula	499	23 24
brushes, selection and care	474	6–7
disinfecting, recipe	465	20
factory, for interior, recipe	474	20
Government recipe	305	31
Lighthouse Board recipes	63	24
	474	20
recipes	465	20
	474	19–20
use in disinfecting stables	273	15
weatherproof, recipe	474	20
Whitewashing—		
outfit, description	480	15–16
value for hog houses	438	24
Whiting, use in clarifying sorghum juice	477	21
WHITNEY, MILTON—		
and THOMAS H. MEANS, bulletin on "Alkali lands"	88	1–23
bulletin on—		
"Methods of curing tobacco"	60	1–24
"Soil fertility"	257	1–40
"Tobacco soils"	83	1–24
Whitson, A. R., and F. J. Seivers, remarks on management of marsh soils	465	7–9
Whittman, N. B., discussion on wrought iron and steel	239	29
Whortleberries, packing for market	62	21
WICKSON, E. J., bulletin on—		
"Irrigation in field and garden"	138	1–40
"Irrigation in fruit growing"	116	1–48
Wild carrot—		
seed, adulterant of alfalfa seed, note	428	5
See also Carrot.		
cherry, poison in leaves	103	16
mustard, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
sweet potato. *See* Bindweed.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
WILEY, H. W.—		
and H. E. SAWYER, bulletin on "Industrial alcohol"	429	1–32
bulletin on—		
"Culture of the sugar beet"	3	1–24
"Industrial alcohol, sources and manufacture"	268	1–48
"Industrial alcohol, uses and statistics"	269	1–32
"Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter"	12	1–16
"Sugar beet"	52	1–48
Wilfarth and Hellriegel, discovery of nitrogen-fixing tubercles on legumes	278	8
Willamette Valley, agricultural history	294	28
Williams—		
C. B., report on experiments with fertilizers on cotton	457	14–15
C. G., statement on 60-day oat test in Ohio	395	14
WILLIAMS, FRANK, JR., bulletin on "Clearing new land"	150	1–24
WILLIAMS, H. E., bulletin on "Protection of food products from injurious temperatures"	125	1–28
WILLIAMS, R. W., JR., and T. S. PALMER—		
bulletin on "Game laws for 1906"	265	1–56
and HENRY OLDYS, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1903"	180	1–56
"Game laws for 1904"	207	1–64
"Game laws for 1905"	230	1–56
WILLIAMS, THOMAS A., bulletin on—		
"Millets"	101	1–32
"Sorghum as a forage crop"	50	1–24
"Soy bean as a forage crop"	58	1–19
Williamson method of corn culture	281	13–16
WILLIS, C. P., bulletin on "The preservative treatment of farm timbers"	387	1–19
Willow—		
basket—		
distribution, culture, manufacture	341	1–45
growing, methods, sections, requirements, cost, etc	341	8–14, 22, 27–32, 42–45
harvesting, drafting, peeling, etc	341	14–18, 23–27, 31–32, 45
holts, location, preparation, care, etc	341	11–15, 19–27, 44–45
planting directions	341	13, 20–22, 44
rods, qualities, sizes, importance of sorting, etc	341	10, 15, 16, 19, 27, 33, 36, 39, 43–44, 45
trade, conditions in America	341	7–8, 35–42, 45
use, history, and production in foreign countries	341	7–8, 35, 42
varieties for growing in America, description in detail	341	32–34, 43–44
French, use by American manufacturers	341	8, 36–37, 38–39
golden—		
alkali and cold resistance	446	30
growing on lawn	329	18–19
use on home grounds	185	17
ware, manufacture in the United States	341	35–42, 45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
WILSON, ELMINA T., bulletin on "Modern conveniences for the farm home"	270	1–48
Wilson, Secretary, report on investigation of prices of transportation and delivery of city milk, citation	469	16
Wilt—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	19–24
cotton—		
description, cause and control	302	43–46
distribution, resistant varieties of cotton, etc	333	1–24
spread, control, etc	333	7–13
disease, cucurbits, description	231	10
diseases, similarity of fungi	333	10
fungous disease of bean	388	21–23
tomato, description, spread, prevention	76	27
Wilt-resistant cotton—		
breeding, methods	333	22–24
varieties, descriptions and use	302	45–46
Wind—		
forest injury	173	38
hot, effect on corn crop	37	9
velocities, Cheyenne, Wyo., 1904–1908, table	394	14–15
Wind-break for wood lot	67	34
Wind-breaks—		
advantages in protection of cattle	228	19–20
drifting soil, value and methods of establishing	342	9–10
fig protection, trees best adapted	342	20
home protection, recommendations	329	17, 19
management for blowing soils	321	11–12
necessity for sandy lands	323	16–17
planting, recommendation	228	16–17
trees adaptable to alkali soils	446	30, 32
value in protection of orchards	228	20
Windmill—		
type used in California, description	394	42–44
use in—		
irrigation, tables showing power	46	18–19
pumping water for dairy	151	17
Windmills—		
capacity, size, etc	394	12–23
cost of grinding feed	149	31
erection, directions	394	24–25
maintenance	394	35–36
mechanical features and tests	394	21–22
number in use in irrigated districts	394	36–44
use in—		
forcing water for the farm home	270	8
irrigation in semiarid West	394	1–44
Window—		
fly, description	459	7
storage box, construction	375	31–32
Windows—		
chicken house, style and size	287	9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
farmhouses, suggestions	126	30–31
Winds—		
effect on clover catch	323	15–16
protection of citrus trees	238	29
Wine—		
free of tax for alcohol production	269	18
making, scuppernong, management	457	15–16
Wines—		
fortified by grape brandy, production by districts, 1905	269	21
storage, temperature	125	21
sweet, fortification, regulation by act of Congress, text	269	19–20
use as vinegar, law	269	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Winter—		
cover crops—		
destruction as remedy for field mice	352	19
potato growing in New Jersey	472	9–11, 15–16
crops, South, purpose and success in growing	326	14–15
eggs, cost of production	190	5–6
emmer—		
characteristics, value, etc	466	1–24
See also Emmer.		
fat, forage plant for alkali lands	108	16
Nelis pear, description	482	30
protection for peach trees	78	17–21
Wintering—		
bees—		
outdoor and indoor	59	38–41
preparation	447	40–42
farm work horses, experiments	384	11–12
Winter-injured fruit trees, treatment	251	10–14
Winterkilling—		
fruit trees	227	12–15
peach buds, prevention, studies	316	6–8
Wire—		
basket testing, fertilizer requirements of soils	257	22–27, 36–39
fence—		
corrosion	239	1–32
manufacture	239	14
samples, examination, analysis	239	15–21
See also Fence wire.		
fencing, for fox yards	328	10
for lightning conductors, suggestions	357	15
grass. *See* Bluegrass, Canada.		
grasses, nutritive value, experiments	374	14–15
netting—		
for protection of fruit trees, cost, management, etc	456	13
protection of corn from mice and rats, use	313	27
use against—		
orchard rodents	484	20
rats in rat-proof structures	297	7
rodents	369	7, 8, 9
	482	43
stretcher, types, description, use, and cost	347	21
use in hop trellis, size and cost per acre	304	14, 15
zinc covering, method of estimating weight	239	30
Wisconsin—		
alfalfa experiments	276	13
apple varieties	113	21
Experiment Station, early work	1	12
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 35, 37, 38, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	16, 25, 29, 34, 39, 44, 46
1904	207	15, 25, 36, 40, 45, 51, 63
1905	230	12, 24, 33, 39, 47
1906	265	23, 32, 39, 47

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wisconsin—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1907	308	8,22,31, 37, 47
1908	336	24, 34, 42, 45, 53
1909	376	6,15,29, 36, 40, 43, 51
1910	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	26, 34, 39, 42, 51
game preserves	207	15
potato growing	365	18–20
round silo, directions, cost	32	11–14
sandy jack-pine lands, clover farming	323	1–24
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	17
tobacco—		
seed improvement, seed selection, experiments, and results	381	12–14
soils	83	13
Wiseola, harmful character, note	393	8
Witch grass—		
extermination in potato fields	365	15
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	260	24
	428	23
See also Quack grass.		
WITHECOMBE, JAMES, bulletin on "Sheep husbandry in the Pacific Northwest"	117	5–16
Witloof. *See* Chicory.		
Wood—		
alcohol, formaldehyde generation	345	7
ashes—		
constituents, value	65	25–28
use on apple orchard	113	15
See also Ashes.		
composition	173	8
crop—		
cultivation	67	37–42
methods of reproducing	67	31–33
lice, mushrooms, treatment	53	18
lot—		
care and treatment	67	28–37
use and value as pasture	432	15
materials, for repairing farm equipment	347	28–29
pipes, irrigation system, use and cost	317	13, 14
pulp as source of alcohol, methods of extraction	268	24
rats. *See* Rats, wood.		
specimens, collection for forest museum	468	33–34
structure and uses, study in schools, outline of work	468	33–34
	173	11–12
tick, description	258	16
WOOD, RICHARD H., bulletin on "Incubation and incubators"	236	1–32
Woodchuck—		
breeding habits	484	28
distribution, habits, etc	484	27–29
host of spotted-fever tick	484	28
poisoning, methods	484	28–29
Woodchucks, destruction, measures	484	28–29
Woodcock. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Woodlands, chestnut, advice to owners	467	20–21
Woodlot, farm, management, suggestions	276	29–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Woodpecker, yellow-bellied, habits, food	54	12
Woodpeckers, food habits, destruction of insects	54	8–13
WOODS, CHARLES D.—		
and HARRY SNYDER, bulletin on "Cereal breakfast foods"	249	1–37
bulletin on—		
"Composition and cooking of meats"	34	1–32
"Food value of corn and corn products"	298	1–40
WOODWARD, S. M., and CHARLES EDWARD LUCKE, bulletin on "Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines"	277	1–40
Wood-working tools for repair work on farm, descriptive list	347	12–19
Wolf moth, description, life history	45	7
Wolves—		
prairie. *See* Coyotes.		
trapping	137	45
Woolly aphis. *See* Aphis, woolly.		
WOOLSEY, H., and others, bulletin on "The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee"	343	1–28
Workbench, farm, description	347	22–23
Workshop, farm, plan and equipment	347	26–27
Worm—		
apple. *See* Codling moth.		
army, relation to boll-weevil control	344	35–36, 46
corn-ear. *See* Bollworm, cotton.		
cotton. *See* Cotton worm.		
fall army—		
damage to milo	322	21
See also Army worm.		
meal, description, life history	45	14–15
palisade, cause of blind staggers	499	19
screw, goat, remedy	137	45
stomach, goat, remedy	137	45
tomato, life history, treatment	76	26
WORMELEY, PHILIP L., JR., bulletin on "Cement mortar and concrete"	235	1–32
Worms—		
bud, tobacco enemies, descriptions and enemies	119	14–16
cabbage, control	433	10
chicken, remedies	305	31
cranberry, description, remedies	13	13–14
	178	9–21, 24–26
cut. *See* Cutworms.		
food of toad	196	8, 9
horn, description and remedies	120	10–14
intestinal—		
disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
of chickens, treatment	287	47
tobacco—		
control measures	416	22
description and remedies	120	10–14
Wormseed, American, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	41–42
Wormwood, description, remedies	10	13
Wormy grapes, causes	284	12
Wounds, orchard trees, use of paint	305	11
Wren, house, nesting habits, food habits	54	41
Wrenches, different types, description, use, and cost	347	12–13
Wrought iron, manufacture and characteristics	239	16–18
Wyandotte chickens, description	51	6
Wyethia mollis. *See* Sunflower.		
Wyoming—		
adaptability of various crops	388	11
apple varieties	113	22
elk herds, size, range, protection, etc	330	8–9
emmer growing, experiments	466	13–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wyoming—Continued.		
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 35, 37, 38, 43, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	16, 26, 30, 34, 39, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	26, 36, 40, 45, 51, 63
1905	230	12–13, 24, 33, 39, 47
1906	265	23, 32, 39, 47
1907	308	8, 22, 31, 37, 47
1908	336	24, 35, 42, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 15, 29, 36, 41, 44, 51
1910	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	14, 26, 34, 39, 42, 51
Kherson oats, tests	395	24
sweet-clover production, note	485	36–37
Xanthium—		
canadense, description, remedies	10	12
spinosum, distribution, description and remedies	28	18–19
Yale University-Sheffield Scientific School, mushroom study	79	19
Yam—		
Chinese, use as forage in South	102	46
incorrect use of word, notes on varieties	26	20
	295	24, 44
Yams, description, composition, food use	295	30, 31, 44
Yard-long French beans, synonyms	289	7
Yarrow, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	35
Yautia, description, food use, composition	295	30, 31
Yearling sheep for mutton, grades, etc	360	21–23
Yeast—		
action in fermentation for manufacture of alcohol	268	38
as a disinfectant	237	32
development	410	24, 25
fermentation theory, etc	389	17–21
hop, preparation	410	25
mashes, preparation, etc	410	25–31
nature—		
and use in fermentation	29	6
	429	22–23
effect on food, etc	375	7–8
plant, classification and description	112	17
substitutes	112	18
	389	20–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Yeast—Continued.		
use in—		
abortion in cows	237	32
leavening bread	112	15–18
Yeasts—		
bacteria and fermentation in canning and preserving	203	5–6
spontaneous and pure-culture	410	24
Yellow—		
berry—		
in hard winter wheats, studies	366	13–16
wheat, study	262	12–14
fever, spread by mosquitoes	155	18–19
wash for keeping meats	183	37
wood, use on home grounds	185	18
Yellow-fever mosquito, habits	444	5, 10
Yellowhead cranberry worm, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	12–17
Yellow-leaf, barley disease, description, etc	443	44
Yellows—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	19–21
peach. *See* Peach yellows.		
Yellowstone Valley, Montana, alkali conditions	88	6–8
Yoghurt, milk preparation, nature	490	18
Yokohama fowls, description	51	48
Yorkshire, large, hogs, description, characteristics, etc	411	41–42
Youth-and-old-age, growing	195	48
Yukon—		
game laws—		
1904	207	27, 41, 47
1905	230	26, 40
1906	265	25, 39, 49
1907	308	24, 39, 48
1908	336	27, 42, 46, 55
1909	376	15, 32, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	9, 25, 30, 35, 37, 47
1911	470	29, 35, 40, 42, 52
Zamelodia spp. *See* Grosbeak.		
Zea mays. *See* Corn.		
Zebra caterpillars, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
Zenaidura macroura, food habits and weed destruction	54	6
Ziger cheese, directions for making	486	23
Zigzag clover, Europe, note	455	34
Zingiber officinale, composition, use as condiment and confection	295	42
Zinnia, growing	195	48
ZINTHEO, C. J., bulletin on "Corn-harvesting machinery"	303	1–32
Zizania aquatica, wild rice, food use	249	10
Zulu potato, food use in Africa	295	23

○

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS.

JOS. A. ARNOLD, EDITOR AND CHIEF.

INDEX

TO

FARMERS' BULLETINS

Nos. 1-500.

PREPARED BY

CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE,

Assistant Editor, in Charge of Indexing.

WASHINGTON : GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1916